



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

BOT. GARD

42

D71.5

1804



106 313 877

Bot. Yard.

42

D 71.5

1804



HARVARD UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

OF THE

GRAY HERBARIUM

Received *April 16, 1909.*

PLEASE DO NOT

XI

HORTUS
CANTABRIGIENSIS;

OR,
A CATALOGUE
OF
PLANTS,

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC,

CULTIVATED IN THE

CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

THE THIRD EDITION.

BY JAMES DONN, CURATOR.

CAMBRIDGE:

Printed at the University Press, by R. Watts,

AND SOLD BY WHITE, FLEET STREET, AND HUNNEMAN, No. 6, FRITH STREET,
SOHO SQUARE, LONDON; ALSO BY WATSON, NURSERYMAN, ISLINGTON;
FALLA, NURSERYMAN, NEWCASTLE; AND JAMES DONN, AT
THE BOTANIC GARDEN IN CAMBRIDGE.

1804.

APR 16 1909
Herbarium

TO
THE RIGHT WORSHIPFUL
MARTIN DAVY, M.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,

AND TO THE OTHER
TRUSTEES OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN,

THIS
THIRD EDITION
OF THE
HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS

IS
RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED,

BY
THEIR FAITHFUL AND MOST OBLIGED

HUMBLE SERVANT,

JAMES DONN.

P R E F A C E.

A THIRD Edition of the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis* would not so soon have made its appearance, but for the increased number of Plants lately introduced into the Garden, and the very rapid sale of the former Catalogue, printed in 1800; all the copies of which were purchased within a year and a half after its Publication. To the *Syndics of the University Press*, and the *Members of the Senate* in general, most of whom have, in various ways, conferred favours upon him, the Editor begs to offer his sincere thanks; flattering himself that his unremitting endeavours to be useful in his situation will continue to secure to him the same encouragement and approbation with which They have hitherto honoured him.

His acknowledgments are also due to those Friends of the *Botanic Garden*, as well Members of the University as possessors of Collections, who, at different times, have advanced its credit by their liberal contribution of many rare Species.

The Editor with much concern foresees that too many errors and inaccuracies will be found in the present Catalogue: but he begs leave to observe, that they very frequently arise from the nature of the Publication; and he therefore trusts they are, for the most part, such as those persons who best know the difficulty of avoiding them will be the most ready to forgive.

To

To those Gentlemen who, from their correspondence with friends in Foreign Countries, have it in their power to improve the Collection under his care, he takes the liberty of suggesting, that *Plants* or *Seeds*, but more especially the latter, carefully packed, will always be acceptable.

N. B. Those *Plants*, natives of the Cape of Good Hope and both Indies, which are marked H. ☉, Hardy Annuals, should nevertheless be raised by means of moderate heat during the month of *March*; and they may afterwards be planted in open borders in the month of *May*.

The trivial name of *Eriocaulon* ought, instead of *Decangulare*, to have been printed *Heptangulare*.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.S.	Dry Stove.	☉	Annual.
S.	Stove.	♂	Biennial.
G.	Green-House.	⌘	Perennial.
H.	Hardy.	♂	Shrub or Tree.
C.B.S.	Cape of Good Hope.		

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flower, &c.</i>
CANNA,	INDIAN REED, or Shot.			
1. Indica,	common.	Both Ind.	1596.	May—Aug. S. 4
2. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Amer.	1732.	July. S. 4
3. flaccida,	flaccid.	S. Carol.	1790.	— S. 4
RENEALMIA,	RENEALMIA.			
nutans,	nodding.	E. Indies.	1793.	March. S. 4
AMOMUM,	GINGER.			
1. Zingiber,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731.	September. S. 4
2. Zerumbet,	broad-leaved.	—	1690.	— S. 4
3. Granum-Paradisi,	Gr. of Paradise.	Guinea.	1785.	— S. 4
4. Zedoaria,	officinal.	E. Indies.	1803.	- - - S. 4
HEDYCHIUM,	HEDYCHIUM.			
coronarum,	crown.	E. Indies.	1793.	July. S. 4
COSTUS,	COSTUS.			
1. Arabicus,	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1752.	August. S. 4
2. speciosus,	large-flowered.	—	1798.	- - - S. 4
THALIA,	THALIA.			
dealbata,	white.	S. Carol.	1790.	- - - G. 4
ALPINIA,	ALPINIA.			
1. racemosa,	cluster.	Jamaica.	1793.	- - - S. 4
2. maculata,	spotted.	W. Indies.	1801.	- - - S. 4
KÆMPFERIA,	GALANGALE.			
1. Galanga,	officinal.	E. Indies.	1724.	June—July. S. 4
2. rotunda,	round-rooted.	—	1793.	April. S. 4
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1803.	- - - S. 4
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	- - - S. 4
MARANTA,	ARROW-ROOT.			
1. arundinacea,	Indian,	S. Amer.	1732.	August. S. 4
2. sylvatica,	wood.	W. Indies.	1799.	- - - S. 4
PHYLIDRUM,	PHYLIDRUM.			
lanuginosum,	woolly.	China.	1800.	- - - G. 4
COLEBROOKIA,	COLEBROOKIA.			
bulbifera,	Bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1803.	- - - S. 4
CURCUMA,	TURMERIC.			
longa,	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1759.	August. S. 4

LOPEZIA,	LOPEZIA.			
1. racemosa,	cluster.	Mexico.	1791. October.	S. ☉
2. hirsuta,	hairy.	————	1796. ————	S. ♂
BOERHAVIA,	HOGWOOD.			
1. scandens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1691. May—Aug.	S. ♀
2. hirsuta,	hairy.	————	1631. May—Aug.	S. ♀
3. diffusa,	spreading.	Both Ind.	1690. Aug.—Sept.	S. ♀
POLLICHIA,	POLLICHIA.			
campestris,	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780. June—Sept.	G. ♀
SALICORNIA,	GLASS-WORT.			
1. herbacea,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ☉
2. Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758. - - - -	S. ♀
HIPPURIS,	MARES-TAIL.			
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀

DIGYNIA.

CORISPERMUM,	TICK-SEED.			
Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Russia.	1739. July.	H. ☉
CALLITRICHE,	WATER STAR-WORT.			
1. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. ☉
2. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	————	- - - September.	H. ☉
BLITUM,	STRAWBERRY-BLITE.			
1. capitatum,	headed.	Austria.	1633. July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. virgatum,	slender-stalked.	Fran. Tart.	1757. ————	H. ☉
3. Chenopodioides,	Goose-foot.	Tartary.	1797. ————	H. ☉

CLASSIS II.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

NYCTANTHES,	NIGHT-FLOWER.				
Arbor-tristis,	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781. - - - -	S. h	
JASMINUM,	JASMINE.				
1. Sambac,	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1730. May—Aug.	S. h	
2. grandiflorum,	Catalonian.	—	1729. June—Oct.	G. h	
3. officinale,	white.	China.	1597. ———	H. h	
4. Azoricum,	Azorian.	Madeira.	1731. ———	G. h	
5. glaucum,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. h	
6. simplicifolium,	simple-leaved.	New Holl.	1792. July—Sept.	G. h	
7. fruticans,	yellow.	S. Europe.	1597. ———	H. h	
8. humile,	dwarf yellow.	- - - -	1730. ———	H. h	
9. odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	Madeira.	— May—Oct.	G. h	
LIGUSTRUM,	PRIVET.				
vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. h	
PHILLYREA,	PHILLYREA.				
1. media,	Privet-leaved.	S. Enrope.	1597. May—June.	H. h	
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	— — — —	— — — —	H. h	
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	— — — —	— — — —	H. h	
OLEA,	OLIVE.				
1. Europæa,	European.	S. Europe.	1648. July.	G. h	
2. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1732. —	G. h	
3. Americana,	American.	Carolina.	1758. June.	G. h	
4. excelsa,	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784. - - - -	G. h	
5. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	China.	1771. June—July.	G. h	
6. apetala,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1790. Feb.—Mar.	G. h	
FONTANESIA,	FONTANESIA.				
Phillyreoides,	Phillyrea-leaved.	Syria.	1790. - - - -	H. h	
CHIONANTHUS,	FRINGE-TREE.				
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1736. July.	H. h	
SYRINGA,	LILAC.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	Persia.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. h	
2. Persica,	Persian.	—	1658. May.	H. h	
PIMELIA,	PIMELIA.				
Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	New Holl.	1793. May—Aug.	G. h	

ERANTHEMUM,	ERANTHEMUM.			
pulchellum,	blue-flowered.	E. Indies.	1796. Jan.—May.	S. h
CIRCÆA,	ENCHANTER'S NIGHT-SHADE.			
1. Lutetiana,	common.	Britain.	--- July.	H. 4
2. Alpina,	mountain.	—	--- —	H. 4
ANCISTRUM,	ANCISTRUM.			
1. lucidum,	shining.	Falkl. Isl.	1777. May.	H. 4
2. lævigatum,	smooth.	S. Amer.	1787. May—July.	H. 4
3. latebrosum,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. ———	G. h
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL.			
1. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779. July—Aug.	H. 4
2. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1714. ———	H. 4
3. maritima,	sea.	Eur. Coasts.	1570. July.	H. 4
4. spuria,	bastard.	Germany.	1731. —	H. 4
5. longifolia,	long-leaved.	Austria.	— —	H. 4
6. incana,	hoary.	Russia.	1759. —	H. 4
7. candida,	white.	Siberia.	1797. —	H. 4
8. spicata,	spiked.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 4
9. hybrida,	Welsh.	—	--- —	H. 4
10. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Siberia.	1776. ———	H. 4
11. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	—	1780. ———	H. 4
12. incisa,	cut-leaved.	—	1779. ———	H. 4
13. officinalis,	official.	Britain.	--- —	H. 4
14. Allionii,	creeping.	—	--- —	H. 4
15. decussata,	cross-leaved.	Falkl. Isl.	1776. May—July.	G. h
16. aphylla,	naked-stalked.	Switzerl.	1775. ———	H. 4
17. Bellidioides,	Daisy-leaved.	—	— —	H. 4
18. fruticulosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	--- July.	H. 4
19. Alpina,	Alpine.	—	--- May—July.	H. 4
20. saxatilis,	rock.	Switzerl.	1768. ———	H. 4
21. Serpyllifolia,	Paul's-Betony.	Britain.	--- —	H. 4
22. humifusa,	spreading.	—	--- —	H. 4
23. Becabunga,	Brook-lime.	—	--- —	H. 4
24. Anagallis,	Pimpernel.	—	--- June.	H. 4
25. scutellata,	Skull-cap.	—	--- —	H. 4
26. Teucrium,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1596. July.	H. 4
27. prostrata,	trailing.	Germany.	1774. —	H. 4
28. montana,	mountain.	Britain.	--- May—June.	H. 4
29. Chamædrys,	Germander.	—	--- —	H. 4
30. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1759. July.	H. 4
31. multifida,	multifid.	Austria.	1748. —	H. 4
32. Austriaca,	Austrian.	—	— —	H. 4
33. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	—	1776. —	H. 4
34. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1775. —	H. 4
35. paniculata,	panicked.	Bohemia.	1797. —	H. 4
36. agrestis,	field.	Britain.	--- May.	H. ☉
37. arvensis,	corn.	—	--- —	H. ☉

38. <i>Hederifolia</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. ○
39. <i>filiformis</i> ,	long-stalked.	Levant.	1780.	May—June.	H. ○
40. <i>triphyllos</i> ,	trifid.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. ○
41. <i>Verna</i> ,	Spring,	—	- - -	—	H. ○
42. <i>Romana</i> ,	Roman.	S. Europe.	1775.	May—June.	H. ○
JUSTICIA,	JUSTICIA.				
1. <i>Ecbolium</i> ,	long-spiked.	E. Indies.	1759.	May—Aug.	S. h
2. <i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet.	S. Amer.	1770.	Mar.—May.	S. h
3. <i>bicalyculata</i> ,	Malabar.	E. Indies.	1785.	July—Oct.	S. ○
4. <i>picta</i> ,	painted.	Asia.	1793.	- - - -	S. h
5. <i>lucida</i> ,	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1794.	August.	S. h
6. <i>nitida</i> ,	glossy.	W. Indies.	1793.	—	S. h
7. <i>nasuta</i> ,	nose.	E. Indies.	—	Apr.—July.	S. h
8. <i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliated.	- - - -	1780.	July.	S. ○
9. <i>Lithospermifolia</i> ,	Gromwell-leaved.	- - - -	1796.	June—Sept.	S. ○
10. <i>Adhatoda</i> ,	Malabar-Nut.	E. Indies.	1699.	—	G. h
11. <i>pectoralis</i> ,	forked.	W. Indies.	1787.	May—July.	S. ♂
12. <i>punicea</i> ,	red.	—	1793.	June—July.	S. h
13. <i>Peruviana</i> ,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1795.	—	S. h
14. <i>Hyssopifolia</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1690.	—	G. h
15. <i>Orchioides</i> ,	Broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	August.	G. h
16. <i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1801.	July—Aug.	S. ½
17. <i>spinosa</i> ,	thorny.	Jamaica.	1733.	—	S. h
18. <i>formosa</i> .	downy.	—	1793.	March.	S. h
19. <i>superba</i> ,	superb.	S. Amer.	1796.	June—July.	G. h
20. <i>Salicifolia</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800.	July	S. ½
GRATIOLA,	HEDGE-HYSSOP.				
<i>officinalis</i> ,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1568.	July—Aug.	H. ½
CALCEOLARIA,	CALCEOLARIA.				
1. <i>pinnata</i> ,	wing-leaved.	Peru.	1773.	June—Sept.	S. ○
2. <i>Fothergillii</i> ,	naked-stalked.	Falkl. Isl.	1777.	June—July.	H. ½
PINGUICULA,	BUTTER-WORT.				
1. <i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ½
2. <i>Lusitanica</i> ,	hairy-stalked.	—	- - -	—	H. ½
UTRICULARIA,	HOODED-MILFOIL.				
1. <i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ½
2. <i>minor</i> ,	lesser.	—	- - -	—	H. ½
VERBENA,	VERVAIN.				
1. <i>Orubica</i> ,	Betony-leaved.	S. Amer.	1802.	June—July.	S. ♂
2. <i>Indica</i> ,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1792.	August.	S. ○
3. <i>Jamaicensis</i> ,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1714.	—	S. h
4. <i>Mexicana</i> ,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1726.	May—Aug.	S. ½
5. <i>Aubletia</i> ,	Rose.	N. Amer.	1774.	—	G. ♂
6. <i>nodiflora</i> ,	knot-flowered.	Sicily.	1733.	—	S. ½
7. <i>Bonariensis</i> ,	Buenos-Ayres.	Bu. Ayres.	1732.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
8. <i>paniculata</i> ,	panicled.	- - - -	1780.	—	H. ½
9. <i>prostrata</i> ,	spreading.	S. Amer.	—	—	H. ○

10. hastata,	Halbert-leaved.	Canada.	1731.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
11. triphylla,	three-leaved.	Chili.	1784.	—	G. ♀
12. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	N. Amer.	1731.	—	H. ♀
13. officinalis,	official.	Britain.	- - -	May—Aug.	H. ♂
14. supina,	trailing.	Spain.	1640.	July.	H. ☉
LYCOPUS,	WATER HOREHOUND.				
1. Europæus,	European.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ♀
2. exaltatus,	tall.	Italy.	1796.	—	H. ♀
3. Virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1760.	August.	H. ♀
AMETHYSTEA,	AMETHYSTEA.				
cœrulea,	blue-flowering.	Siberia.	1759.	July.	H. ☉
CUNILA,	CUNILA.				
1. mariana,	Mint-leaved.	N. Amer.	1760.	August.	H. ♀
2. Pulegioides,	Pennyroyal-leaved.	—	1777.	June—Aug.	H. ☉
3. Thymoides,	Thyme-leaved.	Montpel.	1794.	—	H. ☉
4. capitata,	headed.	Siberia.	1799.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
ZIZIPHORA,	ZIZIPHORA.				
1. capitata,	headed.	Syria.	1752.	July.	H. ☉
2. tenuior,	slender.	—	—	—	H. ☉
MONARDA,	MONARDA.				
1. fistulosa,	hollow-stalked.	N. Amer.	1656.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	—	1790.	—	H. ♀
3. oblongata,	long-leaved.	—	1761.	—	H. ♀
4. didyma,	Oswego-tea.	—	1755.	—	H. ♀
5. rugosa,	white-flowered.	—	1761.	—	H. ♀
6. Clinopodia,	pale-flowered.	—	1795.	—	H. ♀
7. ciliata,	ciliated.	—	1798.	—	H. ♀
ROSMARINUS,	ROSEMARY.				
officinalis,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	Feb.—Mar.	H. ♀
SALVIA,	SAGE.				
1. dentata,	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	March.	G. ♀
2. lyrata,	Lyre-leaved.	Carolina.	1793.	June—July.	H. ♀
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1801.	May.	G. ♂
4. officinalis,	official.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H. ♀
5. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1759.	—	H. ♀
6. triloba,	Sage of virtue.	—	1597.	—	H. ♀
7. arborea,	Tree.	Greece.	1788.	June.	G. ♀
8. pomifera,	Apple-bearing.	Crete.	1699.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
9. Tilixfolia,	Lime-leaved.	S. Amer.	1799.	—	G. ♀
10. serotina,	late-flowering.	Chio.	1803.	June.	G. ☉
11. viridis,	green-topped.	Italy.	1776.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
12. truncata,	blunt-leaved.	- - -	1800.	—	H. ☉
13. Horminum,	red-topped.	S. Europe.	1597.	—	H. ☉
14. virgata,	long-branched.	Armenia.	1758.	—	H. ♀
15. sylvestris,	wood.	Austria.	1759.	—	H. ♀
16. nemorosa,	grove.	—	1728.	—	H. ♀
17. viscosa,	clammy.	Italy.	1773.	July—Aug.	H. ♀

18. Hæmatodes,	bloody.	Italy.	1759. ———	H. 4
19. pratensis,	Meadow.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. 4
20. bicolor,	two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793. June—July.	H. 4
21. Indica,	Indian.	India.	1731. May—June.	H. 4
22. Dominica,	Dominica.	W. Indies.	1759. July.	S. 4
23. Verbenaca,	Vervain.	Britain.	— — — June—Sept.	H. 4
24. Spielmannii,	Saw-leaved.	— — —	1803. June—July.	H. ☉
25. scabra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774. ———	G. 4
26. clandestina,	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1768. July—Aug.	H. ☉
27. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	— — —	1801. ———	H. ☉
28. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1776. June—July.	H. 4
29. disermas,	long-spiked.	Syria.	1773. ———	H. 4
30. rugosa,	wrinkled.	C. B. S.	1775. ———	G. h
31. Nubia,	Nubian.	———	1784. ———	G. h
32. Nilotica,	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1790. ———	H. ☉
33. Mexicana,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1724. — — — —	
34. formosa,	shining-leaved.	Peru.	1783. May—Aug.	G. h
35. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	Florida.	1774. ———	G. h
36. pseudo-coccinea,	hairy-stalked.	S. Amer.	1797. ———	G. h
37. amara,	bitter.	Mexico.	1803. — — — —	G. 3
38. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1739. July—Aug.	H. ☉
39. Abyssinica,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775. June—July.	G. 4
40. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Germany.	1783. October.	H. 4
41. Napifolia,	Rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776. ———	H. 4
42. glutinosa,	yellow.	Germany.	1596. ———	H. h
43. Violacea,	Violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. Apr.—May.	S. h
44. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697. June—Aug.	G. h
45. interrupta,	Ash-leaved.	Barbary.	1798. ———	G. h
46. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1739. May—June.	G. 4
47. Chamædrifolia,	Germander-leaved.	Spain?	1798. July—Aug.	G. 4
48. aurea,	golden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731. ———	G. h
49. colorata,	Orange-flowered.	———	1758. ———	G. h
50. linearis,	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1799. — — — —	G. 4
51. paniculata,	panicked.	C. B. S.	1758. ———	G. h
52. spinosa,	Thorny.	Egypt.	1797. August.	G. 4
53. Tingitana,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796. July.	G. h
54. Sclarea,	Clary.	Syria.	1562. July—Aug.	H. 3
55. ceratophylla,	Stag-horn-leaved.	Persia.	1669. ———	H. 3
56. Æthiops.	Woolly.	Austria.	1570. June—July.	H. ☉
57. Phlomoides,	Mullein-leaved.	Spain.	1800. ———	H. 4
58. argentea,	silvery.	Crete.	1768. May—July.	H. 4
59. Forskalei,	Forskæal's.	Levant.	1800. July—Aug.	H. 4
60. mollis,	soft.	Siberia.	1794. ———	H. 4
COLLINSONIA,	COLLINSONIA.			
Canadensis,	Nettle-leaved.	N. Amer.	1735. August.	H. 4

DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM, SPRING-GRASS.

odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ♀
CRYPISIS,	CRYPISIS.			
aculeata,	prickly.	S. Europe.	1783. July—Aug.	H. ♂

TRIGYNIA.

PIPER,

PEPPER.

1. nigrum,	black.	B. Indies.	1790. - - - -	S. ♀
2. Amalago,	rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. - - - -	S. ♀
3. obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	—	1739. June—July.	S. ♀
4. polystachyon,	many-spiked.	—	1775. ————	S. ♀
5. pulchellum,	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778. July—Aug.	S. ♀
6. peltatum,	peltated.	—	1799. - - - -	S. ♀
7. Magnolifolium,	Magnolia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790. July—Sept.	S. ♀
8. blandum,	villous,	Caraccas.	1802. May—July.	S. ♀
9. trifolium,	threc-leaved.	S. Amer.	— - - - -	S. ♀
10. Laurifolium,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	— - - - -	S. ♀
11. distachyon,	two-rowed.	—	1793. - - - -	S. ♀
12. pellucidum,	pellucid-leaved.	S. Amer.	1759. Apr.—Sép.	S. ♂
13. stellatum,	starry.	Jamaica.	1802. - - - -	S. ♀
14. maculosum,	spotted-stalked.	St. Domin.	1790. - - - -	S. ♀
15. Clusiæfolium,	Clusia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1797. - - - -	S. ♀

CLASSIS III.

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA,

VALERIANA,

VALERIAN.

1. rubra,	red.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 2
2. Calcitrapa,	cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1683. ————	H. ☉
3. dioica,	diœcious.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 2
4. officinalis,	officinal.	———	- - - June—Sept.	H. 2
5. Phu,	garden.	Germany.	1597. May—July.	H. 2
6. tripteris,	three-leaved.	Switzerl.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. 2
7. montana,	mountain. .	———	——— ————	H. 2
8. Celtica,	Celtic.	———	1759. June—July.	H. 2
9. tuberosa,	tuberous.	S. Europe.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. 2
10. Ruthenica,	Ruthenian.	Siberia.	1801. July—Aug.	H. 2
11. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenæan.	Pyrences.	1692. May—June.	H. 2
12. Cornucopia,	purple.	Italy.	1596. ————	H. ☉
13. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759. ————	H. ♂
14. olitoria,	Lamb's-lettuce.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—July.	H. ☉
15. dentata,	toothed.	Germany.	1796. June—July.	H. ☉
16. vesicaria,	bladdered.	Crete.	1759. ————	H. ☉
17. coronata,	crowned.	Portugal.	——— ————	H. ☉
18. discoidea,	hook-seeded.	Spain.	1796. ————	H. ☉
OXYBAPHUS,	OXYBAPHUS.			
viscosus,	clammy.	Peru.	1794. June—Sept.	S. 2
CNEORUM,	WIDOW-WAIL.			
tritocum,	three-celled.	S. Europe.	1596. May—Sept.	G. 2
CAMOCCLADIA,	MAIDEN-PLUM.			
integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778. - - - -	S. 2
ORTEGIA,	ORTEGIA.			
Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1768. June—July.	H. 2
LOEFLINGIA,	LOEFLINGIA. .			
Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1770. July.	H. ☉
POLYCNEUM,	POLYCNEUM.			
arvense,	corn.	Germany.	1758. July.	H. ☉
CROCUS,	CROCUS.			
1. Vernus,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - March.	H. 2
2. officinalis,	Saffron.	———	- - - Sep.—Oct.	H. 2

3. nudiflorus,	naked-flowered.	Britain.	- - - Sept.—Oct.	H. 4
4. Susianus,	Cloth of gold.	Europe.	1629. March.	H. 4
IXIA,				
IXIA.				
1. rosca,	Rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1758. May.	G. 4
2. Bulbocodium,	Crocus-leaved.	Ital. Alps.	1739. Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
3. humilis,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1800. May.	G. 4
4. secunda,	small-flowered.	—	—	G. 4
5. villosa,	dark-red.	—	1778. May—June.	G. 4
6. rubro-cyanea.	purple and red.	—	1794. —	G. 4
7. crispa,	curled.	—	—	G. 4
8. corymbosa,	corymbose.	—	1792. May.	G. 4
9. bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	—	1758. — June.	G. 4
10. aristata,	bearded.	—	— Apr.—May.	G. 4
11. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1792. —	G. 4
12. flexuosa,	bending-stalked.	—	1795. —	G. 4
13. Plantaginea,	Fox-tail.	—	1774. June—July.	G. 4
14. patens,	spreading.	—	1779. April.	G. 4
15. polystachia,	many-spiked.	—	1757. May—June.	G. 4
16. longiflora,	long-flowered.	—	1774. Apr.—May.	G. 4
17. Scillaris,	Squill-flowered.	—	1787. May.	G. 4
18. erecta,	upright.	—	1796. —	G. 4
19. maculata,	spotted.	—	1757. —	G. 4
20. columnaris,	columnar.	—	1792. —	G. 4
21. Cratroides,	crimson-flowered.	—	1794. —	G. 4
22. radiata,	Star-flowered.	—	— June.	G. 4
23. deusta,	copper-flowered.	—	1774. May.	G. 4
24. crocata,	Crocus-flowered.	—	1758. —	G. 4
25. tricolor.	three-coloured.	—	1792. April.	G. 4
26. marginata,	marginated.	—	1796. —	G. 4
27. squalida,	dingy.	—	1774. May.	G. 4
28. falcata,	sickle.	—	1792. —	G. 4
29. excisa,	pink-flowered.	—	1798. —	G. 4
30. spicata,	spiked.	—	1790. —	G. 4
31. bicolor,	two-coloured.	—	1800. —	G. 4
GLADIOLUS,				
CORN-FLAG.				
1. communis,	common.	S. Europe.	1596. June—July.	H. 4
2. montanus,	mountain.	C. B. S.	1800. July.	G. 4
3. recurvus,	gaping-flowered.	—	1759. May.	G. 4
4. striatus,	striped-flowered.	—	1788. June.	G. 4
5. cuspidatus,	sharp-pointed.	—	1796. Apr.—May.	G. 4
6. tristis,	square-stalked.	—	1745. May—June.	G. 4
7. albidus,	white-flowered.	—	1800. —	G. 4
8. galeatus,	Helmet-flowered.	—	1795. June—July.	G. 4
9. abbreviatus,	narrow-tubed.	—	1798. —	G. 4
10. Orchidiflorus,	Orchis-flowered.	—	1801. March.	G. 4
11. gracilis,	slender.	—	1800. —	G. 4
12. carneus,	flesh-coloured.	—	1796. Apr.—May.	G. 4

13. <i>Milleri</i> ,	Miller's.	C. B. S.	1757. Apr.—May.	G. 4
14. <i>hirsutus</i> ,	hairy.	—	1801. —	G. 4
15. <i>Watsonius</i> ,	scarlet-flowered.	—	1791. —	G. 4
16. <i>Merianellus</i> ,	red-flowered.	—	1754. May—June.	G. 4
17. <i>Merianus</i> ,	great.	—	1750. —	G. 4
18. <i>laccatus</i> ,	dark-flowered.	—	1802. —	G. 4
19. <i>alatus</i> ,	winged-flowered.	—	1796. —	G. 4
20. <i>angustus</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—	1757. —	G. 4
21. <i>crispus</i> ,	curled-leaved.	—	1800. June—July.	G. 4
22. <i>securiger</i> ,	copper-coloured.	—	1774. May.	G. 4
23. <i>tubiflorus</i> ,	tube-flowered.	—	1794. June.	G. 4
24. <i>florebundus</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	—	— May—June.	G. 4
25. <i>blandus</i> ,	blush-flowered.	—	—	G. 4
26. <i>plicatus</i> ,	plaited-leaved.	—	1757. —	G. 4
27. <i>strictus</i> ,	upright blue.	—	1774. —	G. 4
28. <i>lineatus</i> ,	pencilled.	—	1800. —	G. 4
+ 29. <i>Cardinalis</i> ,	large-flowered.	—	1790. May—July.	G. 4
30. <i>roseus</i> ,	Rose-flowered.	—	1793. — June.	G. 4
31. <i>polystachius</i> ,	many-spiked.	—	1787. —	G. 4
32. <i>versicolor</i> ,	various-coloured.	—	1794. —	G. 4
33. <i>Iridifolia</i> ,	Iris-leaved.	—	1800. —	G. 4
34. <i>gramineus</i> ,	grass-leaved.	—	1787. —	G. 4
35. <i>undulatus</i> ,	waved-leaved.	—	1788. —	G. 4
ANTHOLYZA, ANTHOLYZA.				
1. <i>ringens</i> ,	gaping-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June.	G. 4
2. <i>Cunonia</i> ,	scarlet-flowered.	—	—	G. 4
3. <i>Æthiopica</i> ,	broad-leaved.	—	—	G. 4
4. <i>plicata</i> ,	plaited-leaved.	—	1774. —	G. 4
5. <i>tubulosa</i> ,	tube-flowered.	—	1800. —	G. 4
6. <i>spicata</i> ,	spiked-flowered.	—	1794. —	G. 4
ARISTEA, ARISTEA.				
1. <i>cyanea</i> ,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June—July.	G. 4
2. <i>major</i> ,	great.	—	1796. July—Aug.	G. 4
3. <i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	— - - -	G. 4
IRIS, IRIS, or Flower-de-luce.				
1. <i>pumila</i> ,	dwarf.	Germany.	1596. April.	H. 4
2. <i>lutescens</i> ,	yellowish.	—	1790. —	H. 4
3. <i>cristata</i> ,	crested.	N. Amer.	1756. May.	H. 4
+ 4. <i>Chinensis</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1793. June.	G. 4
5. <i>Susiana</i> ,	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. 4
6. <i>Florentina</i> ,	Florentine.	S. Europe.	— May.	H. 4
7. <i>biflora</i> ,	two-flowered.	—	— Apr.—May.	H. 4
8. <i>aphylla</i> ,	naked-stalked.	- - -	1790. May—June.	H. 4
9. <i>variegata</i> ,	variegated.	Hungary.	1597. —	H. 4
10. <i>squalens</i> ,	brown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1768. June.	H. 4
11. <i>Sambucina</i> ,	Elder-scented.	—	1748. —	H. 4
12. <i>lurida</i> ,	dingy,	—	1758. —	H. 4

13. Germanica,	German.	Germany.	1796. May.	H. 4
14. pallida,	pale.	Levant.	1790. —	H. 4
15. Xiphium,	bulbous-rooted.	Spain.	1633. June.	H. 4
16. Xiphioides,	English-bulbous.	—	—	H. 4
17. Pseud-acorus,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 4
18. foetidissima,	stinking.	—	- - - —	H. 4
19. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1758. —	H. 4
20. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	1732. —	H. 4
21. halophila,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. July.	H. 4
22. ochroleuca,	pale yellow.	Levant.	1759. —	H. 4
23. spathacca,	sheathed.	C. B. S.	1798. —	H. 4
24. Persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1629. March.	H. 4
25. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1796. May—June.	H. 4
26. graminea,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597. —	H. 4
27. spuria,	bastard.	Germany.	1759. June—July.	H. 4
28. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	Siberia.	1796. —	H. 4
29. Sibirica,	Siberian.	—	1596. May—June.	H. 4
30. arenaria,	sand.	Hungary.	1802. - - - -	H. 4
31. sanguinea,	bloody.	Siberia.	1790. —	H. 4
32. edulis,	eatable.	C. B. S.	1792. —	G. 4
33. Martinicensis,	Martinico.	Martinico.	1782. June—Aug.	S. 4
34. Pavonia,	Peacock.	C. B. S.	1790. —	G. 4
35. villosa,	downy-leaved.	—	— May—June.	G. 4
36. tuberosa,	Snake's-head.	Arabia.	1597. Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
37. Sisyrinchium,	Crocus-rooted.	S. Europe.	— May.	H. 4

MORÆA,

MORÆA.

1. Iridioides,	Iris.	C. B. S.	1758. June—July.	G. 4
2. spiralis,	spiral.	—	1799. —	G. 4
3. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1759. July.	H. 4
4. plicata,	plaited-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. June—Aug.	S. 4
5. Northiana,	broad-leaved,	Brazil.	1790. —	S. 4

WACHENDORFIA, WACHENDORFIA.

1. thyrsiflora,	thyrses-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June.	G. 4
2. paniculata,	panicled.	—	1767. March.	G. 4
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	1799. - - - -	G. 4
4. graminea,	grass-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. 4

COMMELINA,

COMMELINA.

1. communis,	common.	N. Amer.	1732. June—July.	H. ○
2. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1759. May—Oct.	G. 4
3. erecta,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1732. August.	H. 4
4. tuberosa,	tuberous.	Mexico.	— June—July.	S. 4

KYLINGIA,

KYLINGIA.

1. monocephala,	one-headed.	B. Indies.	1800. June—July.	S. 4
2. triceps,	three-headed.	—	1776. May—Sept.	S. 4
3. umbellata,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1794. July—Aug.	S. 4

SCHŒNUS,

BOG-RUSH.

1. Mariscus,	prickly, or Sedge.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
--------------	--------------------	----------	-----------------	------

2. mucronatus,	pointed.	Spain.	1781.	- - - -	H. ♀
3. nigricans,	black.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ♀
4. rufus,	rusty.	—	- - -	July—Sept.	H. ♀
5. compressus,	compressed.	—	- - -	June—July.	H. ♀
6. albus,	white.	—	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ♀
CYPERUS,	CYPERUS.				
1. viscosus,	clammy.	Jamaica.	1781.	May—Aug.	S. ♀
2. longus,	sweet.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ♀
3. esculentus,	esculent.	S. Europe.	1794.	- - - -	H. ♀
4. vegetus,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1790.	May—July.	S. ♀
5. alternifolius,	alternate-leaved.	Madagasc.	1781.	—	S. ♀
6. strigosus,	strigose.	Jamaica.	1790.	July.	S. ♀
7. elegans,	brown.	—	1801.	May—Sept.	S. ♀
8. dubius,	bulbous-rooted.	E. Indies.	1802.	July.	S. ♀
9. Iria,	tall.	—	—	—	S. ♀
SCIRPUS,	CLUB-RUSH.				
1. palustris,	Marsh.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ♀
2. cæspitosus,	turfy.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
3. pauciflorus,	few-flowered.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
4. multicaulis,	many-stalked.	—	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ♀
5. acicularis,	needle.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
6. fluitans,	floating.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
7. lacustris,	Bull-rush.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
8. Holoschœnus,	round-headed.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
9. Romanus,	Roman.	S. Europe.	1779.	—	H. ♀
10. setaceus,	least.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ♂
11. mucronatus,	pointed.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
12. maritimus,	sea.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
13. sylvaticus,	wood.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
ERIOPHORUM,	COTTON-GRASS.				
1. vaginatum,	sheathed.	Britain.	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. ♀
2. polystachion,	common.	—	- - -	June—July.	H. ♀
3. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
4. Alpinum,	Alpine.	—	- - -	—	H. ♀
NARDUS,	MAT-GRASS.				
stricta,	upright.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ♀
LYGEUM,	LYGEUM.				
Spartum,	Rush-leaved.	Spain.	1776.	May—June.	H. ♀
CENCHRUS,	CENCHRUS.				
1. ciliatus,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1777.	July—Aug.	G. ♂
2. echinatus,	rough-seeded.	W. Indies.	1691.	—	S. ♂

DIGYNIA.

SACCHARUM,	SUGAR-CANE.				
1. officinarum,	common.	B. Indies.	1597.	- - - -	S. ♀
2. adpressum,	depressed.	Hungary.	1802.	- - - -	H. ♀

CORNUCOPIA,	CORNUCOPIA.			
cucullata,	hooded.	Levant.	1790. June—July.	H. ☉
PHALARIS,	CANARY-GRASS.			
1. Canariensis,	manured.	Canary Isl.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. aquatica,	water.	Egypt.	1778. June—July.	H. ☉
3. Phleoides,	Cat's-tail.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ½
4. Paradoxa,	bristly-spiked.	Levant.	1771. ———	H. ☉
5. nodosa,	knotted.	S. Europe.	1798. ———	H. ½
6. aspera,	rough.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ☉
7. arenaria,	sand.	———	- - - July.	H. ☉
LEERSIA,	LEERSIA.			
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1793. July.	H. ½
PASPALUM,	PASPALUM.			
stoloniferum,	stoloniferous.	Peru.	1794. July—Aug.	G. ½
PANICUM,	PANIC-GRASS.			
1. verticillatum,	whorl-flowered.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉
2. glaucum,	glaucous.	America.	1771. ———	H. ☉
3. viride,	green.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ☉
4. Italicum,	Italian.	B. Indies.	1739. ———	H. ☉
5. stagninum,	pond.	E. Indies.	1802. July—Aug.	H. ☉
6. Crus Corvi,	Crow's-foot.	———	1781. ———	H. ☉
7. Crus Galli,	Cock's-foot.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ☉
8. hirtellum,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1795. June—July.	S. ☉
9. fasciculatum,	fasciculed.	Jamaica.	1801. ———	S. ☉
10. sanguinale,	slender-spiked.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ☉
11. Dactylon,	creeping-rooted.	———	- - - ———	H. ½
12. Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	- - - -	1794. July.	H. ☉
13. Miliaceum,	Millet.	E. Indies.	1597. ———	H. ☉
14. coloratum,	coloured.	Egypt.	1771. ———	H. ☉
15. capillare,	hair.	N. Amer.	1758. June—Aug.	H. ☉
16. brevifolium,	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800. ———	H. ☉
17. clandestinum,	hidden.	———	1802. ———	H. ½
PHLEUM,	CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS.			
1. pratense,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ½
2. Alpinum,	Alpine.	———	- - - ———	H. ½
3. nodosum,	knotted-stalked.	———	- - - ———	H. ½
ALOPECURUS,	FOX-TAIL-GRASS.			
1. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ½
2. agrestis,	field.	———	- - - ———	H. ½
3. geniculatus,	jointed.	———	- - - ———	H. ½
4. Alpinus,	Alpine.	———	- - - - - - -	H. ½
MILIUM,	MILLET-GRASS.			
1. lendigerum,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
2. effusum.	common.	———	- - - ———	H. ½
3. Paradoxum,	black-seeded.	S. Europe.	1771. July.	H. ½
AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS.			
1. Spica-venti,	silky.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉

2. panicea,	bearded.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉
3. alba,	marsh.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
4. Miliacea,	Millet.	Spain.	1778. June—July.	H. ☿
5. canina,	brown.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☿
6. stolonifera,	stoloniferous.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
7. littoralis,	sea.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
8. capillaris,	hair.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
9. Mexicana,	Mexican.	S. Amer.	1780. June—July.	H. ☿
10. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ☿
11. tenacissima,	hard.	E. Indies.	1801. Aug.—Sept.	H. ☿
12. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☿
13. setacea,	bristly.	—	- - —	H. ☿
KNAPPIA,	KNAPPIA.			
Agrostidea,	Bent-grass.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ☉
AIRA,	HAIR-GRASS.			
1. aquatica,	water.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☿
2. cæspitosa,	turfy.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☿
3. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
4. montana,	mountain.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
5. canescens,	gray.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
6. subspicata,	spike.	Switzerl.	- - - —	H. ☿
7. præcox.	early-flowering.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ☉
8. Caryophyllea,	silver-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. ☉
MELICA,	MELIC-GRASS.			
1. ciliata,	ciliated.	Siberia.	1771. July.	H. ☿
2. lanata,	woolly.	—	1797. —	H. ☿
3. altissima,	tall.	—	1770. June—July.	H. ☿
4. nutans,	nodding.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ☿
5. uniflora,	one-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
6. cœrulea,	blue.	—	- - - August.	H. ☿
POA,	MEADOW-GRASS.			
1. aquatica,	water.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☿
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ☿
3. laxa,	loose-spiked.	Germany.	1800. —	H. ☿
4. trivialis,	common.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
5. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
6. nemoralis,	wood.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
7. hordeiformis,	Barley.	Hungary.	1801. July.	H. ☿
8. pratensis,	meadow.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
9. procumbens,	procumbent.	—	- - - —	H. ☿
10. sudetica,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802. July—Aug.	H. ☿
11. cæsia,	glaucous.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ☿
12. digitata,	digitated.	- - - -	1800. —	H. ☉
13. annua,	annual.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—Sept.	H. ☉
14. maritima,	sea.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ☿
15. amabilis,	purple.	E. Indies.	1802. July.	H. ☉
16. Eragrostis,	spreading.	Italy.	1776. —	H. ☉

17. Badensis,	turfy.	Baden.	1800. July.	H. 4
18. Abyssinica,	Abyssinian.	- - - -	1775. Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉
19. divaricata,	divaricated.	S. Europe.	1802. July.	H. ☉
20. rigida,	stiff.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ☉
21. compressa,	flat-stalked.	—	- - - —	H. 4
22. bulbosa,	bulbous.	—	- - - May.	H. 4
23. cristata,	crested.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
24. ciliaris,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1776. ————	S. ☉
25. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
26. rupestris,	rock.	—	- - - —	H. 4
27. Cenisia,	soft.	Mt. Cenis.	1791. ————	H. 4
28. retroflexa,	reflexed.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
29. distans,	distant.	Austria.	1794. —	H. 4
30. Peruviana,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1802. —	H. ☉
BRIZA,	QUAKING-GRASS.			
1. minor,	small.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
2. virens,	Spanish.	Spain.	- - - ————	H. ☉
3. media,	middle.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 4
4. maxima,	great.	S. Europe.	- - - ————	H. ☉
DACTYLIS,	COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS.			
1. Cynosuroides,	American.	N. Amer.	1781. August.	H. 4
2. glomerata,	round-headed.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
3. patens,	spreading.	N. Amer.	1781. August.	H. 4
4. stricta,	upright.	Britain.	- - - Aug—Sept.	H. 4
UNIOLA,	UNIOLA.			
1. spicata,	spiked-flowered.	N. Amer.	1790. July.	H. 4
2. paniculata?	panicked.	—	1798. —	H. ☉
CYNOSURUS,	DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS.			
1. cristatus,	crested.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
2. echinatus,	rough.	—	- - - ————	H. ☉
3. Eruciformis,	linear-spiked.	Hud. Bay.	1773. ————	H. 4
4. cœruleus,	blue.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 4
5. coracanus,	thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1714. July	S. ☉
6. Ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Africa.	1770. —	S. ☉
7. Indicus,	Indian.	—	1714. August.	S. ☉
8. virgatus,	slender-spiked.	Jamaica.	1727. ————	S. ☉
9. aureus,	golden.	Levant.	1770. July.	H. ☉
10. durus,	hard.	S. Europe.	1776. —	H. ☉
FESTUCA,	FESCUE-GRASS.			
1. Bromoides,	Brome.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ☉
2. ovina,	Sheep's.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 4
3. rubra,	red.	—	- - - ————	H. 4
4. duriuscula,	hard.	—	- - - May—June.	H. 4
5. Dumetorum,	wood.	—	- - - ————	H. 4
6. Myurus,	wall.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
7. calycina,	bearded.	Spain.	1781. ————	H. ☉
8. spadicæa,	sheathed.	S. Europe.	1775. ————	H. 4

9. calamaria,	reed.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
10. Cambrica,	Welsh.	—	- - - —	H. 4
11. vivipara,	viviparous.	—	- - - —	H. 4
12. glauca,	glaucous.	—	- - - —	H. 4
13. pratensis,	Meadow.	—	- - - —	H. 4
14. elatior,	tall.	—	- - - —	H. 4
15. fluitans,	floating.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
16. loliacea,	long-spiked.	—	- - - —	H. 4
17. decumbens,	decumbent.	—	- - - —	H. 4
18. cristata,	crested.	Portugal.	1802. —	H. ○
BROMUS,	BROME-GRASS.			
1. Secalinus,	Rye.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ○
2. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. ○
3. mollis.	soft.	—	- - - —	H. ○
4. arvensis,	corn.	—	- - - —	H. ○
5. racemosus,	clustered.	—	- - - —	H. ○
6. erectus,	upright.	—	- - - —	H. 4
7. lanceolatus,	Spear.	N. of Asia.	1798. June.	H. ○
8. Alopecurus,	Fox-tail.	Barbary.	1799. July—Aug.	H. ○
9. squarrosus,	scaly.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ○
10. purgans,	Canadian.	Canada.	1795. August.	H. 4
11. inermis,	smooth.	Germany.	1794. July—Aug.	H. 4
12. asper,	rough.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 4
13. sterilis,	barren.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ○
14. littoreus,	sea.	Siberia.	1802. —	H. 4
15. ciliatus,	ciliated.	Canada.	— — —	H. 4
16. agrestis,	field.	Hungary.	— July—Aug.	H. 4
17. sylvaticus,	wood.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 4
18. pinnatus,	winged.	—	- - - —	H. 4
19. Tectorum,	nodding.	Europe.	1776. —	H. ○
20. giganteus,	giant.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 4
21. rubens,	Spanish.	Spain.	1776. June—July.	H. ○
22. Madritensis,	wall.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ○
23. gracilis,	slender.	Europe.	1795. —	H. ○
24. distachyos,	two-rowed.	S. Europe.	1772. —	H. ○
25. Stipoides,	fine-leaved.	Majorca.	1793. —	H. ○
26. versicolor,	various-coloured.	Germany.	1800. July.	H. ○
STIPA,	FEATHER-GRASS.			
1. pennata,	soft.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
2. capillata,	hair.	Germany.	1772. —	H. 4
3. humilis,	dwarf.	Portugal.	1802. —	H. ○
AVENA,	OAT-GRASS.			
1. elatior,	tall.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
2. Pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1785. July.	H. ○
3. fatua,	wild.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ○
4. sterilis,	barren.	Barbary.	1777. —	H. ○
5. sativa,	cultivated.	- - - -	- - - August.	H. ○

6. nuda,	naked.	- - - - - July.	H. ☉
7. strigosa,	slender.	Britain. - - - - -	H. ☉
8. Arundinacea,	Tartarian.	- - - - -	H. ☉
9. hirsuta,	hairy.	- - - - - 1798. —	H. ☉
10. pubescens,	downy.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. 4
11. flavescens,	yellow.	— - - - -	H. 4
12. fragilis,	brittle.	Spain. 1778. July.	H. ☉
13. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 4
14. distichophylla,	Fan-leaved.	Switzerl. 1796. —	H. 4
LAGURUS,	HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS.		
ovatus,	oval-spiked.	Britain. 1640. July—Sept.	H. ☉
ARUNDO,	REED-GRASS.		
1. Donax,	manured.	S. Europe. 1648. July.	H. 4
2. Phragmites,	common.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 4
3. epigejos,	small.	— - - - -	H. 4
4. Calamagrostis,	wood.	— - - - -	H. 4
5. arenaria,	sand.	— - - - -	H. 4
6. colorata,	striped.	— - - - -	H. 4
LOLIUM,	DARNEL.		
1. perenne,	Rye-grass.	Britain. - - - June.	H. 4
2. tenue,	slender.	S. Europe. 1790. —	H. ☉
3. temulentum,	annual.	Britain. - - - - -	H. ☉
4. arvense,	corn.	— - - - -	H. ☉
5. maximum,	great.	— - - - -	H. ☉
ROTTBOELLIA,	HARD-GRASS.		
1. incurvata,	Sea.	Britain. - - - July.	H. ☉
2. filiformis,	thready.	Portugal. 1800. —	H. ☉
ELYMUS,	LYME-GRASS.		
1. arenarius,	sand.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. 4
2. giganteus,	giant.	- - - - - 1790. —	H. 4
3. geniculatus,	bending.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 4
4. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia. 1758. —	H. 4
5. tener,	slender.	— - - - - 1801. —	H. 4
6. Philadelphicus,	Philadelphian.	N. Amer. 1790. —	H. 4
7. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada. 1699. —	H. 4
8. caninus,	Dog's.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 4
9. Virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia. 1781. —	H. 4
10. striatus,	striated.	N. Amer. 1790. —	H. 4
11. hirsutus,	hairy.	- - - - - 1802. —	H. 4
12. Europæus,	European.	Britain. - - - - -	H. 4
13. Caput Medusæ,	Portugal.	Portugal. 1784. —	H. 4
14. Hystrix,	Porcupine.	Levant. 1770. —	H. 4
SECALE,	RYE.		
1. Céréale,	common.	Crete. - - - July.	H. ☉
2. villosa,	villous.	S. Europe. 1790. —	H. ☉
HORDEUM,	BARLEY.		
1. vulgare,	common.	Italy. - - - August.	H. ☉

2. hexastichon,	six-rowed.	- - - - - August.	H. ☉
3. distichon,	two-rowed.	Tartary. - - - - -	H. ☉
4. Zcocrion,	Sprat, or <i>Battledore</i> .	- - - - -	H. ☉
5. murinum,	wall.	Britain. - - - May—Aug.	H. ☉
6. pratense,	meadow.	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
7. maritimum,	sea.	- - - - -	H. ☉
8. jubatum,	long-bearded.	Huds. Bay. 1732. July—Aug.	H. ♂
TRITICUM,	WHEAT, or <i>Wheat-Grass</i> .		
1. Æstivum,	Summer.	- - - - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. Hybernum,	Winter.	- - - - -	H. ☉
3. turgidum,	turgid.	- - - - -	H. ☉
4. Polonicum,	Polish.	- - - 1692. - - -	H. ☉
5. compositum,	Egyptian.	Egypt. 1790. - - -	H. ☉
6. Spelta,	Spelt.	- - - - -	H. ☉
7. monococcum,	one-grained.	- - - 1658. - - -	H. ☉
8. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	Britain. - - - - -	H. ♀
9. prostratum,	trailing.	Siberia. 1780. June—July.	H. ☉
10. Hystrix,	Porcupine.	Egypt. 1800. - - -	H. ☉
11. loliaceum,	sea.	Britain. - - - - -	H. ☉
12. unioloides,	linear-spiked.	Italy. 1758. July—Aug.	H. ☉
13. tenellum,	slender.	S. Europe, 1781. - - -	H. ☉
14. unilaterale,	one-sided.	- - - - -	H. ☉
15. repens,	Couch-grass.	Britain. - - - - -	H. ♀
LAPPAGO,	LAPPAGO,		
racemosa,	clustered.	S. Europe, 1771. July—Aug.	H. ☉

TRIGYNIA.

ERIOCAULON,	ERIOCAULON.		
decangulare,	decangular.	Britain. - - - July.	H. ♀
MONTIA,	WATER CHICK-WEED, or <i>Blinks</i> .		
fontana,	common.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. ☉
HOLOSTEUM,	HOLOSTEUM.		
umbellatum,	umbelled.	Britain. - - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
POLYCARPON,	POLYCARPON.		
tetraphyllum,	four-leaved.	Britain. - - - July.	H. ☉
MOLLUGO,	MOLLUGO.		
verticillata,	whorled.	Virginia. 1759. July.	H. ☉
QUERIA,	QUERIA.		
Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer. 1594. July—Aug.	H. ☉

CLASSIS IV.

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

PROTEA,	PROTEA.				
1. pulchella,	Fennel-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. July—Aug.	G. h	
2. Anemonifolia,	Anemone-leaved.	_____	1791. _____	G. h	
3. spicata,	spike-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790. May—June.	G. h	
4. sphærocephala,	round-headed.	_____	1788. _____	G. h	
5. Serraria,	cut-leaved.	_____	1786. _____	G. h	
6. glomerata,	woolly-headed.	_____	1789. July—Aug.	G. h	
7. Lagopus,	woolly-leaved.	_____	1797. June—July.	G. h	
8. Sceptum,	various-leaved.	_____	1790. - - - -	G. h	
9. Conocarpa,	tooth-leaved.	_____	1774. - - - -	G. h	
10. tomentosa,	hoary-leaved.	_____	1790. Aug.—Sept.	G. h	
11. Pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	_____	1780. _____	G. h	
12. incurva,	incurved.	_____	1790. - - - -	G. h	
13. caudata,	Scotch-fir.	_____	_____ - - - -	G. h	
14. purpurea,	purple.	_____	_____ - - - -	G. h	
15. nana,	dwarf.	_____	1787. - - - -	G. h	
16. torta,	twisted-leaved.	_____	1790. - - - -	G. h	
17. alba,	white.	_____	1794. - - - -	G. h	
18. umbellata,	umbelled.	_____	1777. August.	G. h	
19. linearis,	linear.	_____	1774. _____	G. h	
20. formosa,	coronet.	_____	1790. _____	G. h	
21. cineria.	gray.	_____	1774. July—Aug.	G. h	
22. Scolymus,	pale-flowered.	_____	1780. May—July.	G. h	
23. mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	_____	1774. Mar.—May.	G. h	
24. repens,	creeping.	_____	1784. - - - -	G. h	
25. plumosa,	feathered.	_____	1774. June—Aug.	G. h	
26. obliqua,	oblique.	_____	_____ - - - -	G. h	
27. parviflora,	small-flowered.	_____	1774. August.	G. h	
28. pallens,	pale.	_____	_____ June.	G. h	
29. conifera,	cone-bearing.	_____	1752. Apr.—July.	G. h	
30. Levisanus,	branching.	_____	1774. _____	G. h	
31. strobilina,	obtuse-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h	
32. globosa,	Globe-flowered.	_____	1786. _____	G. h	
33. sericea,	silky.	_____	1790. _____	G. h	

34. <i>Saligna</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—July.	G. h
35. <i>argentea</i> ,	silver-tree.	—	1693. August.	G. h
36. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	—	1787. May—June.	G. h
37. <i>speciosa</i> ,	dark-flowered.	—	1786. June—July.	G. h
38. <i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	—	— August.	G. h
39. <i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	1789. Jan.—Apr.	G. h
40. <i>glabra</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	—	1790. - - - -	G. h
41. <i>totta</i> ,	upright-smooth.	—	1774. - - - -	G. h
42. <i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	—	— - - - -	G. h
43. <i>spatulata</i> ,	spatula-leaved.	—	1791. July—Aug.	G. h
44. <i>Cynaroides</i> ,	Artichoke-flower'd.	—	1792. Jan.—June.	G. h
45. <i>cordata</i> ,	heart-leaved.	—	— Mar.—May.	G. h
XYLOMELUM ,	XYLOMELUM .			
<i>pyriforme</i> ,	Pear-fruited.	New Holl.	1790. - - - -	G. h
LAMBERTIA ,	LAMBERTIA .			
<i>fossiosa</i> ,	Red-flowered.	New Holl.	1788. July.	G. h
CONCHIUM ,	CONCHIUM .			
1. <i>nervosum</i> ,	nerved.	New Holl.	1790. June—July.	G. h
2. <i>salignum</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	—	—	G. h
3. <i>gibbosum</i> ,	large-fruited.	—	—	G. h
4. <i>aciculare</i> ,	needle-leaved.	—	—	G. h
5. <i>longifolium</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	1793. ————	G. h
PERSOONIA ,	PERSOONIA .			
1. <i>linearis</i> ,	linear-leaved.	New Holl.	1794. July—Aug.	G. h
2. <i>lanceolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	—	1791. ————	G. h
BANKSIA ,	BANKSIA .			
1. <i>serrata</i> ,	saw-leaved.	New Holl.	1788. - - - -	G. h
2. <i>grandis</i> ,	scollop-leaved.	—	1793. - - - -	G. h
3. <i>spinulosa</i> ,	spiny.	—	1788. - - - -	G. h
4. <i>dentata</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	—	1789. - - - -	G. h
5. <i>Ericæfolia</i> ,	Heath-leaved.	—	- - - - -	G. h
6. <i>præmorsa</i> ,	snipped-leaved.	—	1793. - - - -	G. h
EMBOTHRIUM ,	EMBOTHRIUM .			
1. <i>Buxifolium</i> ,	Box-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. Mar.—June.	G. h
2. <i>lineare</i> ,	linear-leaved.	—	— June—Sept.	G. h
3. <i>sericeum</i> ,	silky.	—	—	G. h
4. <i>Silauifolium</i> ,	Sulphur-wortleav'd.	—	— - - - -	G. h
GLOBULARIA ,	GLOBULARIA .			
1. <i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	Madeira.	1775. July—Aug.	G. h
2. <i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	Europe.	1739. May—June.	H. 4
3. <i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	Switzerl.	1759. June—July.	H. 4
4. <i>nudicaulis</i> ,	naked-stalked.	Austria.	1739. July.	H. 4
✧ CEPHALANTHUS ,	BUTTON-WOOD .			
<i>Occidentalis</i> ,	American.	N. Amer.	1735. August.	H. h
DIPSACUS ,	TEASEL .			
1. <i>Fullonum</i> ,	Fuller's.	Europe.	- - - June—July.	H. 3
2. <i>sylvestris</i> ,	wild.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 3

3. laciniatus,	jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1683. June—July.	H. ♂
4. pilosus,	hairy.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. ♂
SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS.			
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1570. June—July.	H. ♀
2. rigida,	stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. July.	G. ♀
3. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Syria.	1699. —	H. ♂
4. Transylvanica,	Transylvanian.	Transylv.	— — —	H. ♂
5. suecisa,	Devil's-bit.	Britain.	— — — August.	H. ♀
6. integrifolia,	red-flowered.	S. Europe.	1748. July.	H. ♂
7. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	— — — July—Oct.	H. ♀
8. agrestis,	field.	Hungary.	1802. — — —	H. ♀
9. incana,	downy.	— — —	— — —	H. ♀
10. sylvatica,	wood.	Switzerl.	1748. July—Aug.	H. ♀
11. Columbaria,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. ♀
12. Sicula,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1783. — — —	H. ♂
13. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1696. — — —	G. ♀
14. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1596. June—Oct.	G. ♀
15. Palæstina,	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771. July—Aug.	H. ♂
16. Issetensis,	hairy.	Siberia.	1801. — — —	H. ♀
17. Ucrania,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1795. — — —	H. ♀
18. ochroleuca,	pale white.	Germany.	1739. — — —	H. ♀
19. papposa,	downy-headed.	S. Europe.	— — — — —	H. ♂
20. corniculata,	horned.	Hungary.	1801. — — —	H. ♀
21. stellata,	starry.	Spain.	1596. — — —	H. ♂
22. atropurpurea,	sweet.	— — —	1629. — — —	H. ♂
23. prolifera,	prolific.	Egypt.	1768. — — —	H. ♂
24. Banatica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800. July.	H. ♀
25. lucida,	shining.	— — —	— — —	H. ♀
26. dichotoma,	forked.	Germany.	— — — — —	H. ♂
27. ciliata,	ciliated.	— — —	1802. — — —	H. ♂
28. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1759. — — —	H. ♂
KNAUTIA,	KNAUTIA.			
Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1713. June—July.	H. ♂
SPERMACOCE,	BUTTON-WEED.			
1. tenuior,	slender.	America.	1732. July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Africa.	— — — — —	S. ♂
OPERCULARIA,	OPERCULARIA.			
aspera,	rough-seeded.	New Holl.	1790. June—July.	G. ♀
SHERARDIA,	FIELD-MADDER.			
arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	— — — May—July.	H. ♂
ASPERULA,	WOODROOF.			
1. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. ♀
2. arvensis,	corn.	Europe.	1772. July.	H. ♂
3. Taurina,	Italian.	Italy.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ♀
4. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775. June—July.	H. ♀
5. tinctoria,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1764. — — —	H. ♀
6. cynanchica,	squinancy-wort.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. ♀

7. repens,	creeping.	Portugal.	1802. June—July.	H. 4
8. montana,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801. ————	H. 4
9. lævigata,	shining.	S. Europe.	1775. June.	H. 4
HONSTONIA,	HONSTONIA,			
1. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	N. Amer.	1785. May—Aug.	H. 4
2. coccinea,	scarlet.	Mexico.	1793. June—Aug.	G. h
GALIUM,	LADIES' BEDSTRAW.			
1. Rubioides,	Madder-like.	S. Europe.	1775. July.	H. 4
2. palustre,	Fen.	Britain.	— — — —	H. 4
3. montanum,	mountain.	———	— — — —	H. 4
4. uliginosum,	marsh.	———	— — — July—Aug.	H. 4
5. spurium,	smooth-seeded.	———	— — — June—July.	H. ○
6. Anglicum,	least.	———	— — — July.	H. ○
7. erectum,	upright.	———	— — — June—July.	H. 4
8. Verum,	Cheese-renning.	———	— — — ———	H. 4
9. Mollugo,	great.	———	— — — ———	H. 4
10. sylvaticum,	wood.	S. Europe.	1713. ————	H. 4
11. linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	———	1759. June.	H. 4
12. scabrum,	rough.	Britain.	— — — —	H. 4
13. splendens,	shining.	Germany.	1801. July.	H. 4
14. Bocconi,	Boccon's.	S. Europe.	—— June.	H. 4
15. glabrum,	smooth.	———	1783. ———	H. 4
16. glaucum,	glaucous.	———	— — — July—Aug.	H. 4
17. Boreale,	Northern.	Britain.	— — — ———	H. 4
18. cruciatum,	Cross-wort.	———	— — — ———	H. 4
19. pilosum,	hairy. [<i>Cleavers.</i>]	N. Amer.	1778. ————	H. 4
20. Aparine,	Goose-grass, or	Britain.	— — — May—Aug.	H. ○
21. Græcum,	Grecian.	Crete.	1798. ————	H. 4
CRUCIANELLA,	CROSS-WORT.			
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1659. July.	H. ○
2. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	1633. ———	H. ○
3. maritima,	sea.	———	1640. ———	G. h
4. patula,	spreading.	Spain.	1798. ———	H. ○
RUBIA,	MADDER.			
1. Tinctorum,	Dyer's.	S. Europe.	1597. June.	H. 4
2. peregrina,	wild.	Britain.	— — — —	H. 4
3. lucida,	shining-leaved.	Majorca.	1762. July.	H. 4
CATESBÆA,	LILY-THORN.			
spinosa,	spiny.	Prov. Isl.	1726. June—July.	S. h
IXORA,	IXORA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet.	E. Indies.	1690. June—Aug.	S. h
2. alba,	white.	———	1790. — — — —	S. h
3. pavetta,	sweet-smelling.	———	1796. Aug.—Oct.	S. h
MITCHELLA,	MITCHELLA.			
repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1761. June.	H. h
CALLICARPA,	CALLICARPA.			
Americana,	Sage-leaved.	Carolina.	1724. — — — —	G. h

WITHERINGIA,	WITHERINGIA.			
Solanacea,	Nightshade.	S. Amer.	1742. June—Aug.	S. h
BLÆRIA,	BLÆRIA.			
1. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. h
2. articulata,	jointed.	—	1798. —	G. h
3. Muscosa,	Moss-leaved.	—	1774. June—Aug.	G. h
4. ciliaris,	ciliated.	—	1800. —	G. h
PENÆA,	PENÆA.			
mucronata,	pointed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784. July.	G. h
BUDDLEA,	BUDDLEA.			
+ 1. globosa,	round-headed.	Chili.	1774. June—July.	H. h
2. Salviafolia,	Sage-leaved:	C. B. S.	1760. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
EXACUM,	EXACUM,			
viscosum,	clammy.	Canary Isl.	1781. June—July.	G. h
PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN.			
1. major,	great.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. ½
2. crassa,	thick-leaved.	S. Europe.	1790. June—July.	H. ½
3. Asiatica,	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1787. July.	H. ½
4. maxima,	broad-leaved.	—	1763. —	H. ½
5. media,	hoary-leaved.	Britain.	— — — May—July.	H. ½
6. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1775. July—Aug.	H. ○
7. altissima,	tall.	Italy.	1774. —	H. ½
8. lanceolata,	Rib-wort.	Britain.	— — — May—July.	H. ½
9. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1790. —	G. h
10. Lagopus,	downy-headed.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. ○
11. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	—	1781. —	H. ○
12. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1774. —	H. ½
13. albicans,	white.	S. Europe.	1770. —	H. ○
14. Bellardi,	Bellard's.	—	1802. —	H. ○
15. tenuiflora,	slender-flowered.	Hungary.	—	H. ○
16. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	— — — July.	H. ½
17. subulata,	Awl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1773. —	H. ½
18. recurvata,	recurved-leaved.	—	1801. —	H. ○
19. macrorrhiza,	long-rooted.	Morocco.	1798. —	H. ○
20. Coronopus,	Buckshorn.	Britain.	— — — June—Aug.	H. ○
21. Loeftingii,	narrow-leaved.	—	— — — —	H. ○
22. Serraria,	Saw-leaved.	Silesia.	1801. —	H. ○
23. amplexicaulis,	Stem-clasping.	Spain.	1798. —	H. ○
24. Psyllium,	clammy.	S. Europe.	1562. July.	H. ○
25. squamosa,	scaly.	Egypt.	1787. —	H. ○
26. Indica,	Indian.	India.	1683. —	H. ○
27. pumila,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1794. —	H. ○
28. Cynops,	shrubby.	—	1596. May—Aug.	H. ½
SCOPARIA,	SCOPARIA.			
dulcis,	sweet.	Jamaica.	1730. June—Aug.	S. ♂
CENTUNCULUS,	BASTARD PIMPERNEL.			
minimus,	least.	Britain.	+ — — June—July.	H. ○

SANGUISORBA,	BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.			
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 2
2. media,	short-spiked.	Canada.	1785. July—Aug.	H. 2
3. Canadensis,	Canadian.	—	1640. —	H. 2
CISSUS,	CISSUS.			
1. vitiginea,	Vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772. - - - -	S. 2
2. sicyoides,	heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768. - - - -	S. 2
3. acida,	thrice-leaved.	—	1692. - - - -	S. 2
EPIMEDIUM,	BARREN-WORT.			
Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 2
CORNUS.	DOGWOOD.			
1. Suecica,	herbaceous.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 2
2. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1774. August.	H. 2
3. florida,	great-flowered.	N. Amer.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. 2
4. mascula,	Cornelian cherry.	Austria.	1596. Feb.—Mar.	H. 2
5. sanguinea,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2
6. sericea,	blue-berried.	N. Amer.	1739. August.	H. 2
7. alba,	white-berried.	—	- - - June—Sept.	H. 2
8. stricta,	upright.	—	1758. June—July.	H. 2
9. paniculata,	panicked.	—	—	H. 2
10. alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	—	1760. September.	H. 2
SAMARA,	SAMARA.			
pentandra,	pentandrous,	C. B. S.	1770. Nov.—Feb.	G. 2
CHLORANTHUS,	CHLORANTHUS.			
* inconspicuus,	Tea-leaved, or <i>Chulan</i> .	China.	1781. May—Aug.	G. 2
MONETIA,	MONETIA.			
Barleroides,	four-spined.	E. Indies.	1758. July.	G. 2
FAGARA,	FAGARA.			
Tragodes,	prickly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. - - - -	S. 2
CURTISIA,	CURTISIA.			
Faginea,	Hassagay-tree.	C. B. S.	1775. - - - -	G. 2
PTELEA,	SHRUBBY TREFOIL.			
trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Carolina,	1724. June—July.	H. 2
DORSTENIA,	DORSTENIA.			
Contrajerva,	Angular-leaved.	S. Amer.	1790. May—Aug.	S. 2
ELEAGNUS,	OLEASTER,			
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633. July.	H. 2
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1783. - - - -	H. 2
STRUTHIOLA,	STRUTHIOLA.			
1. virgata,	twiggy.	C. B. S.	1790. July—Oct.	G. 2
2. erecta,	upright.	—	1758. June—Aug.	G. 2
3. ciliata,	ciliated.	—	1799. May—June.	G. 2
4. ovata,	oval-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. 2
RIVINIA,	RIVINIA.			
1. humilis,	downy.	W. Indies.	1699. May—Aug.	S. 2
2. lævis,	smooth.	—	1733. —	S. 2
3. Brasiliensis,	Brazil.	Brazil.	1800. July.	S. 2

CAMPHOROSMA, CAMPHOROSMA.

Monspeliaca,	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1739.	Aug.—Sept.	G.	h ₂
ALCHEMILLA,	LADIES' MANTLE.					
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H.	h ₂
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	—	- - -	—	H.	h ₂
3. pentaphyllea,	five-leaved.	Switzerl.	1748.	—	H.	h ₂
4. arvensis,	Parsley-Piact.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H.	⊙

DIGYNIA.

HAMAMELIS,	WITCH-HAZEL.					
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1736.	Jan.—May.	H.	h ₂
BUFFONIA,	BUFFONIA.					
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	- - -	June—Aug.	H.	♂
CUSCUTA,	DODDER.					
1. Europæa,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H.	⊙
2. Epithymum,	lesser.	—	- - -	— Aug.	H.	⊙
HYPECOUM,	HYPECOUM.					
procumbens,	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H.	⊙

TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX,	HOLLY.					
1. aquifolium,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H.	h ₂
2. opaca,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1774.	—	H.	h ₂
3. Perado,	thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1760.	Apr.—May.	G.	h ₂
4. Prinoïdes,	dicidious.	N. Amer.	—	July.	H.	h ₂
5. Cassine,	Dahoon.	Carolina.	1726.	August.	G.	h ₂
6. vomitoria,	South-Sea tea.	W. Florida.	1700.	- - -	G.	h ₂
POTAMOGETON,	POND-WEED.					
1. natans,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H.	h ₂
2. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	—	- - -	June—July.	H.	h ₂
3. densum,	forked.	—	- - -	June.	H.	h ₂
4. lucens,	shining.	—	- - -	—	H.	h ₂
5. crispum,	curled-leaved.	—	- - -	May—June.	H.	h ₂
6. compressum,	flat-stalked.	—	- - -	June—July.	H.	h ₂
7. gramineum,	grass-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H.	h ₂
8. pusillum,	small.	—	- - -	—	H.	h ₂
9. setaceum,	bristly.	—	- - -	—	H.	h ₂
10. marinum,	sea.	—	- - -	—	H.	h ₂
SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT.					
1. procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.	♂
2. apetala,	annual.	—	- - -	May—June.	H.	⊙
3. erecta,	upright.	—	- - -	Apr.—May.	H.	⊙
TILLÆA,	TILLÆA.					
Muscosa,	moss.	Britain.	- - -	June—Oct.	H.	⊙
MYGINDA,	MYGINDA.					
Rhacoma,	Indian.	W. Indies.	1800.	- - -	S.	h ₂

CLASSIS V.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

HELIOTROPIUM, TURNSOLE, or *Heliotrope*.

✱ 1. Peruvianum,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757.	May—Aug.	G. ♀
2. Indicum,	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713.	July—Aug.	S. ♂
3. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	————	1732.	————	S. ♂
4. Europæum,	European.	S. Europe.	1562.	June—Oct.	H. ♂
5. supinum,	trailing.	————	1640.	———— July.	H. ♂
6. Curassavicum,	glaucous.	W. Indies.	1759.	————	S. / ♂

MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS.

1. scorpioides,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—Aug.	H. ♀
2. arvensis,	corn.	————	- - -	————	H. ♂
3. nana,	dwarf.	————	- - -	July.	H. ♀
4. rupestris,	rock.	Siberia.	1802.	————	H. ♀
5. Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	Europe.	1683.	Apr.—Aug.	H. ♂
6. pectinata,	pectinated.	Siberia.	1802.	July—Aug.	H. ♀

LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL.

1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	May—Aug.	H. ♀
2. arvense,	corn.	————	- - -	————	H. ♂
3. tenuiflorum,	small-flowered.	Egypt.	1796.	————	H. ♂
4. purpuro-cœruleum,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ♀
5. Orientale,	yellow.	Levant.	1713.	May—June.	H. ♀

ANCHUSA, BUGLOSS.

1. officinalis,	officinal.	Europe.	1748.	June—Oct.	H. ♀
2. Italica,	Italian.	S. Europe.	1790.	————	H. ♂
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	————	1759.	May—July.	H. ♀
4. undulata,	waved-leaved.	————	1739.	————	H. ♀
5. sempervirens,	Alkanet.	Britain.	- - -	May—Oct.	H. ♀

CYNOGLOSSUM, HOUND'S-TONGUE.

1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. ♂
2. sylvaticum,	wood.	————	- - -	May—June.	H. ♂
3. pictum,	painted.	Madeira.	1777.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
4. cheirifolium,	Stock-leaved.	Spain.	1596.	————	H. ♂
5. Virginicum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759.	July.	H. ♂
6. Apenninum,	Apennine.	Italy.	1731.	Apr.—June.	H. ♂
7. Linifolium,	Venus's Navelwort.	Portugal.	————	June—July.	H. ♂
8. Omphalodes,	Comfrey-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633.	Mar.—May.	H. ♀

PULMONARIA,	LUNG-WORT.		
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731. Apr.—May. H. 2
2. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—May. H. 2
3. paniculata,	panicked.	Hud. Bay.	1778. May—June. H. 2
4. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699. Mar.—Apr. H. 2
5. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - June—July. H. 2
SYMPHYTUM,	COMFREY.		
1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - May—Sept. H. 2
2. tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	—	- - - ——— H. 2
3. Orientale,	Eastern.	Constantinople.	— ——— July. H. 2
4. asperillum,	rough.	Siberia.	1801. June. H. 2
CERINTHE,	HONEY-WORT.		
1. major,	great.	Siberia.	1596. July—Aug. H. 2
2. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	— ——— H. 2
3. minor,	small.	Austria.	1570. June—Oct. H. 2
ONOSMA,	ONOSMA.		
1. Echioides,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1683. Mar.—June. H. 2
2. simplicissima,	simple.	Siberia.	1800. ——— H. 2
BORAGO,	BORAGE.		
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept. H. 2
2. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759. ——— S. 2
3. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	— ——— H. 2
4. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1752. Mar.—May. H. 2
ASPERUGO,	ASPERUGO.		
procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. H. 2
LYCOPSIS,	WILD BUGLOSS.		
1. pulla,	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1785. June—July. H. 2
2. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - ——— H. 2
ECHIUUM,	VIPER'S BUGLOSS.		
1. fruticosum,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June. G. 2
2. candicans,	hoary.	Madeira.	1777. May. G. 2
3. giganteum,	giant.	Canary Isl.	1779. May—July. G. 2
4. strictum,	upright.	—	— ——— G. 2
5. fastuosum,	hairy.	Madeira.	1783. ——— G. 2
6. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—May. G. 2
7. ferocissimum,	prickly.	—	1794. July. G. 2
8. glaucophyllum,	sea-green.	—	1792. ——— G. 2
9. argenteum,	silvery.	—	1798. ——— G. 2
10. Italicum,	Italian.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 2
11. vulgare,	common.	—	- - - ——— H. 2
12. Violaceum,	Violet.	S. Europe.	1780. ——— H. 2
13. Creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1683. ——— H. 2
14. Lusitanicum,	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1731. ——— H. 2
15. plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	—	1776. ——— H. 2
16. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798. ——— H. 2
17. rubrum,	red.	Austria.	1802. ——— H. 2

MESSERSCHMIDIA, MESSERSCHMIDIA.

fruticosa,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1779.	June—Oct.	G.	h
------------	----------	-------------	-------	-----------	----	---

TOURNEFORTIA, TOURNEFORTIA.

volubilis,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1739.	July—Aug.	S.	h
------------	-----------	----------	-------	-----------	----	---

NOLANA, NOLANA.

† prostrata,	trailing.	Peru.	1761.	July—Aug.	H.	⊙
--------------	-----------	-------	-------	-----------	----	---

ARETIA, ARETIA.

1. Helvetica,	imbricated.	Switzerl.	1775.	- - -	H.	‡
---------------	-------------	-----------	-------	-------	----	---

2. Vitaliana,	Primrose.	Pyrenees.	1787.	July.	H.	‡
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------	-------	----	---

ANDROSACE, ANDROSACE.

1. maxima,	oval-leaved.	Austria.	1596.	Mar.—June.	H.	⊙
------------	--------------	----------	-------	------------	----	---

2. elongata,	cluster-flowered.	—	1776.	—	H.	⊙
--------------	-------------------	---	-------	---	----	---

3. Septentrionalis,	tooth-leaved.	N. Europe.	1755.	Apr.—May.	H.	⊙
---------------------	---------------	------------	-------	-----------	----	---

4. villosa,	villous.	Pyrenees.	1791.	July.	H.	‡
-------------	----------	-----------	-------	-------	----	---

5. Chamæjasme,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1786.	June—Aug.	H.	‡
----------------	---------------	----------	-------	-----------	----	---

6. Bocconii,	small.	- - -	1802.	July.	H.	⊙
--------------	--------	-------	-------	-------	----	---

PRIMULA, PRIMROSE.

1. acaulis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H.	‡
-------------	---------	----------	-------	-----------	----	---

2. elatior,	Oxlip.	—	- - -	—	H.	‡
-------------	--------	---	-------	---	----	---

3. officinalis,	Cowslip, or <i>Paigle</i> .	—	- - -	—	H.	‡
-----------------	-----------------------------	---	-------	---	----	---

4. farinosa,	Bird's-eye.	—	- - -	June.	H.	‡
--------------	-------------	---	-------	-------	----	---

5. Cortusoides,	Cortusa-leaved.	Siberia.	1794.	May—July.	H.	‡
-----------------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----------	----	---

6. villosa,	villous.	Switzerl.	1777.	Apr.—May.	H.	‡
-------------	----------	-----------	-------	-----------	----	---

7. nivalis,	snowy.	Dauria.	1790.	—	H.	‡
-------------	--------	---------	-------	---	----	---

8. marginata,	marginated.	Switzerl.	1777.	—	H.	‡
---------------	-------------	-----------	-------	---	----	---

9. Auricula,	Auricula.	—	1597.	—	H.	‡
--------------	-----------	---	-------	---	----	---

10. longifolia,	long-leaved.	- - -	1790.	—	H.	‡
-----------------	--------------	-------	-------	---	----	---

11. Helvetica,	Swiss.	Switzerl.	—	—	H.	‡
----------------	--------	-----------	---	---	----	---

12. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Pyrenees.	—	—	H.	‡
-------------------	----------------	-----------	---	---	----	---

13. Finmarchica,	Finmark.	Norway.	1798.	- - -	H.	‡
------------------	----------	---------	-------	-------	----	---

CORTUSA, BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE.

Mathioli,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1596.	Apr.—June.	H.	‡
-----------	-----------	----------	-------	------------	----	---

SOLDANELLA, SOLDANELLA.

Alpina.	Alpine.	Austria.	1656.	April.	H.	‡
---------	---------	----------	-------	--------	----	---

DODECATHEON, DODECATHEON, or *American Cowslip*.

Meadia,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1774.	Apr.—June.	H.	‡
---------	------------	----------	-------	------------	----	---

CYCLAMEN, CYCLAMEN.

1. Coum,	round-leaved.	S. Europe.	1731.	Feb.—Mar.	H.	‡
----------	---------------	------------	-------	-----------	----	---

2. Europæum,	European.	Austria.	- - -	Apr.—Oct.	H.	‡
--------------	-----------	----------	-------	-----------	----	---

3. Persicum,	Persian.	Cyprus Isl.	1731.	Feb.—Apr.	G.	‡
--------------	----------	-------------	-------	-----------	----	---

4. Hederæfolium,	Ivy-leaved.	Italy.	1596.	April.	H.	‡
------------------	-------------	--------	-------	--------	----	---

MENYANTHUS, BUCK-BEAN.

1. Nymphoides,	Water-lily.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.	‡
----------------	-------------	----------	-------	------------	----	---

2. ovata,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786.	May—June.	G.	‡
-----------	--------------	----------	-------	-----------	----	---

3. Indica,	Indian.	B. Indies.	1790.	June—Sept.	G.	‡
------------	---------	------------	-------	------------	----	---

4. trifoliata,	marsh-trefoil.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H.	‡
----------------	----------------	----------	-------	-----------	----	---

HOTTONIA, palustris,	WATER-VIOLET. marsh.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
HYDROPHYLLUM,	WATER-LEAF.			
1. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1739. May—June.	H. 4
2. Canadense,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. ————	H. 4
ELLISIA,	ELLISIA.			
Nyctelea,	cut-leaved.	Virginia.	1755. June—July.	H. ①
LYSIMACHIA,	LOOSE-STRIFE.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept	H. 4
2. Ephemerum,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731. ————	H. 4
3. dubia,	purple-flowered.	Levant.	1759. ————	H. 3
4. Thysiflora,	Thyrse-flowered.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 4
5. stricta,	bulb-bearing.	N. Amer.	1781. July—Aug.	H. 4
6. quadrifolia,	four-leaved.	———	1794. ————	H. 4
7. ciliata,	ciliated.	———	1759. ————	H. 4
8. Linum stellatum.	small.	Italy.	1776. June.	H. ①
9. Nemorum,	Wood.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 4
10. Nummularia,	Money-wort.	———	- - - ————	H. 4
ANAGYLLIS,	PIMPERNEL.			
1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ①
2. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1759. ————	H. ①
3. Monelli,	Italian.	Italy.	1648. May—Sept.	G. 4
4. tenella,	creeping.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
SPIGELIA,	WORM-GRASS.			
1. Anthelmia,	annual.	Jamaica.	1759. July.	S. ①
+ 2. Marilandica,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1694. ———— Aug.	H. 4
AZALEA,	AZALEA.	[Sea.		
1. pontica,	yellow-flowered.	N. the Black	1793. May—June.	H. h
2. nudiflora,	red-flowered.	N. Amer.	1734. ————	H. h
3. viscosa,	white-flowered.	———	——— June—Aug.	H. h
4. procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
PLUMBAGO,	LEAD-WORT.			
1. Europæa,	European.	S. Europe.	1597. October.	H. 4
2. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1731. Apr.—Sept.	S. h
3. rosea,	Rose-coloured.	———	1777. June—Aug.	S. h
SPRENGELIA,	SPRENGELIA.			
incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	New Holl.	1792. Apr.—July.	G. h
STYPHELIA,	STYPHELIA.			
1. parviflora,	small-flowered.	New Holl.	1791. June—July.	G. h
2. viridis,	green-flowered.	———	——— April.	G. h
PHLOX,	LYCHNIDEA.			
1. paniculata,	panicled.	N. Amer.	1732. Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
2. undulata,	waved.	———	1759. July—Aug.	H. 4
3. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	———	1799. ————	H. 4
4. suaveolens,	white-flowered.	———	1766. June—July.	H. 4
5. maculata,	spotted-stalked.	———	1759. July—Aug.	H. 4

6. Carolina,	Carolina.	N. Amer.	1728.	July—Aug.	H. 4
7. suffruticosa,	shrubby.	—	1790.	—	H. 4
8. glaberrima,	red-flowering.	—	1731.	May—June.	H. 4
9. pilosa,	hairy.	—	1790.	—	H. 4
10. ovata,	oval-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 4
11. stolonifera,	creeping.	—	—	—	H. 4
12. divaricata,	early blue.	—	1758.	Apr.—May.	H. 4
13. subulata,	Awl-shaped.	—	1790.	—	H. 4
14. setacea,	bristly.	—	—	—	H. 4

CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED.

1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. 4
2. Sepium,	Bear-bind.	—	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 4
3. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779.	—	H. ⊙
4. rupestris,	rock.	Madeira?	1790.	July.	G. h
5. Nil,	azure-blue.	America.	1597.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
6. Batatas,	tuberous-rooted.	B. Indies.	— - - -	S.	4
7. purpureus,	purple.	America.	1732.	July—Aug.	H. ⊙
8. Hederaceus,	Ivy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1729.	—	S. ⊙
9. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1690.	May—Aug.	G. h
10. speciosus,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
11. Turpethum,	square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1759.	- - - -	S. ⊙
12. Jalapa,	Jalap.	S. Amer.	1778.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
13. Hermannia,	crenated.	Peru.	1800.	—	G. 4
14. dissectus,	cut-leaved.	America.	1801.	—	S. ⊙
15. Siculus,	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—Aug.	H. ⊙
16. Althæoides,	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1656.	—	H. 4
17. lineatus,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1743.	—	H. 4
18. Cneorum,	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1739.	—	G. h
19. linearis,	linear.	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	G. h
20. Cantabrica,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1743.	—	H. 4
21. floridus,	many-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1779.	Aug.—Sept.	G. h
22. spithameus,	small.	Virginia.	1800.	—	H. ⊙
23. tricolor,	three-coloured.	Spain.	1629.	June—Aug.	H. ⊙
24. Soldanella,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 4

IPOMEA,

IPOMEA.

1. Quamoclit,	winged-leaved.	B. Indies.	1629.	July—Aug.	S. ⊙
2. coccinea,	scarlet.	W. Indies.	1759.	—	H. ⊙
3. lacunosa,	rugged.	Virginia.	1640.	—	H. ⊙
4. Solanifolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	America.	—	—	H. ⊙
5. Violacea,	Violet.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
6. triloba,	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1759.	—	H. ⊙

POLEMONIUM,

GREEK-VALERIAN.

1. cœruleum,	blue.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
2. reptans,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1735.	—	H. 4

CAMPANULA,

BELL-FLOWER.

1. gracilis,	slender.	New Holl.	1794.	June—July.	G. 4
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782.	July—Aug.	H. 4

3. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
4. pumila,	dwarf.	Switzerl.	- - -	_____	H. 24
5. Carpathica,	Carpathian.	Carp. Alps.	1774.	_____	H. 24
6. patula,	spreading.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 3
7. Rapunculus,	Rampion.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 3
8. Persicifolia,	Peach-leaved.	N. Europe.	1796.	_____	H. 24
9. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	Carniola.	_____	June—Oct.	H. 24
10. nitida,	shining.	N. Amer.	1743.	July.	H. 24
11. Lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	Siberia.	1784.	_____ Aug.	H. 24
12. azurea,	azure.	Switzerl.	1798.	_____	H. 24
13. Rapunculoides,	Nettle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—July.	H. 24
14. Bononiensis,	panicked.	Austria.	1773.	_____	H. 24
15. Trachelium,	great.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 24
16. glomerata,	round-headed.	_____	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
17. thyrsoides,	long-spiked.	Switzerl.	1790.	July.	H. 24
18. peregrina,	rough-leaved.	- - -	1794.	_____	H. 3
19. medium,	Canterbury.	Germany.	1597.	June—Aug.	H. 3
20. barbata,	bearded.	Switzerl.	1775.	_____	H. 24
21. mollis,	soft.	Syria.	1790.	May—Aug.	G. 24
22. cervicaria,	waved-leaved.	Sweden.	1783.	July.	H. 3
23. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	_____	_____	H. 3
24. laciniata,	jagged leaved.	Greece.	1790.	June—Aug.	G. 24
25. aurea,	golden. [glass.]	Madeira.	1777.	August.	G. 24
26. Speculum.	Venus's looking-	S. Europe.	1783.	May—July.	H. 24
27. hybridum,	corn.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 24
28. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	1680.	_____	H. 24
29. Hederacea,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
30. Erinus,	forked.	S. Europe.	1768.	_____	H. 24
31. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	_____	1801.	_____	H. 24
32. Nummularia,	Money-wort.	- - -	1792.	July.	G. 24
ROELLA,	ROELLA.				
1. ciliata,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774.	July—Sept.	G. 24
2. decurrens,	decurent.	_____	1787.	_____	G. 24
3. Muscosa,	Moss.	_____	1802.	_____	G. 24
PHYTEUMA,	RAMPION.				
1. orbicularis,	round-headed.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
2. spicata,	spiked.	Europe.	1683.	_____	H. 24
3. comosa,	Tufted.	Switzerl.	1798.	_____	H. 24
JASIONE,	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS.				
1. montana,	mountain.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
2. perennis,	perennial.	S. Europe.	1787.	_____	H. 24
TRACHELIUM,	THROAT-WORT.				
cœruleum,	blue.	Italy.	1739.	July—Sept.	H. 3
SAMOLUS,	WATER PIMPERNEL.				
Valerandi,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
RONDELETIA,	RONDELETIA.				
hirta,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1776.	June—Aug.	S. 24

SOLANDRIA, grandiflora,	SOLANDRIA. great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1781. Mar.—Apr. S. h
PORTLANDIA, grandiflora,	PORTLANDIA. great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775. July—Aug. S. h
LOBELIA, 1. Pinifolia,	LOBELIA, Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786. June—July. G. h
2. Dortmanna,	water gladiole.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 4
3. triquetra,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Sept. G. ♂
4. Coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	—	1787. July—Aug. G. 4
✕ 5. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1739. June—Aug. S. 4
✕ 6. Cardinalis,	scarlet.	Virginia.	1629. July—Oct. H. 4
✕ 7. Siphilitica,	blue.	—	1665. Aug.—Oct. H. 4
8. inflata,	bladdered.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug. H. ♂
9. Surinamensis,	Surinam.	Surinam.	1786. May—July. S. h
10. Cliffortiana,	purple.	N. Amer.	1739. July—Oct. H. ⊙
11. urens,	acrid.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug. H. ♂
12. minuta,	small.	C. B. S.	1772. June—Sept. G. 4
13. Erinus,	spreading.	—	1774. ——— G. 4
14. Erinoides,	trailing.	—	1786. ——— G. 4
15. bicolor,	two-coloured.	—	— ——— G. 4
16. unidentata,	one-dented.	—	1800. ——— G. 4
17. pubescens,	downy.	—	1780. May—Aug. G. 4
GOODENIA, 1. ovata,	GOODENIA. oval-leaved.	New Holl.	1793. June—Oct. G. h
2. lævigata,	smooth.	—	1790. ——— G. h
3. Calendulacea,	Marygold-leaved.	—	1793. Aug.—Sept. G. h
DENTELLA, repens,	DENTELLA. creeping.	New Holl.	1802. July G. ⊙
COFFEA, Arabica,	COFFEE-TREE. Arabian.	Arabia Fel.	1686. Aug.—Oct. S. h
CEPHÆLIS, elata,	CEPHÆLIS. tall.	Jamaica.	1792. - - - S. h
CHIOCOCCA, racemosa,	SNOW-BERRY. cluster-flowered.	Jamaica.	1729. September. S. h
HAMELLIA, 1. patens,	HAMELLIA. spreading.	W. Indies.	1792. July—Aug. S. h
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1778. September. S. h
LONICERA, 1. Caprifolium,	HONEYSUCKLE. Italian.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. h
2. dioica,	glaucous.	N. Amer.	1766. June—July. H. h
3. sempervirens,	Trumpet.	—	1656. May—Aug. H. h
4. grata,	evergreen.	—	1739. June—Aug. H. h
5. implexa,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1772. ——— H. h
6. Periclymenum,	wood-bine.	Britain.	- - - May—July. H. h
7. nigra,	black-berried.	Switzerl.	1683. Mar.—Apr. H. h
8. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Russia.	1752. Apr.—May. H. h
9. Xylosteum,	Fly.	N. Europe.	1663. May. H. h

10. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739. May.	H. h
11. Alpigena,	red-berried.	Switzerl.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. h
12. cœrulea,	blue-berried.	—	1724. —	H. h
13. Symphoricarpos,	St. Peter's-wort.	Virginia.	1730. Aug.—Sept.	H. h
14. Diervilla,	yellow-flowered.	N. Amer.	1739. June.	H. h
TRIOSTEUM,	FEVER-WORT.			
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	1732. July—Aug.	H. 4
CONOCARPUS,	BUTTON-TREE.			
erecta,	upright.	Jamaica.	1752. - - - -	S. h
ERITHALIS,	ERITHALIS.			
fruticosa,	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1794. - - - -	S. h
MIRABILIS,	MARVEL OF PERU.			
1. lalapa,	common. [Sweet.]	B. Indies.	1596. July—Aug.	S. 4
2. longiflora,	long-flowered, or	Mexico.	1759. —	S. 4
CORIS,	CORIS.			
Montpeliensis,	Heath-leaved.	Montpel.	1739. June—July.	G. ♂
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN.			
1. thapsus,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Thapsoides.	Bastard.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
3. Boerhavii,	Annual.	S. Europe.	1758. July.	H. ⊙
4. lychnites,	white.	Britain.	- - - — Aug.	H. ♂
5. pulverulentum,	powdered.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
6. ferrugineum,	rusty.	S. Europe.	1683. May—July.	H. 4
7. nigrum,	black.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 4
8. Phœniceum,	purple.	S. Europe.	1597. —	H. 4
9. Blattaria,	Moth.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♂
10. virgatum,	slender.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
11. sinuatum,	scolloped.	S. Europe.	1731. —	H. ♂
12. Myconi,	Borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
DATURA,	THORN APPLE.			
1. ferox,	long-spined.	China.	1731. July—Sept.	S. ⊙
2. Stramonium,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
3. Tatula,	blue.	- - - -	1686. — Sept.	H. ⊙
4. fastuosa,	purple.	Egypt.	1731. —	S. ⊙
5. Metel,	downy.	Asia.	1759. —	S. ⊙
6. lævis,	smooth.	Africa.	1780. —	S. ⊙
7. arborea,	tree.	Peru.	1783. May—July.	S. h
HYOSCYAMUS,	HENBANE.			
1. niger,	black.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. albus,	white.	S. Europe.	1570. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
3. aureus,	golden.	Levant.	1640. Mar.—Oct.	G. h
4. pusillus,	small.	Persia.	1690. July.	H. ⊙
5. Physaloides,	purple-flowered.	Siberia.	1777. March.	H. 4
6. Scopolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	Carniola.	1780. Apr.—May.	H. 4
NICOTIANA,	TOBACCO.			
1. fruticosa,	shrubby.	China.	1699. July—Aug.	S. h
2. Tabacum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1570. —	H. ⊙

3. <i>rustica</i> ,	common.	N. Amer.	1731.	July—Sept.	H. ○
4. <i>paniculata</i> ,	panicked.	Peru.	1739.	————	H. ○
5. <i>undulata</i> ,	waved-leaved.	—	1797.	————	H. ○
6. <i>glutinosa</i> ,	clammy.	—	1759.	————	H. ○
7. <i>odorata</i> ,	white-flowering.	New Holl.	1800.	————	H. ○
ATROPA,	ATROPA.				
1. <i>Mandragora</i> ,	Mandrake.	Levant.	1562.	Mar.—Apr.	H. ½
2. <i>Belladonna</i> ,	deadly nightshade.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. ½
3. <i>Physaloides</i> ,	Winter cherry.	Peru.	1759.	July—Sept.	H. ○
4. <i>frutescens</i> ,	shrubby.	Spain.	1739.	Jan.—Mar.	G. ½
PHYSALIS,	WINTER CHERRY.				
1. <i>somnifera</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	Mexico.	1596.	July—Aug.	G. ½
2. <i>aristata</i> ,	bearded.	Canary Isl.	1779.	- - - -	G. ½
3. <i>Curassavica</i> ,	Curassavian.	Curassao.	1699.	June—Aug.	S. ½
4. <i>Alkekengi</i> ,	common.	S. Europe.	1597.	July—Sept.	H. ½
5. <i>Peruviana</i> ,	Peruvian.	S. Amer.	1772.	Apr.—Oct.	G. ½
6. <i>angulata</i> ,	angular.	B. Indies.	1732.	— July.	H. ○
7. <i>pubescens</i> ,	downy.	—	1739.	July—Aug.	H. ○
8. <i>Barbadosis</i> ,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1798.	—	H. ○
9. <i>Chenopodifolia</i> ,	Goose-foot-leaved.	- - - -	—	—	H. ○
10. <i>minima</i> ,	least.	E. Indies.	1796.	—	H. ○
11. <i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	Peru.	1782.	—	H. ○
SOLANUM,	NIGHTSHADE.				
1. <i>auriculatum</i> ,	Ear-leaved.	Madagasc.	1773.	June—July.	S. ½
2. <i>Pseudo-capsicum</i> ,	Winter cherry.	Madeira.	1596.	— Sept.	G. ½
3. <i>diphyllum</i> ,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759.	— July.	S. ½
4. <i>Dulcamara</i> ,	bitter-sweet.	Britain.	- - -	— Aug.	H. ½
5. <i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved.	Africa.	1804.	- - - -	G. ½
6. <i>Quercifolium</i> ,	Oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787.	June—July.	H. ½
7. <i>laciniatum</i> ,	jagged-leaved.	New Holl.	1772.	—	G. ½
8. <i>radicans</i> ,	rooting.	Peru.	1771.	—	G. ½
9. <i>racemosum</i> ,	clustered.	W. Indies.	1781.	—	G. ½
10. <i>Bonariense</i> ,	Buenos Ayres.	Bu. Ayres.	1727.	— Sept.	G. ½
11. <i>tuberosum</i> ,	Potatoe.	Peru.	1597.	— Aug.	H. ○
12. <i>Lycopersicum</i> ,	Love-Apple.	S. Amer.	1596.	— Sept.	H. ○
13. <i>Pseudo-Lycopersicum</i> ,	round-fruited.	- - - -	1800.	—	H. ○
14. <i>vulgatum</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. ○
15. <i>patulum</i> ,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1802.	—	H. ○
16. <i>Guineense</i> ,	black-fruited.	Guinea.	- - -	—	H. ○
17. <i>villosum</i> ,	yellow-berried.	Barbadoes.	- - -	—	H. ○
18. <i>Æthiopicum</i> ,	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.	1597.	—	H. ○
19. <i>Melongena</i> ,	Egg-plant.	Asia.	—	July.	S. ○
20. <i>campechiense</i> ,	purple-spined.	America.	1732.	—	G. ½
21. <i>hirtum</i> ,	hairy.	Trinidad.	1802.	- - - -	S. ½
22. <i>coagulans</i> ,	scolloped.	Arabia Fel.	—	- - - -	S. ½
23. <i>Indicum</i> ,	Indian.	Both Ind.	1732.	July.	S. ♂
24. <i>sodomcum</i> ,	black-spined.	C. B. S.	1731.	June—July.	G. ½

25. marginatum,	white.	Abyssinia.	1775.	June—Aug.	G.	h
26. tomentosum,	downy.	C. B. S.	1731.	— July.	G.	h
27. Bahamense,	Bahama.	Bahama Isl.	1802.	- - - -	S.	h
28. giganteum,	giant.	C. B. S.	1794.	June—July.	G.	h
29. igneum,	fiery-spined.	S. Amer.	1714.	Mar.—Nov.	S.	h
CAPSICUM,	CAPSICUM.					
1. annuum,	annual.	Both. Ind.	1596.	June—Aug.	S.	⊙
2. baccatum,	Bird-pepper.	—	1731.	—	S.	h
3. grossum,	Bell-pepper.	—	1759.	—	S.	♂
4. Cerasiforme,	Cherry-peppcr.	—	—	—	S.	⊙
CESTRUM,	CESTRUM.					
1. nocturnum,	night-smelling.	W. Indies.	1732.	November.	S.	h
2. Laurifolium,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1691.	August.	S.	h
3. Parqui,	Willow-leaved.	Chili.	1789.	June—July.	G.	h
4. vesperinum,	cluster-flowered.	W. Indies.	1759.	May—June.	S.	h
5. diurnum,	day-smelling.	—	1732.	November.	S.	h
6. auriculatum,	Ear-leaved.	Peru.	1774.	June.	S.	h
7. venenatum,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1785.	- - - -	G.	h
LYCIUM,	BOX-THORN.					
1. Afrum,	African.	C. B. S.	1712.	June—July.	G.	h
2. barbarum,	Willow-leaved.	Asia.	1709.	May—Aug.	H.	h
3. Europæum,	European.	S. Europe.	1780.	—	H.	h
SERISSA,	SERISSA.					
foetida,	stinking.	Japan.	1787.	Apr.—July.	G.	h
JACQUINIA,	JACQUINIA.					
armillaris,	obtuse-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768.	- - - -	S.	h
CHIRONIA,	CHIRONIA.					
1. pulchella,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H.	⊙
2. Centaureum,	Centaury.	—	- - -	—	H.	⊙
3. Linoides,	Flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787.	June—Aug.	G.	h
4. baccifera,	Berry-bearing.	—	1759.	—	G.	h
5. frutescens,	shrubby.	—	1756.	June—Sept.	G.	h
6. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1790.	—	G.	h
CORDIA,	CORDIA.					
1. Sebestena,	rough-leaved.	Both Ind.	1728.	- - - -	S.	h
2. Myxa,	smooth-leaved.	E. Indies.	1640.	- - - -	S.	h
3. macrophylla,	long-leaved.	Jamaica.	1794.	- - - -	S.	h
4. Collococca,	oval-leaved.	—	1759.	- - - -	S.	h
5. Gerascanthus,	Spear-leaved.	—	1793.	- - - -	S.	h
6. Patagonula,	Patagonian.	Patagonia.	1732.	June—Aug.	S.	h
EHRETIA,	EHRETIA.					
1. Tinifolia,	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1734.	June—July.	S.	h
2. Bourreria,	oval-leaved.	—	1758.	- - - -	S.	h
CHRYSOPHYLLUM,	STAR-APPLE.					
Canito,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	- - - -	S.	h
ARDISIA,	ARDISIA, or Aderno.					
excelsa,	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784.	- - - -	G.	h

SIDEROXYLON, IRON-WOOD.

1. incerne,	smooth.	C. B. S.	1729. July.	G. h
2. melanophleum,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1683. - - -	G. h
3. tenax,	Silvery-leaved.	Carolina.	1765. July—Aug.	G. h
4. Lycioides,	Box-thorn-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. August.	H. h
5. spinosum,	thorny.	Morocco.	1711. July.	S. h

BUMELIA, BUMELIA.

Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	S. Amer.	1758. - - -	S. h
--------------	----------------	----------	-------------	------

TECTONIA, TEAK-WOOD, or Indian Oak.

grandis,	great.	E. Indies.	1777. - - -	S. h
----------	--------	------------	-------------	------

RHAMNUS, BUCK-THORN.

1. catharticus,	purging.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
2. infectorius,	Yellow-berried,	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. h
3. Olcoides,	Olive-leaved.	Spain.	1786. - - -	H. h
4. crenulatus,	crenated.	Tencriffe.	1778. March.	G. h
5. saxatilis,	rock.	Switzerl.	1775. May—June.	H. h
6. clubrinus,	red-wood.	Bahama Isl.	1726. June.	S. h
7. glandulosus,	glandulous.	Madeira.	1785. June—July.	G. h
8. Frangula,	berry-bearing.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
9. latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Azores.	1785. July.	G. h
10. ellipticus,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758. August.	S. h
11. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1790. May.	H. h
12. Prinosides,	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
13. Alnifolius,	Alder-leaved.	N. Amer.	1778. May.	H. h
14. Alaternus,	Alaternus.	S. Europe.	1629. Apr.—June.	H. h

ZIZIPHUS, ZIZIPHUS.

1. volubilis,	climbing.	Carolina.	1714. June—July.	H. h
2. Paliurus,	Christ's thorn.	S. Europe.	1596. ———	H. h
3. vulgaris,	common.	—	1640. August.	G. h

PHYLICA, PHYLICA.

1. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Nov.—Mar.	G. h
2. pubescens,	downy.	—	1774. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
3. Eriophoros,	woolly.	—	— Aug.—Nov.	G. h
4. plumosa,	feathered.	—	1759. Mar.—May.	G. h
5. callosa,	callous.	—	1774. ———	G. h
6. stipularis,	stipuled.	—	1786. May—Sept.	G. h
7. Buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	—	1759. ———	G. h
8. racemosa,	Cluster-flowered.	—	1790. ———	G. h

CEANOTHUS, CEANOTHUS.

1. Americanus,	American.	N. Amer.	1713. July—Aug.	H. h
2. Asiaticus,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1781. ———	S. h
3. Africanus,	African.	C. B. S.	1712. Mar.—Apr.	G. h

ARDUINA, ARDUINA.

bispinosa,	two-spined.	C. B. S.	1760. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
------------	-------------	----------	-----------------	------

MYRSINE, MYRSINE.

1. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1691. Mar.—June.	G. h
2. retusa,	blunt-leaved.	Azores.	1778. May—June.	G. h

CELASTRUS,

1. scandens,
2. Cassinoides,
3. octagonus,
4. Buxifolius,
5. Pyracanthus,
6. lucidus,

STAFF-TREE.

- climbing.
- crenated.
- angular-leaved.
- Box-leaved.
- Pyracantha.
- shining.

- | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|------------|----|---|
| N. Amer. | 1736. | May—June. | H. | h |
| Canary Isl. | 1779. | Aug.—Sept. | G. | h |
| Peru. | 1786. | October. | S. | h |
| C. B. S. | 1759. | May—June. | G. | h |
| — | 1752. | — | G. | h |
| — | 1722. | — | G. | h |

EUONYMUS,

1. Europæus,
2. latifolius,
3. verrucosus,
4. atropurpureus,
5. Americanus,

SPINDLE-TREE.

- common.
- broad-leaved.
- warted.
- purple.
- evergreen.

- | | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|----|---|
| Britain. | - - - | May—June. | H. | h |
| Germany. | 1730. | June—July. | H. | h |
| — | 1763. | — | H. | h |
| N. Amer. | 1756. | — | H. | h |
| — | 1713. | — | H. | h |

DIOSMA,

1. oppositifolia,
2. hirsuta,
3. rubra,
4. hispida,
5. Ericoides,
6. linearis,
7. ciliata,
8. capitata,
9. villosa,
10. Cupressina,
11. imbricata,
12. pubescens,
13. latifolia,
14. crenata,
15. tetragona,
16. uniflora,
17. rugosa,
18. ovata,
19. orbicularis,
20. serratifolia,

DIOSMA.

- opposite-leaved.
- hairy.
- red-flowering.
- rough.
- Heath-leaved.
- linear-leaved.
- ciliated.
- headed.
- villous.
- Cypress.
- imbricated.
- downy.
- broad-leaved.
- crenated.
- four-cornered.
- one-flowered.
- umbel-flowered.
- oval-leaved.
- round-leaved.
- saw-leaved.

- | | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|----|---|
| C. B. S. | 1774. | Mar.—July. | G. | h |
| — | 1731. | — | G. | h |
| — | 1798. | Feb.—Mar. | G. | h |
| — | 1786. | June—July. | G. | h |
| — | 1756. | Mar.—July. | G. | h |
| — | 1800. | — | G. | h |
| — | 1774. | Apr.—May. | G. | h |
| — | 1790. | — | G. | h |
| — | — | July. | G. | h |
| — | — | June—July. | G. | h |
| — | 1774. | May—July. | G. | h |
| — | 1798. | — | G. | h |
| — | 1791. | August. | G. | h |
| — | 1774. | — | G. | h |
| — | 1790. | July—Aug. | G. | h |
| — | 1775. | May—July. | G. | h |
| — | 1790. | — | G. | h |
| — | — | — | G. | h |
| — | — | — | G. | h |
| — | — | May. | G. | h |

BRUNIA,

1. nodiflora,
2. paleacea,
3. lanuginosa,
4. verticillata,
5. Abrotanoides,
6. superba,

BRUNIA.

- knotted-flowered.
- chaffy.
- woolly-headed.
- whorled.
- Southern wood.
- Pine-leaved.

- | | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|----|---|
| C. B. S. | 1786. | July—Aug. | G. | h |
| — | 1797. | — | G. | h |
| — | 1774. | June—July. | G. | h |
| — | 1794. | — | G. | h |
| — | 1787. | — | G. | h |
| — | 1791. | - - - - | G. | h |

STAAVIA.

1. radiata,
2. glutinosa,

STAAVIA.

- rayed.
- clammy.

- | | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|----|---|
| C. B. S. | 1787. | May—June. | G. | h |
| — | 1793. | June—July. | G. | h |

POGONIA,

1. debilis,
2. glabra,

POGONIA.

- slender.
- smooth.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|----|---|
| New Holl. | 1793. | Apr.—Sep. | G. | h |
| — | 1790. | Jan.—Feb. | G. | h |

PITTOSPORUM,	PITTOSPORUM.				
1. coriaceum,	Leather-leaved.	Madeira.	1787. May—June.	G.	h ₂
2. undulatum,	wave-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. ———	G.	h ₂
3. hirtum,	hairy-leaved.	————	1794. ———	G.	h ₂
LASIOPETALUM,	LASIOPETALUM.				
ferrugineum,	rusty.	New Holl.	1790. May—Aug.	G.	h ₂
ITEA,	ITEA.				
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1744. June—Aug.	H.	h ₂
2. Cyrilla,	clustered.	Carolina.	1765. July—Aug.	G.	h ₂
3. spinosa,	spiny.	New Holl.	1790. ———	G.	h ₂
CEDRELA,	BASTARD CEDAR.				
odorata,	Ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - -	S.	h ₂
ELÆODENDRUM,	OLIVE-WOOD.				
Oriente,	Willow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771. - - - -	S.	h ₂
BILLARDIERA,	BILLARDIERA.				
scandens,	climbing.	New Holl.	1790. June—Aug.	G.	h ₂
MANGIFERA,	MANGO-TREE.				
Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1690. June—Sept.	S.	h ₂
RIBES,	CURRENT.				
1. rubrum,	red.	Britain.	- - - April.	H.	h ₂
2. glandulosum,	glandulous.	N. Amer.	1777. ——— May.	H.	h ₂
3. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - May.	H.	h ₂
4. nigrum,	black.	————	- - - Apr.—May.	H.	h ₂
5. floridum,	large-flowered.	N. Amer.	1732. ———	H.	h ₂
6. spicatum,	spiked.	Britain.	- - - ———	H.	h ₂
7. diacantha,	two-spined.	Siberia.	1781. ———	H.	h ₂
8. cynosbati,	prickled-fruited.	Canada.	1759. ———	H.	h ₂
9. petræum,	rock.	Britain.	- - - ———	H.	h ₂
10. Grossularia,	rough Gooseberry.	————	- - - March.	H.	h ₂
11. Uva crista,	smooth Gooseberry.	————	- - - ———	H.	h ₂
12. Oxyacanthoides,	Hawthorn.	Canada.	1705. ———	H.	h ₂
VIOLA,	VIOLET.				
1. palmata,	palmated.	N. Amer.	1739. May—June.	H.	h ₂
2. pedata,	multifid.	————	1759. ———	H.	h ₂
3. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	————	1785. June.	H.	h ₂
4. obliqua,	oblique-flowered.	————	1762. May—June.	H.	h ₂
5. cucullata,	hollow-leaved.	————	1772. June—July	H.	h ₂
6. hirta,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H.	h ₂
7. palustris,	marsh.	————	- - - June.	H.	h ₂
8. odorata,	sweet.	————	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H.	h ₂
9. canina,	Dog's.	————	- - - April.	H.	h ₂
10. lactea,	pale-flowered.	————	- - - ———	H.	h ₂
11. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	S. Amer.	1798. June.	G.	h ₂
12. montana,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1741. May—June.	H.	h ₂
13. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1783. ———	H.	h ₂
14. striata,	striped-flowered.	————	1772. June—July.	H.	h ₂
15. pubescens,	downy.	————	————	H.	h ₂

16. biflora,	two-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. 2
17. tricolor,	Pansies, or <i>Heart's-ease</i> .	Britain.	- - -	Apt.—Aug.	H. 3
18. pilosa,	pilose.	France.	1783.	June—Sept.	H. 3
19. grandiflora,	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 2
20. calcarata,	spurred.	Switzerl.	1739.	Mar.—June.	H. 2
21. cornuta,	Pyrenæan.	Pyrenees.	1776.	May.	H. 2
22. arborescens,	shrubby.	Spain.	1784.	— June.	G. 2
23. pallens,	pale.	Siberia.	1800.	— — —	H. 2
IMPATIENS,	BALSAM.				
1. Balsamina,	common.	E. Indies.	1796.	July—Sept.	S. 3
2. Noli tangere,	Touch me not.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 3
GRONOVIA,	GRONOVIA.				
scandens,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1790.	June—July.	S. 3
LEEAE,	LEEAE.				
1. crispa,	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767.	October.	G. 2
2. sambucina,	Elder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790.	- - - -	S. 2
HEDERA,	IVY.				
1. Helix,	common.	Britain.	- - -	September.	H. 2
2. quinquefolia,	five-leaved.	N. Amer.	1629.	June—July.	H. 2
VITES,	VINE-TREE.				
1. vinifera,	common-grape.	- - - - -	June.		H. 2
2. Labrusca,	downy-leaved.	N. Amer.	1656.	- - - -	H. 2
3. vulpina,	Fox-grape.	— — — —	— — — —		H. 2
4. laciniosa,	Parsley-leaved.	- - - -	June.		H. 2
5. arborescens,	Pepper.	N. Amer.	1700.	—	H. 2
6. lucida,	shining-leaved.	New Holl.	1790.	—	G. 2
LAGÆCIA,	LAGÆCIA.				
Cuminoides,	Wild-Cummin.	Levant.	1708.	June—July.	H. 3
CLAYTONIA,	CLAYTONIA.				
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759.	Mar.—May.	H. 2
2. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1794.	May—Aug.	H. 3
3. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	—	June—July.	H. 3
HELICONIA,	HELICONIA.				
1. Bihai,	Plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786.	Apr.—May.	S. 2
2. Psittacorum,	Parrot-beaked.	— — —	1798.	May—June.	S. 2
STRELITZIA,	STRELITZIA.				
1. Reginzæ,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773.	Jan.—July.	S. 2
2. augusta,	Plantain-leaved.	— — —	1792.	— — —	S. 2
ACHYRANTHES,	CHAFF-FLOWER.				
1. aspera,	harsh.	Both Ind.	1713.	May—Aug.	S. 2
2. Lappacea,	Burdock-seeded.	E. Indies.	1759.	July—Oct.	S. 2
3. patula,	spreading.	— — —	1793.	— — —	S. 3
CELOSIA,	CELOSIA, or <i>Coxcomb</i>.				
1. argentea,	silvery.	China.	1714.	June—Sept.	S. 3
2. cristata,	common.	— — —	1570.	— — —	S. 3
3. paniculata,	panicled.	Jamaica.	1732.	— — —	S. 2
4. trigyna,	oval-leaved.	Senegal,	1777.	Aug.—Oct.	S. 3

CHENOLIA, diffusa,	CHENOLIA. silky.	C. B. S.	1758. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
ILLECEBRUM,	ILLECEBRUM, or <i>Knot-grass</i> .			
1. lanatum,	woolly.	E. Indies.	1691. May—Oct.	S. ♂
2. verticillatum,	whorled.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉
3. Pyronachia,	mountain.	S. Europe.	1640. May—Aug.	H. ♀
4. sessile,	sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778. July.	S. ♂
5. capitatum,	headed.	Spain.	1797. August.	H. ♀
6. echinatum,	prickly.	- - - -	1801. July.	H. ☉
GLAUX,	GLAUX.			
maritima,	Sea Milk-wort.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
THESIUM,	THESIUM, or <i>Bastard Toad-flax</i> .			
Linophyllum,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
CERBERA,	CERBERA.			
1. Ahouai,	oval-leaved.	Brazil.	1739. June—July.	S. h
2. Thevetia,	Willow-leaved.	Cuba.	1735. - - - -	S. h
3. undulata,	waved-leaved.	Bourbon.	1782. June—July.	S. h
RAUVOLFIA,	RAUVOLFIA.			
nitida,	shining.	S. Amer.	1739. June—July.	S. h
GARDENIA,	GARDENIA.			
1. florida,	Cape Jasmine.	China.	1754. June—Aug.	G. h
2. Thunbergia,	starry.	C. B. S.	1773. ————	G. h
3. Rothmannia,	spotted-flowered.	———	1774. ————	G. h
4. tubiflora,	tube-flowered.	Sierra Leona.	1789. June—July.	S. h
5. Randia,	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. - - - -	S. h
ALLAMANDA,	ALLAMANDA.			
cathartica,	purging.	Guiana.	1785. July—Aug.	S. h
VINCA,	PERIWINKLE.			
1. minor,	small.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—July.	H. h
2. major,	greater.	———	- - - ————	H. h
3. rosea,	Madagascar.	Madagasc.	1757. June—Oct.	S. h
NERIUM,	ROSE-BAY.			
+ 1. oleander,	common oleander.	S. Europe.	1596. July—Oct.	G. h
2. coronarium,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770. ————	S. h
ECHITES,	ECHITES.			
1. torulosa,	twisting.	Jamaica.	1778. July—Aug.	S. h
2. suberecta,	Savanna-flower.	———	1759. ————	S. h
PLUMERIA,	PLUMERIA.			
1. rubra,	red.	Jamaica.	1690. July—Aug.	S. h
2. alba,	white.	———	1733. ————	S. h
3. obtusa,	obtuse.	———	1783. ————	S. h
TABERNÆMONTANA,	TABERNÆMONTANA.			
1. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768. - - - -	S. h
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. Amer.	1774. May—June.	H. ♀
3. amsonia,	broad-leaved.	———	1759. ————	H. ♀
CAMERARIA,	CAMERARIA.			
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Havannah.	1790. August.	S. h

DIGYNIA.

PERGULARIA,	PERGULARIA.				
1. odoratissima,	sweet-smelling.	E. Indies.	1790. May—Aug.	S. ½	
2. minor,	small.	—	1784. —	S. ½	
PERIPLOCA,	PERIPLOCA.				
1. Græca,	common.	Syria.	1597. July—Aug.	H. ½	
2. Secamone,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1775. July.	G. ½	
3. lævigata,	smooth.	Canary Isl.	1779. —	G. ½	
4. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1726. June—Sept.	G. ½	
CYNANCHUM,	CYNANCHUM.				
acutum,	acute-leaved.	Spain.	1596. July.	H. ¼	
APOCYNUM,	DOG'S-BANE.				
1. Androsæmifolium,	Tutsan-leaved.	N. Amer.	1731. July—Sept.	H. ¼	
2. Cannabinum,	Hemp.	—	1699. —	H. ¼	
3. Hypericifolium,	Hypericum-leaved.	—	1758. June—July.	H. ¼	
4. Venetum,	Venetian.	Adriatic Isl.	1690. —	H. ¼	
ASCLEPIAS,	SWALLOW-WORT.				
1. gigantea,	giant.	E. Indies.	1690. July—Aug.	S. ½	
2. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Virginia.	1629. —	H. ¼	
3. amœna,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732. —	H. ¼	
4. variegata,	variegated.	—	1696. —	H. ¼	
5. purpurascens,	purple.	—	1732. Aug.—Sept.	H. ¼	
6. Curassavica,	Curassavian.	S. Amer.	1692. June—Sept.	S. ½	
7. parviflora,	small-flowered.	Carolina.	1774. July—Sept.	G. ¼	
8. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	N. Amer.	1731. —	H. ¼	
9. Vincetoxicum,	officinal.	Europe.	1640. May—Aug.	H. ¼	
10. nigra,	dark-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596. June—Aug.	H. ¼	
11. arborescens,	Trec.	C. B. S.	1714. October.	G. ½	
12. fruticosa,	shrubby.	—	— June—Sept.	G. ½	
13. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775. July—Aug.	H. ¼	
14. tuberosa,	tuberous.	N. Amer.	1690. —	H. ¼	
15. Linaria,	Flax-leaved.	S. Amer.	1802. - - -	G. ¼	
MELODINUS,	MELODINUS.				
scandens,	climbing.	New Holl.	1775. - - -	G. ½	
STAPELIA,	STAPELIA.				
1. revoluta,	revolute.	C. B. S.	1790. July--Nov.	D. S. ½	
2. glauca,	glaucous.	—	1799. Aug.--Nov.	D. S. ½	
× 3. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	1714. Apr.--Nov.	D. S. ½	
× 4. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1795. October.	D. S. ½	
5. ambigua,	many-flowered.	—	— June--Nov.	D. S. ½	
6. pulvinata,	cushion.	—	— October.	D. S. ½	
× 7. Asterias,	Star-fish.	—	— May--Nov.	D. S. ½	
8. gemmiflora,	sparkling-flowered.	—	— Oct.--Nov.	D. S. ½	

9. maculosa,	spotted.	C. B. S.	1799. Oct.--Nov.	D. S. h
10. moschata,	musk-smelling.	—	— Sept.--Oct.	D. S. h
11. rufa,	reddish.	—	1795. Oct.--Nov.	D. S. h
12. divaricata,	divaricated.	—	— June--Nov.	D. S. h
13. reclinata,	reclined.	—	— July--Nov.	D. S. h
14. elegans,	elegant.	—	— ————	D. S. h
15. cæspitosa,	turfy.	—	1790. Sept.--Nov.	D. S. h
16. concinna,	white-haired.	—	1795. November.	D. S. h
17. glandulifera,	glandulous.	—	— - - -	D. S. h
18. pedunculata,	long-stalked.	—	1790. July--Nov.	D. S. h
19. aperta,	open-flowered.	—	1795. - - - -	D. S. h
20. articulata,	jointed.	—	1774. July--Nov.	D. S. h
21. radiata,	radiated.	—	1795. ————	D. S. h
22. mammillaris,	prickly.	—	1774. ————	D. S. h
23. pulla,	dark-flowered.	—	— ————	D. S. h
24. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	—	1795. Apr.--May.	D. S. h
25. punctata,	dotted.	—	— Oct.--Nov.	D. S. h
26. geminata,	twin-flowered.	—	— May--Nov.	D. S. h
27. decora,	handsome.	—	— - - -	D. S. h
28. vetula,	dingy.	—	— September.	D. S. h
29. verrucosa,	warty.	—	— Apr.--Nov.	D. S. h
30. buffonia,	Toad.	—	1799. ————	D. S. h
31. rugosa,	wrinkled.	—	— June--Nov.	D. S. h
32. variegata,	variegated.	—	1690. July--Nov.	D. S. h
33. orbiculata,	orbicular.	—	1799. ————	D. S. h
34. bisulca,	forked.	—	— ————	D. S. h
35. trisulca,	three-pointed.	—	— Aug.--Nov.	D. S. h
36. picta,	painted.	—	— June--Nov.	D. S. h
37. clypeata,	shielded.	—	— ————	D. S. h
38. campanulata,	bell-shaped.	—	1795. July--Nov.	D. S. h
39. barbata,	bearded.	—	1799. ————	D. S. h
40. lentiginosa,	speckled.	—	— ————	D. S. h
41. humilis,	dwarf.	—	1795. October.	D. S. h
42. reticulata,	netted.	—	— May--Nov.	D. S. h
43. crassa,	fleshy.	—	1799. Sept.--Nov.	D. S. h

HERNIARIA, RUPTURE-WORT.

1. hirsuta,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. glabra,	smooth.	—	- - - ————	H. ⊙
3. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1788. June—Aug.	H. ♀

CHENOPODIUM, GOOSE-FOOT.

1. Bonus-Henricus,	English Mercury.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♀
2. urbicum,	upright.	—	- - - August.	H. ⊙
3. Atriplicis,	purple.	China.	1780. ————	H. ⊙
4. rubrum,	red.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ⊙
5. Guineense,	Guinea.	Guinea.	1790. ————	H. ⊙
6. murale,	wall.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ⊙
7. scrotinum,	Fig-leaved.	—	- - - ————	H. ⊙

8. album,	white.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ♂
9. viride,	green.	—	- - - August.	H. ♂
10. hybridum,	bastard.	—	- - - ——— Oct.	H. ♂
11. Botrys,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1551. June—Sept.	H. ♂
12. Ambrosioides,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1640. ———	H. ♂
13. anthelminticum,	shrubby.	Pennsylv.	1732. June—Aug.	G. h
14. glaucum,	glaucous.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ♂
15. olidum,	stinking.	—	- - - ———	H. ♂
16. polyspermum,	Allseed.	—	- - - ———	H. ♂
17. Scoparia,	Summer Cypress.	Greece.	1633. ———	H. ♂
18. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♂
19. aristatum,	bearded.	Virginia.	1771. ———	H. ♂
BETA,	BEEET.			
1. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♂
2. Cicla,	white.	Portugal.	1656. ———	H. ♂
3. vulgaris,	red and green.	S. Europe.	1596. ———	H. ♂
4. trigynia,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1786. ———	H. ♀
SALSOLA,	SALT-WORT.			
1. Kali,	prickly.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. rosacea,	Rose-coloured.	Asia.	1790. ———	H. ♂
3. Soda,	long-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759. ———	H. ♂
4. altissima,	grass-leaved.	Italy.	1775. ———	H. ♂
5. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1802. ———	H. ♂
6. prostrata,	prostrate.	Spain.	1780. - - - -	H. h
7. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. h
GOMPHRENA,	GLOBE AMARANTH.			
1. globosa,	common.	E. Indies.	1714. July—Oct.	S. ♂
2. interrupta,	procumbent.	Jamaica.	1732. ———	H. ♂
3. Brasiliensis,	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1802. - - - -	S. h
BOSEA,	GOLDEN-ROD-TREE.			
Yervamora,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1728. - - - -	G. h
ULMUS,	ELM.			
1. campestris,	English. [Wych.]	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
2. montana,	broad-leaved, or	—	- - - ———	H. h
3. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1752. - - - -	H. h
4. nemoralis,	Hornbeam-leaved.	—	1760. - - - -	H. h
5. pumila,	dwarf.	Siberia.	1771. - - - -	H. h
HEUCHERA,	HEUCHERA.			
Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1704. May—July.	H. ♀
SWERTIA,	SWERTIA.			
perennis,	marsh.	Britain?	- - - July.	H. ♀
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN.			
1. lutea,	yellow.	Alps of Eur.	1596. June—July.	H. ♀
2. purpurea,	purple.	—	1768. ———	H. ♀
3. punctata,	spotted-flowered.	—	1775. ———	H. ♀
4. Asclepiadea,	swallow-wort.	Austria.	1629. July—Aug.	H. ♀
5. macrophylla,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1796. - - - -	H. ♀

6. Cruciata,	Crosswort.	Austria.	1596.	June—July.	H. 2
7. adscendens,	decumbent.	Siberia.	1800.	—	H. 2
8. Pneumonanthe,	Calathian Violet.	Britain.	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
9. Saponaria,	Soapwort.	N. Amer.	1776.	—	H. 2
10. acaulis,	Gentianella.	Alps of Eur.	1629.	Apr.—May.	H. 2
11. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 2
12. Amarella,	Autumnal.	—	- - -	August.	H. 3
13. campestris,	field.	—	- - -	—	H. 3
DICHONDRA,	DICHONDRA.				
sericea,	silky.	Jamaica.	1786.	July.	S. 2
PHYLLIS,	BASTARD HARE'S-EAR.				
nobla,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699.	June—July.	G. 2
FALKIA,	FALKIA.				
repens,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—Aug.	G. 2
CUSSONIA,	CUSSONIA.				
spicata,	spiked-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790.	- - - -	G. 2
ERYNGIUM,	ERYNGO.				
1. foetidum,	stinking.	W. Indies.	1714.	August.	S. 2
2. aquaticum,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1699.	July—Sept.	H. 2
3. planum,	flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596.	—	H. 2
4. maritimum,	Sea-holly.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 2
5. campestre,	field.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
6. amethystinum,	blue.	Styria.	1664.	July—Aug.	H. 2
7. Bourgati,	white-spiked.	S. Europe.	1731.	June—Aug.	H. 2
8. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1752.	—	H. 2
HYDROCOTYLE,	PENNY-WORT.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 2
2. Asiatica,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1774.	July—Aug.	G. 2
3. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1790.	May—Aug.	H. 2
4. Spananthe,	panicked.	Caraccas.	1796.	July—Aug.	G. 3
SANICULA,	SANICLE.				
1. Europæa,	European.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 2
2. Marilandica,	Maryland.	N. Amer.	1765.	—	H. 2
ASTRANTIA,	BLACK MASTER-WORT.				
1. major,	great.	Alps of Eur.	1596.	May—July.	H. 2
2. minor,	small.	Switzerl.	1759.	— June.	H. 2
BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR, or <i>Thorough-wax</i> .				
1. rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 3
2. petræum,	rock.	Switzerl.	1768.	May—July.	H. 2
3. angulosum,	angular-stalked.	—	1759.	—	H. 2
4. longifolium,	long-leaved.	—	1713.	—	H. 2
5. falcatum,	Sickle-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	May—Aug.	H. 2
6. semicompositum,	dwarf.	Spain.	1778.	July—Aug.	H. 3
7. tenuissimum,	least.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 3
8. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	S. Europe.	1722.	—	H. 3
9. fruticosum,	shrubby.	—	1596.	—	H. 2
10. coriaceum,	leather-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1784.	—	G. 2

HASSELQUISTEA, HASSELQUISTEA.

1. Egyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768. July.	H. ☉
2. cordata,	heart-leaved.	- - - -	1787. —	H. ☉

TORDYLIUM, HART-WORT.

1. Syriacum,	Syrian.	Syria.	1597. July.	H. ☉
2. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ☉
3. maximum,	great.	—	- - - —	H. ☉

CAUCALIS, CAUCALIS.

1. Daucoïdes,	Carrot-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1775. —	H. ☉
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ☉
4. leptophylla,	fine-leaved.	Europe.	1786. —	H. ☉
5. platycarpus,	large-seeded.	S. Europe.	1800. —	H. ☉
6. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♂
7. Anthriscus,	hedge.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
8. nodosa,	knotted.	—	- - - —	H. ☉

DAUCUS, CARROT.

1. Carota,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. Mauritanicus,	fine-leaved.	Spain.	1768. —	H. ☉
3. Visnago,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1597. — Aug.	H. ☉
4. Gingidium,	shining.	S. France.	1722. — July.	H. ☉
5. muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	Barbary.	1699. —	H. ☉

AMMI, BISHOP'S-WEED.

majus,	great.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	H. ☉
--------	--------	------------	------------------	------

BUNIUM, EARTH-NUT.

1. Bulbocastanum,	Chesnut.	Germany.	1797. June.	H. ♀
2. flexuosum,	bending-stalked.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♀

CONIUM, HEMLOCK.

1. maculatum,	spotted-stalked.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. dichotomum,	forked.	C. B. S.	1800. —	H. ☉

SELINUM, SELINUM.

1. palustre,	marsh milk-weed.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1794. —	H. ♀
3. Caruifolium,	Caraway-leaved.	—	1774. —	H. ♀
4. Chabrai,	fine-leaved.	—	1791. —	H. ♀
5. Monnieri,	annual.	S. Europe.	1771. —	H. ☉
6. decipiens,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1783. June—July.	G. ♀

ATHAMANTA, SPIGEL.

1. Libanotis,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. Cervaria,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1597. —	H. ♀
3. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1771. July—Sept.	H. ♀
4. Oreoselinum,	bending-stalked.	Europe.	- - - —	H. ♀
5. Sicula,	Flix-weed-leaved.	Sicily.	1713. June—July.	H. ♀
6. Cretensis,	fine-leaved.	Austria.	1780. —	H. ♀
7. rigida,	rigid.	- - - -	1802. - - - -	H. ♀

PEUCEDANUM, SULPHUR-WORT.

1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
----------------	------------	----------	-----------------	------

2. Silaus,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 4
3. Alsaticum,	small-headed.	Germany.	1774. ——— July.	H. 4
CRITHMUM,	SAMPHIRE.			
maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
CACHRYS,	CACHRYS.			
1. Libanotis,	smooth-seeded.	Sicily.	1597. July—Aug.	H. 4
2. Siculo,	hairy-seeded.	Spain.	1739. ———	H. 4
3. Panacifolia,	Parsnep-leaved.	Barbary.	——— ———	H. 4
FERULA,	GIANT FENNEL.			
1. communis,	common.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	H. 4
2. glauca,	glaucous.	———	1768. ———	H. 4
3. Tingitana,	Tangier.	Spain.	1683. ———	H. 4
4. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 4
5. nodiflora,	knotted-flowered.	S. Europe.	——— ———	H. 4
6. Asafoetida,	stinking.	Persia.	1782. June.	H. 4
LASERPITUM,	LASER-WORT.			
1. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1640. June—July.	H. 4
2. trilobum,	three-lobed.	Levant.	——— May—July.	H. 4
3. Aquilegifolium,	Columbine-leaved.	Austria.	1796. ———	H. 4
4. Gallicum,	French.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. 4
5. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	———	1759. ———	H. 4
6. Siler,	mountain.	Switzerl.	1640. ———	H. 4
7. Silaufolium,	Sulphur-wort-leaved.	———	1791. ———	H. 4
HERACLEUM,	COW-PARSNEP.			
1. Sphondylium,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
2. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	———	- - - ———	H. 4
3. flavescens,	yellow.	Austria.	1794. June—July.	H. 4
4. elegans,	rough-leaved.	———	1800. ———	H. 4
5. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768. ———	H. 4
6. Panaces,	palmated.	———	1597. July—Aug.	H. 4
7. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1748. June—July.	H. 4
8. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1739. ———	H. 4
9. Tauricum,	dwarf.	Dauria.	1800. May.	H. 3
10. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	———	1798. ———	H. 4
LIGUSTICUM,	LOVAGE.			
1. Levisticum,	common.	Italy.	1596. June—July.	H. 4
2. Scoticum,	Scotch.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4
3. Peloponnense,	Hemlock-leaved.	Switzerl.	1596. May—July.	H. 4
4. Cornubiense,	Cornish.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 4
ANGELICA,	ANGELICA.			
1. Archangelica,	garden.	N. Europe.	1568. June—Aug.	H. 4
2. sylvestris,	wild.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4
3. verticillaris,	whorl-flowered.	Italy.	1774. ———	H. 4
4. atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	Canada.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 4
SIUM,	WATER PARSNEP.			
1. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
2. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	———	- - - ———	H. 4

3. nodiflorum,	knotted-flowered.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
4. repens,	creeping.	—	- - - —	H. 4
5. Sisarum,	Skirret.	China.	1597. —	H. 4
6. falcaria,	Sickle-leaved.	Europe.	1759. —	H. 4
SISON,	HONE-WORT.			
1. Amomum,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Segetum,	hedge.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
3. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1699. —	H. 4
4. inundatum,	water.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ⊙
5. verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	—	- - - August.	H. 4
BUBON,	BUBON.			
1. Macedonicum,	Macedonian Parsley.	Greece.	1596. June—Aug.	G. 4
2. Galbanum,	Lovage-leaved.	C. B. S.	— July—Aug.	G. 1/2
3. gummiferum,	gum-bearing.	—	1731. —	G. 1/2
4. rigidus,	stiff.	Sicily.	1759. —	H. 4
CUMINUM,	CUMIN.			
Cyminum,	common.	Egypt.	1594. June—July.	H. ⊙
CENANTHE,	WATER DROP-WORT.			
1. fistulosa,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
2. crocata,	Hemlock.	—	- - - —	H. 4
3. Pimpinelloides,	Pimpernel.	—	- - - —	H. 4
4. Peucedanifolia,	Sulphur-wort-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 4
PHELLANDRIUM,	PHELLANDRIUM.			
1. aquaticum,	water.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. Mutellina,	mountain.	Austria.	1774. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
CICUTA,	CICUTA.			
virosa,	Water Hemlock.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
ÆTHUSA,	FOOL'S-PARSLEY.			
1. Cynapium,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. Bunias,	Coriander-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1778. —	H. ♂
3. Meum,	Bawd-money.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
CORIANDRUM,	CORIANDER.			
1. sativum,	common.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ⊙
2. testiculatum,	small.	S. Europe.	1739. — July.	H. ⊙
SCANDIX,	CICELY. [Myrrh.			
1. odorata,	sweet-scented, or	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
2. Pecten,	Venus's-comb.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ⊙
3. Chærefolium,	Chervil.	Europe.	1597. May—June.	H. ⊙
4. Anthriscus,	rough-seeded.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ⊙
5. nodosa,	knotted-stalked.	Sicily.	1794. —	H. ⊙
CHÆROPHYLLUM,	WILD CHERVIL, or Cow Parsley.			
1. sylvestre,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
2. bulbosum,	bulbous-rooted.	Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. 4
3. temulum,	rough.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	Switzerl.	1768. —	H. 4
5. aromaticum,	aromatic.	Germany.	1758. June—Aug.	H. 4
6. aureum,	golden.	—	1570. —	H. 4

IMPERATORIA,	MASTER-WORT.				
Ostruthium,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
SESEL,	MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.				
1. Pimpinelloides,	Pimpernel.	S. Europe.	1796.	July.	H. 4
2. montanum,	mountain.	—	1658.	—	H. 4
3. glaucum,	glaucous.	France.	1759.	— Aug.	H. 4
4. aristatum,	bearded.	Pyrenees.	—	June—July.	H. 4
5. Hippomarathrum,	various-leaved.	Austria.	1656.	—	H. 4
6. Pallasii,	fine-leaved.	Siberia.	1801.	July.	H. 8
THAPSIA,	DEADLY CARROT.				
1. villosa,	villous.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. 4
2. Garganica,	Garganian.	Spain.	1798.	- - -	H. 4
PASTINACA,	PARSNIP.				
1. sativa,	garden.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 8
2. Opoponax,	rough.	S. Europe.	1731.	—	H. 4
SMYRNIUM,	ALEXANDERS.				
1. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Italy.	1596.	May.	H. 4
2. Olusatrum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	— June.	H. 4
3. aureum,	golden.	N. Amer.	1699.	—	H. 4
ANETHUM,	DILL.				
1. graveolens,	common.	Spain.	1597.	June—July.	H. 8
2. Foeniculum,	Fennel.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 4
CARUM,	CARAWAY.				
Carui,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 8
PIMPINELLA,	BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.				
1. Saxifraga,	small.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 4
2. magna,	great.	—	- - -	August.	H. 4
3. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1802.	—	H. 4
4. Anisum,	Anise.	Egypt.	1551.	June—July.	H. 4
5. dichotoma,	forked.	Spain.	1798.	—	H. 4
6. dioica,	dicacious.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
APIUM.	PARSLEY.				
1. Petroselinum,	common.	Sardinia.	1551.	June—July.	H. 8
2. graveolens,	Smallage, or Celery.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 8
EGOPODIUM,	GOUT-WEED.				
Podagraria,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 4

TRIGYNIA.

RHUS,	SUMACH.				
1. Typhinum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629.	July.	H. 4
2. glabrum,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1726.	— Aug.	H. 4
3. elegans,	Carolina.	S. Carol.	—	July.	H. 4
4. Vernix,	Varnish.	N. Amer.	1713.	—	H. 4
5. semialatum,	Service-leaved.	Macao.	1780.	- - -	G. 4
6. Copallinum,	Lentiscus-leaved.	N. Amer.	1697.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
7. radicans,	upright-poison-oak.	—	1727.	June—July.	H. 4

8. Toxicodendron,	trailing-poison-oak.	N. Amer.	1640.	June—July.	H. h
9. suaveolens,	sweet.	————	1759.	May.	H. h
10. incisum,	cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790.	- - - -	G. h
11. tomentosum,	woolly-leaved.	————	1694.	- - - -	G. h
12. dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	————	1798.	- - - -	G. h
13. villosum,	villous.	————	1714.	July.	G. h
14. pubescens,	downy.	————	1800.	- - - -	G. h
15. viminale,	Willow-leaved.	————	1774.	- - - -	G. h
16. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	————	1714.	- - - -	G. h
17. lævigatum,	smooth.	————	1758.	- - - -	G. h
18. lucidum,	shining.	————	1697.	July—Aug.	G. h
19. Cotinus,	Venice.	S. Europe.	1658.	June—July.	H. h
VIBURNUM,	VIBURNUM.				
1. Tinus,	Laurestine.	S. Europe.	1596.	Dec.—Feb.	H. h
2. nudum,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758.	May—June.	H. h
3. Cassinoides,	thick-leaved.	————	1761.	June.	H. h
4. nitidum,	shining.	————	1758.	May—June.	H. h
5. lævigatum,	Cassio-berry-bush.	————	1724.	July—Aug.	H. h
6. Prunifolium,	Plum-leaved.	————	1731.	May—June.	H. h
7. Lentago,	Pear-leaved.	————	1761.	July.	H. h
8. dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	————	1736.	June—July.	H. h
9. Lantana,	Way-faring-tree.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. h
10. Acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	Virginia.	1736.	July.	H. h
11. Opulus,	Gelder-Rose.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
CASSINE,	CASSINE.				
1. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1726.	July—Aug.	G. h
2. Maurocenia,	Hottentot cherry.	————	1690.	————	G. h
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER.				
1. Ebulus,	dwarf, or <i>Dane-wort</i> .	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. h
2. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1768.	June—Aug.	H. h
3. nigra,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
4. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596.	Apr.—May.	H. h
SPATHELIA,	SPATHELIA.				
simplex,	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778.	- - - -	S. h
STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER-NUT.				
1. pinnata,	five-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—June.	H. h
2. trifolia,	three-leaved.	Virginia.	1640.	May—June.	H. h
TAMARIX,	TAMARISK.				
1. Gallica,	French.	Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. h
2. Germanica,	German.	Germany.	1596.	June—Sept.	H. h
XYLOPHYLLA,	XYLOPHYLLA.				
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1783.	Aug.—Oct.	S. h
2. falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1739.	July—Aug.	S. h
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1792.	————	S. h
TURNERA,	TURNERA.				
1. Ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733.	June—Sept.	S. h
2. racemosa,	clustered.	- - -	1802.	August.	S. ☉

TELEPHIUM,	ORPINE.				
Imperati,	true.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—Sept.	H. 4
CORRIGIOLA,	CORRIGIOLA, or <i>Bastard Knot-grass.</i>				
litoralis,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	July—Sept.	H. ①
PHARNACEUM,	PHARNACEUM,				
1. incanum,	hoary-leaved.	C. B. S.	1782.	June—Sept.	G. 4
2. lineare,	linear-leaved.	—	1800.	—	G. 4
ALSINE,	CHICKWEED.				
media,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—Oct.	H. ①
BASELLA,	MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.				
1. alba,	white.	E. Indies.	1691.	July—Nov.	S. ♂
2. rubra,	red.	—	1739.	—	S. ♂
PORTULACARIA,	PURSLANE-TREE.				
Afra,	African.	Africa.	1732.	- - - -	G. ½

TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA,	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.				
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 4
EVOLVULUS,	EVOLVULUS.				
Linifolius,	Flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1782.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ①

PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA,	ARALIA.				
1. capitata,	cluster-flowering.	W. Indies.	1778.	August.	S. ½
2. spinosa,	Angelica-tree.	Virginia.	1688.	September.	H. ½
3. racemosa,	berry-bearing.	Canada.	1731.	June—Aug.	H. 4
4. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	N. Amer.	—	—	H. 4
STATICE,	THRIFT.				
1. Armeria,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
2. Alliacea,	Garlic.	Spain.	1798.	—	H. 4
3. Cephalotes,	Plantain-leaved.	Algarbia.	1775.	May—July.	H. 4
4. graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1780.	Apr.—May.	G. ½
5. Limonium,	Sea-Lavender.]	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
6. Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1798.	July—Aug.	H. 4
7. Scoparia,	Broom.	—	1800.	—	H. 4
8. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1790.	—	H. 4
9. Oleæfolia,	branching.	Spain.	1792.	—	H. 4
10. Auriculæfolia,	Auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1798.	—	H. 4
11. cordata,	heart-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752.	May—July.	H. 4
12. scabra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. 4
13. reticulata,	matted.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 4
14. Echioides,	Bugloss-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752.	—	H. 4

15. speciosa,	spreading.	Tartary.	1776. July—Aug.	H. 4
16. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	—	1731. —	H. 4
17. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	Siberia.	1794. —	H. 4
18. purpurata,	purple.	C. B. S.	1800. June—July.	G. 4
19. pectinata,	triangular-stalked.	Canary Isl.	1780. —	G. 4
20. suffruticosa,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1781. —	H. 4
21. monopetala,	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1732. July—Aug.	G. 4
22. Ferulacea,	Fennel.	S. Europe.	1798. —	H. 4
23. sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1731. May—Sept.	G. 4
24. mucronata,	curled-leaved.	Barbary.	1784. —	G. 4

LINUM,

FLAX.

1. usitatissimum,	common.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ☉
2. perenne,	perennial.	—	- - - June—Aug.	H. 4
3. hirsutum,	hairy.	Austria.	1796. —	H. 4
4. Narbonense,	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1759. May—July.	H. 4
5. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
6. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Austria.	1775. —	H. 4
7. Austriacum,	Austrian.	—	—	H. 4
8. flavum,	yellow.	—	1793. July—Aug.	H. 4
9. maritimum,	sea.	S. Europe.	1596. —	H. 4
10. Tauricum,	glaucous-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. —	H. 4
11. strictum,	upright.	S. Europe.	1794. —	H. ☉
12. arboreum,	Tree.	Crete.	1788. May—Aug.	G. 4
13. Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1771. July—Aug.	G. 4
14. catharticum,	purgings.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ☉
15. Radiola,	least.	—	- - - August.	H. ☉
16. quadrifolium,	four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791. June—Aug.	G. 4

DROSERA,

SUN-DEW, or *Rosa-solis*.

1. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. longifolia,	long-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. ☉

CRASSULA,

CRASSULA.

1. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1714. June—Aug.	G. 4
2. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	—	1725. July—Aug.	G. 4
3. falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	—	1783. —	G. 4
4. ramosa,	branching.	—	1774. —	G. 4
5. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	1798. —	G. 4
6. connata,	connate.	—	- - - —	G. 4
7. mollis,	soft.	—	1774. August.	G. 4
8. tetragona,	four-sided.	—	1714. - - - -	G. 4
9. imbricata,	imbricated.	—	1760. June—July.	G. 4
10. obvallata,	House-leek-leaved.	—	- - - —	G. 4
11. cultrata,	sharp-leaved.	—	1732. July—Aug.	G. 4
12. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	—	1759. Apr.—May.	G. 4
13. spathulata,	crenated.	—	1774. July—Aug.	G. 4
14. arborescens,	tree.	—	1739. - - - -	G. 4
15. ciliata,	ciliated.	—	1732. July—Aug.	G. 4
16. odoratissima,	sweet-smelling.	—	1796. Mar.—June.	G. 4

17. pellucida,	pellucid.	C. B. S.	1725. - - - -	G. ♂
18. scabra,	rough.	—	1732. June—July	G. ♀
19. acutifolia,	acute-leaved.	—	- - - -	G. ♀
20. marginalis,	marginated.	—	1774. May—Aug.	G. ♀
21. cordata,	heart-leaved.	—	—	G. ♀
22. lactea,	white.	—	— Sept.—Oct.	G. ♀
23. orbicularis,	orbicular.	—	1732. June—July.	G. ♀
24. glomerata,	glomerated.	—	1774. July.	G. ☉
25. rubens,	red-flowered.	Italy.	1759. May—June.	H. ☉
MAHERNIA,	MAHERNIA.			
1. pinnata,	pinnated.	C. B. S.	1790. June—Aug.	G. ♀
2. diffusa,	diffuse.	—	1774. —	G. ♀
3. incisa,	cut-leaved.	—	1792. July—Sept.	G. ♀
4. odorata,	sweet-scented.	—	— July.	G. ♀
SIBBALDIA,	SIBBALDIA.			
procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀

POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS,	MOUSE-TAIL.			
minimus,	least.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
ZANTHORHIZA,	YELLOW-WORT.			
Apūfolium,	Parsley-leaved.	N. Amer.	1766. Mar.—Apr.	H. ♀

CLASSIS VI.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

BROMELIA,	PINE-APPLE.				
1. Ananas,	common.	Both Ind.	1690. Mar.—May.	S.	h
2. Pinguin,	wild.	W. Indies.	—	S.	h
PITCAIRNIA,	PITCAIRNIA.				
1. Bromeliæfolia,	Pine-Apple-leaved.	Jamaica.	1781. June.	S.	h
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777. ——— Aug.	S.	h
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785. ———	S.	h
4. sulphurea,	yellow-flowering.	—	1797. ———	S.	h
TILLANDSIA,	TILLANDSIA.				
lingulata,	Tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776. July—Aug.	S.	h
TRADESCANTIA,	SPIDER-WORT.				
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1629. May—Aug.	H.	4
2. geniculata,	jointed.	W. Indies.	1783. June—Aug.	S.	4
3. Zanonina,	Gentian-leaved.	—	1759. July—Sept.	S.	4
4. cristata,	crested.	Ceylon.	1770. ———	S.	⊙
5. discolor,	two-coloured.	S. Amer.	1783. May—July.	S.	4
PONTEREDERIA,	PONTEREDERIA.				
cordata,	heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H.	4
HÆMANTHUS,	BLOOD-FLOWER.				
1. coccineus,	scarlet.	C. B. S.	1731. Aug.—Oct.	G.	4
2. orbicularis,	orbicular-leaved.	—	1790. ———	G.	4
3. obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	—	1794. - - - -	G.	4
4. puniceus,	Colchicum-leaved.	—	1782. May—July.	G.	4
5. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	Sierra Leona.	1792. May—Sept.	G.	4
6. Tigrinus,	Tiger.	C. B. S.	1790. - - - -	G.	4
7. pubescens,	downy.	—	1774. August.	G.	4
8. ciliaris,	ciliated.	—	— - - - -	G.	4
9. albiflos,	white-flowered.	—	1793. August.	G.	4
10. carinatus,	carinated.	—	1759. ———	G.	4
11. Pumilio,	dwarf.	—	1790. - - - -	G.	4
12. toxicarius,	Fan-leaved.	—	1774. - - - -	G.	4
13. maculatus,	spotted-leaved.	—	1790. - - - -	G.	4
14. undulatus,	waved-leaved.	—	1792. - - - -	G.	4
15. spiralis,	spiral-stalked.	—	1774. Mar.—July.	G.	4

MASSONIA,	MASSONIA.				
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. Mar.—Apr.	G. 4	
2. violacea,	Violet-flowered.	—	1790. September.	G. 4	
3. scabra,	rough-leaved.	—	1791. Mar.—Apr.	G. 4	
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1775. ———	G. 4	
GALANTHUS,	SNOW-DROP.				
nivalis,	common.	Britain.	- - - Jan.—Mar.	H. 4	
LEUCOJUM,	LEUCOJUM, or Summer Snowflake.				
1. Vernum,	Spring.	Germany.	1596. March.	H. 4	
2. Æstivum,	Summer.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4	
3. Autumnale,	Autumnal.	Portugal.	1765. September.	H. 4	
STRUMARIA,	STRUMARIA.				
filifolia,	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. November.	G. 4	
TULBAGIA,	TULBAGIA.				
Alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Aug.	G. 4	
NARCISSUS,	NARCISSUS.				
1. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	Spain.	- - - Mar.—May.	H. 4	
2. inflatus,	inflated.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
3. Bulbocodium,	Hoop-petticoat.	Portugal.	1629. ———	H. 4	
4. minor,	small.	Spain.	- - - ———	H. 4	
5. albus,	white.	—	1759. ———	H. 4	
6. Pseudo-Narcissus,	Daffodil.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4	
7. Sibthorpii,	Sibthorp's.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
8. bicolor,	two-coloured.	Spain.	1629. ———	H. 4	
9. major,	great.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
10. incomparabilis,	Peerless.	Portugal.	- - - ———	H. 4	
11. elatior,	tall.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
12. odorus,	sweet-smelling.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
13. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1758. ———	H. 4	
14. triandrus,	Rush-leaved.	Portugal.	1629. ———	H. 4	
15. Poeticus,	Poet's.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4	
16. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
17. biflorus,	two-flowered.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
18. tenuior,	slender.	Spain.	1794. ———	H. 4	
19. Tazetta,	Polyanthus,	—	1597. ———	H. 4	
20. crenulatus,	crenulated.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
21. tereticaulis,	round-stalked.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
22. compressus,	flat-stalked.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
23. tortuosus,	Twisting-flowered.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
24. Jonquilla,	Jonquil.	—	- - - ———	H. 4	
PANCRATIUM,	PANCRATIUM.				
1. Zeylanicum,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1739. June—July.	S. 4	
2. Caribbæum,	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1730. May—Aug.	S. 4	
3. maritimum,	sea.	S. Europe.	1629. May.	H. 4	
4. Carolinianum,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1759. July—Aug.	G. 4	
5. Illyricum,	Illyrian.	S. Europe.	1615. May—June.	H. 4	
6. litorale,	tall.	W. Indies.	1758. ——— Aug.	S. 4	

7. verecundum,	Narcissus-leaved.	E. Indies.	1776.	June—Aug.	S. ½
8. speciosum,	broad-leaved.	—	1759.	—	S. ½
CRINUM,	CRINUM.				
1. Americanum,	broad-leaved.	S. Amer.	1732.	July—Aug.	S. ½
† 2. erubescens,	red-stalked.	W. Indies.	1756.	—	S. ½
3. giganteum,	giant.	Sierra Leona.	1793.	June.	S. ½
4. Australe,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1790.	July—Aug.	G. ½
AGAPANTHUS,	AGAPANTHUS, or	Blue African-lily.			
× umbellatus,	umbelled.	C. B. S.	1692.	July—Aug.	G. ½
CYSTANTHUS,	CYSTANTHUS.				
1. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—July.	G. ½
2. obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	—	—	June—July.	G. ½
AMARYLLIS,	AMARYLLIS.				
† 1. lutea,	yellow.	S. Europe.	1596.	September.	H. ½
2. Pumilio,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774.	November.	G. ½
3. Atamasco,	Atamasco-lily.	Virginia.	1680.	May.	H. ½
† 4. formosissima,	Jacobealily.	S. Amer.	1658.	— June.	G. ½
5. Reginæ,	Mexican-lily.	—	1725.	—	S. ½
6. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Aug.	G. ½
7. equestris,	Barbadoes-lily.	W. Indies.	1778.	—	S. ½
8. reticulata,	netted-flowered.	Brasil.	1777.	April.	S. ½
9. Belladonna,	Belladonna-lily.	W. Indies.	1712.	July—Sept.	G. ½
10. vittata,	ribbon.	C. B. S.	1769.	Apr.—May.	G. ½
11. falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	—	1774.	June.	G. ½
12. ornata,	Cape Coast-lily.	Guinea.	1740.	June—July.	S. ½
13. Aloides,	Aloe-leaved.	—	1793.	- - -	S. ½
14. longifolia,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773.	July.	G. ½
15. revoluta,	revolute.	—	1774.	September.	G. ½
16. aurea,	golden.	China.	1777.	Aug.—Jan.	S. ½
17. radiata,	Narcissus-leaved.	—	1758.	- - -	S. ½
18. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800.	- - -	G. ½
19. Orientalis,	broad-leaved.	—	1767.	June.	G. ½
20. curvifolia,	channel-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794.	- - -	G. ½
† 21. sarniensis,	Guernsey-lily.	Japan.	1659.	Sept.—Oct.	G. ½
22. undulata,	waved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767.	Mar.—Apr.	G. ½
23. crispa,	curled-leaved.	—	1790.	—	G. ½
24. radula,	rasp-leaved.	—	1792.	June.	G. ½
25. Fothergillii,	Japan.	Japan.	- - -	July—Aug.	G. ½
26. bivaginata,	two-sheathed.	C. B. S.	1792.	- - -	G. ½
27. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	- - -	June—July.	S. ½
BULBOCODIUM,	BULBOCODIUM.				
vernium,	Spring.	Spain.	1731.	March.	H. ½
APHYLLANTHUS,	APHYLLANTHUS.				
Monspeliensis,	Montpelier.	S. France.	1791.	June.	H. ½
ALLIUM,	GARLIC.				
1. Ampeloprasum,	great-headed.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ½
2. Borrum,	Leek.	Switzerl.	1597.	Apr.—May.	H. ½

3. victorialis,	long-rooted.	Austria.	1739.	May.	H. 4
4. subhirsutum,	Dioscorides's Moly.	S. Europe.	1596.	—	H. 4
5. magicum,	Homer's Moly.	- - - -	—	June—July.	H. 4
6. obliquum,	oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1768.	—	H. 4
7. roseum,	Rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1752.	—	H. 4
8. suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.	Austria.	1802.	—	H. 4
9. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1792.	—	H. 4
10. sativum,	common.	Sicily.	1551.	—	H. 4
11. scorodoprasum,	Rocamboles.	Denmark.	1596.	—	H. 4
12. arenarium,	sand.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 4
13. carinatum,	keel-shaped.	—	—	— July.	H. 4
14. sphærocephalon,	small round-headed.	Europe.	1759.	—	H. 4
15. descendens,	purple-headed.	Switzerl.	1766.	—	H. 4
16. flavum,	yellow.	Austria.	1768.	—	H. 4
17. lacteum,	white-flowered.	- - - -	1802.	June.	H. 4
18. ciliatum,	ciliated.	Italy.	—	—	H. 4
19. pallens,	pale-flowered.	S. Europe.	1779.	— July.	H. 4
20. paniculatum,	panicked.	—	1780.	—	H. 4
21. vineale,	Crow.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 4
22. oleraceum,	purple-striped.	—	- - -	July.	H. 4
23. nutans,	flat-stalked.	Siberia.	1785.	—	H. 4
24. ascalonicum,	Shallot.	Palestine.	1633.	June—July.	H. 4
25. senescens,	Narcissus-leaved.	Germany.	1596.	—	H. 4
26. inodorum,	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1776.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
27. spirale,	spiral-leaved.	Germany.	1802.	- - -	H. 4
28. angulosum,	angular-stalked.	—	1739.	July—Aug.	H. 4
29. nigrum,	black.	Austria.	1759.	June—July.	H. 4
30. Canadense?	Tree-Onion.	- - - -	- - -	—	H. 4
31. ursinum,	Ramson.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 4
32. triquetrum,	triangular.	Spain.	1768.	—	H. 4
33. Ceba,	common-Onion.	- - - -	- - -	June—July.	H. 4
34. fistulosum,	Welsh-Onion.	Siberia.	1629.	May—July.	H. 4
35. Schœnoprasum,	Cives.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 4
36. Moly,	Moly.	S. Europe.	1604.	June.	H. 4
37. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777.	July—Aug.	H. 4
38. Chamæ-Moly.	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1790.	May—June.	H. 4
39. gracile,	slender.	Jamaica.	1787.	June—July.	S. 4
SOWERBIA,	SOWERBIA.				
juncea,	Rush-leaved.	New Holl.	1792.	May—July.	G. 4
LILIUM,	LILY.				
1. cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	Japan.	1791.	May—July.	H. 4
+ 2. candidum,	white.	Levant.	1597.	June—July.	H. 4
3. bulbiferum,	Bulb-bearing.	Italy.	—	—	H. 4
4. pomponium,	Pomponian.	Siberia.	1629.	May—June.	H. 4
5. Chalcedonicum,	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596.	June—July.	H. 4
6. superbum,	superb.	N. Amer.	1738.	—	H. 4
7. Martagon,	Martagon.	Europe.	1596.	—	H. 4

8. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1629. July—Aug.	H. 4
9. Catesbaei,	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1789. ———	H. 4
10. Camschatcense,	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1783. May.	H. 4
11. Philadelphicum,	Philadelphian.	N. Amer.	1757. July.	H. 4
FRITILLARIA,	FRITILLARY.			
1. imperialis,	Crown-Imperial.	Persia?	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
2. Persica,	Persian.	—	— Apr.—May.	H. 4
3. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenæan.	Pyrenees.	1596. May.	H. 4
4. Meleagris,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 4
EUCOMIS,	EUCOMIS.			
1. nana,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774. May.	G. 4
2. regia,	Tongue-leaved.	—	1709. June—July.	G. 4
3. undulata,	waved-leaved.	—	1760. ———	G. 4
4. punctata,	spotted.	—	1783. July.	G. 4
5. striata,	striped-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 4
UVULARIA,	UVULARIA.			
1. amplexifolia,	heart-leaved.	Germany.	1752. May.	H. 4
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1785. July.	H. 4
3. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	—	1734. May.	H. 4
4. sessilifolia,	sessile-leaved.	—	1791. June.	H. 4
GLORIOSA,	GLORIOSA.			
superba,	Superb lily.	E. Indies.	1690. July—Aug.	S. 4
ERYTHRONIUM,	ERYTHRONIUM.			
Dens canis,	Dog's-tooth violet.	Siberia.	1596. March.	H. 4
TULIPA,	TULIP.			
1. sylvestris,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 4
2. Gesneriana,	common.	Levant.	1577. ———	H. 4
3. Breyniana,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1787. July.	G. 4
ALBUCA,	ALBUCA.			
1. altissima,	tall.	C. B. S.	1790. Apr.—May.	G. 4
2. maxima,	greatest.	—	1790. August.	G. 4
3. major,	great.	—	1767. May.	G. 4
4. minor,	smallest.	—	1768. ——— June.	G. 4
5. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1791. ———	G. 4
6. coarctata,	compact-flowered.	—	1774. ———	G. 4
7. viscosa,	clammy.	—	1779. ———	G. 4
HYPOXIS,	HYPOXIS.			
1. erecta,	upright.	N. Amer.	1784. June.	H. 4
2. sobolifera,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. ——— Sept.	G. 4
3. villosa,	villous.	—	— ———	G. 4
4. decumbens,	decumbent.	Jamaica.	1755. ———	S. 4
5. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. July.	G. 4
6. aquatica,	water.	—	1797. —	G. 4
7. stellata,	star-flowered.	—	1788. —	G. 4
8. serrata,	saw-leaved.	—	— —	G. 4
ERIOSPERMUM,	ERIOSPERMUM.			
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. August.	G. 4

ORNITHOGALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

1. umbellatum,	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
2. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1781.	- - -	H. 4
3. striatum,	striped-flowered.	—	1789.	May.	H. 4
4. luteum,	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
5. niveum,	snowy.	C. B. S.	1774.	August.	G. 4
6. Pyrenaicum,	spiked.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 4
7. stachyoides,	close-spiked.	S. Europe.	1771.	—	H. 4
8. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Egypt.	1629.	June.	G. 4
9. altissimum,	tall.	C. B. S.	1800.	- - -	G. 4
10. pyramidale,	pyramidal.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. 4
11. odoratum,	sweet-smelling.	C. B. S.	1800.	May—June.	G. 4
12. rupestre,	rock.	—	—	—	G. 4
13. Arabicum,	Arabian.	Egypt.	1629.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 4
14. thyrsoides,	thyse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1757.	June.	G. 4
15. aureum,	golden.	—	1790.	— July.	G. 4
16. lacteum,	white-flowered.	—	1798.	—	G. 4
17. caudatum,	long-spiked.	—	1774.	Mar.—Aug.	G. 4
18. nutans,	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1633.	Apr.—May.	H. 4

SCILLA,

SQUILL.

1. maritima,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1648.	Apr.—June.	G. 4
2. Italica,	Italian.	- - -	1629.	—	H. 4
3. Peruviana,	Peruvian.	Spain.	—	May—June.	H. 4
4. amœna,	nodding.	Levant.	1600.	Apr.—May.	H. 4
5. præcox,	early-flowering.	- - -	1790.	—	H. 4
6. campanulata,	Bell-shaped.	Spain.	1759.	May—June.	H. 4
7. bifolia,	two-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	March.	H. 4
8. nutans,	Hare-bell.	—	- - -	Apr.—June.	H. 4
9. Verna,	Vernal.	—	- - -	June—July	H. 4
10. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	—	- - -	August.	H. 4
11. unifolia,	one-leaved.	Portugal.	1796.	May—June.	H. 4

CYANELLA,

CYANELLA.

1. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1788.	July.	G. 4
2. Capensis,	blue-flowered.	—	1768.	—	G. 4

ASPHODELUS,

ASPHODEL.

1. luteus,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596.	May—June.	H. 4
2. ramosus,	branching.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. 4
† 3. fistulosus,	Onion-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 4
4. altaicus,	channel-leaved.	Siberia.	1800.	—	H. 4

ANTHERICUM,

ANTHERICUM.

1. serotinum,	mountain.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 4
2. florebundum,	thick-spiked.	C. B. S.	1774.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 4
3. revolutum,	curled-flowered.	—	1731.	September.	G. 4
4. ramosum,	branching.	S. Europe.	1597.	May—June.	H. 4
5. canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	April.	G. 4
6. Liliago,	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597.	May—June.	H. 4
7. Liliastrum,	Savoy.	Switzerl.	1629.	—	H. 4

8. frutescens,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1702. May—Aug.	G. ½
9. Alooides,	Aloe.	—	1732. —	G. ¼
10. annuum,	annual.	—	1748. July—Aug.	H. ③
11. hispidum,	hispid.	—	1774. May—June.	G. ¼
NARTHECIUM,	NARTHECIUM, or <i>Lancashire Asphodel.</i>			
ossifragum,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ¼
LEONTICE,	LEONTICE.			
Thalictrioides,	Meadow-rue.	N. Amer.	1784. May.	H. ¼
ASPARAGUS,	ASPARAGUS, or <i>Sperage.</i>			
1. officinalis,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ¼
2. retrofractus,	Larch-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	G. ½
3. Asiaticus,	Asiatic.	Asia.	1768. - - - -	G. ½
4. albus,	white.	Spain.	1640. - - - -	G. ½
5. acutifolius,	acute-leaved.	—	1793. - - - -	G. ½
6. declinatus,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787. - - - -	G. ½
7. Capensis,	Cape.	—	1691. - - - -	G. ½
8. scandens,	climbing.	—	1796. Sept.—Oct.	G. ½
9. sarmentosus,	linear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1714. August.	G. ½
10. aphyllus,	prickly.	S. Europe.	1640. - - - -	G. ½
DRACÆNA,	DRACÆNA.			
1. Draco,	Dragon-tree.	E. Indies.	1640. - - - -	S. ½
2. ferrea,	purple-leaved.	China.	1771. Mar.—Apr.	S. ½
3. marginata,	Aloe-leaved.	Bourbon.	1766. April.	S. ½
4. ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. August.	S. ½
5. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	New Holl.	1790. —	G. ¼
6. borealis,	oval-leaved.	Canada.	1778. June.	H. ¼
POLYANTHES,	TUBEROSE.			
tuberosa,	common.	E. Indies.	1664. Aug.—Sept.	G. ¼
CONVALLARIA,	SOLOMON'S SEAL.			
+ 1. majalis,	Lily of the valley.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ¼
2. japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	1784. —	H. ¼
3. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ¼
4. Polygonatum,	common.	—	- - - —	H. ¼
5. multiflora,	many-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. ¼
6. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	N. Amer.	1656. —	H. ¼
7. stellata,	Star-flowered.	—	1640. —	H. ¼
8. bifolia,	two-leaved.	N. Europe.	1739. —	H. ¼
9. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1802. —	H. ¼
SANSEVIERA,	SANSEVIERA.			
1. Guineensis,	Guinea.	Guinea.	1690. June—Nov.	S. ¼
2. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	— — —	S. ¼
HYACINTHUS,	HYACINTH.			
1. cernuus,	nodding.	Spain.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. ¼
2. Orientalis,	garden.	Levant.	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. ¼
3. Romanus,	Roman.	Italy.	1786. May.	H. ¼
4. Muscari,	musk.	Levant.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. ¼
5. monstrosus,	feathered.	S. Europe.	1629. May—June.	H. ¼

6. comosus,	purple grape.	S. Europe.	1596.	May—June.	H. 4
7. botryoides,	blue grape.	Italy.	—	April.	H. 4
8. racemosus,	cluster-flowered.	S. Europe.	—	May.	H. 4
PHORMIUM,	FLAX LILY.				
tenax,	Iris-leaved.	New Holl.	1788.	- - - -	G. 4
LACHENALIA,	LACHENALIA.				
1. orchioides,	spotted-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752.	May.	G. 4
2. pallida,	pale-flowered.	—	1782.	April.	G. 4
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1793.	— May.	G. 4
4. contaminata,	mixed-coloured.	—	1774.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 4
5. viridis,	green-flowered.	—	—	August.	G. 4
6. serotina,	late-flowered.	Spain.	1759.	—	G. 4
7. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1798.	March.	G. 4
8. pustulata,	blistered.	—	1790.	— Apr.	G. 4
9. purpureo-cœrulea,	purple-flowered.	—	1798.	—	G. 4
10. tricolor,	three-coloured.	—	1774.	—	G. 4
11. pendula,	pendulous.	—	—	—	G. 4
12. quadricolor,	four-coloured.	—	1789.	—	G. 4
13. rosea,	Rose-coloured.	—	1800.	Apr.—May.	G. 4
14. reflexa,	reflexed-flowered.	—	1798.	May—June.	G. 4
15. lanceæfolia,	Lance-leaved.	—	—	—	G. 4
ALETRIS,	ALETRIS.				
1. Capensis,	waved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768.	Jan.—Apr.	G. 4
2. glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	—	1781.	—	G. 4
3. uvaria,	orange-coloured.	—	1707.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 4
4. pumila,	dwarf.	—	1774.	January.	G. 4
5. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	Africa.	1768.	Mar.—May.	S. ½
6. farinosa,	mealy.	N. Amer.	—	June.	H. 4
YUCCA,	ADAM'S NEEDLE.				
1. gloriosa,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. ½
2. Aloifolia,	Aloe-leaved.	S. Amer.	1696.	Aug.—Sept.	G. ½
3. draconis,	narrow-leaved.	S. Carol.	1732.	—	H. ½
4. filamentosa,	thready.	N. Amer.	1675.	—	H. ½
ALOE,	ALOE.				
1. arborescens,	Tree.	Africa.	1596.	May--July.	D. S. ½
2. Barbadosis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1759.	—	D. S. ½
3. Succotrina.	Succotrine.	Africa.	—	—	D. S. ½
4. purpurascens,	purple-leaved.	—	—	—	D. S. ½
5. glauca,	glaucous.	—	1759.	—	D. S. ½
6. lineata,	striped.	—	—	—	D. S. ½
7. alba spinosa,	white-spined.	—	1794.	—	D. S. ½
8. ferox,	prickly.	—	1759.	—	D. S. ½
9. saponaria,	great soap.	—	1732.	—	D. S. ½
10. obscura,	common soap.	—	1759.	—	D. S. ½
11. serrulata,	saw-leaved.	—	—	—	D. S. ½
12. suberecta,	upright.	—	—	—	D. S. ½
13. depressa,	flat-leaved.	Africa.	1759.	—	D. S. ½

14. humilis,	dwarf Hedge-hog.	Africa.	- - -	May--July.	D. S. h
15. prolifera,	proliferous,	_____	- - -	_____	D. S. h
16. mitrifolmis,	great Mitre.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h
17. brevifolia,	small Mitre.	_____	1759.	_____	D. S. h
18. arachnoides,	common cobweb.	_____	- - -	_____	D. S. h
19. pumila,	small cobweb.	_____	1725.	_____	D. S. h
20. margaritifera,	pearl.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h
21. attenuata,	attenuated.	_____	- - -	_____	D. S. h
22. verrucosa,	warted.	_____	1731.	_____	D. S. h
23. carinata,	keel-shaped.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h
24. pulchra,	narrow spotted.	_____	1759.	_____	D. S. h
25. obliqua,	broad spotted.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h
26. lingua,	tongue.	_____	1731.	_____	D. S. h
27. angustifolia,	narrow tongue.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h
28. nigra,	thick tongue.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h
29. plicatilis,	fan.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h
30. variegata,	Partridge-breast.	_____	1720.	_____	D. S. h
31. viscosa,	triangular.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h
32. mirabilis,	small dark.	_____	1800.	_____	D. S. h
33. spiralis,	spiral.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h
34. tortuosa,	twisted.	_____	1794.	_____	D. S. h
35. imbricata,	imbricated.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h
36. microphylla,	small-leaved.	_____	1794.	_____	D. S. h
37. expansa,	expanded.	_____	1795.	_____	D. S. h
38. retusa,	cushion.	_____	1720.	_____	D. S. h
39. cymbiformis,	boat-shaped.	_____	1795.	_____	D. S. h

AGAVE,

AGAVE.

1. Americana,	American.	S. Amer.	1640.	July--Aug.	G. h
2. vivipara,	viviparous,	_____	1731.	_____	G. h
3. tuberosa,	tuberous.	_____	1739.	_____	G. h
4. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1765.	September.	H. 4
5. foetida,	smooth-leaved.	S. Amer.	1690.	- - - -	G. h

ALSTROEMERIA, ALSTROEMERIA.

1. pelegrina,	spotted-flowered.	Peru.	1753.	June--Sept.	G. 4
2. ligtu,	striped-flowered,	_____	1776.	March.	S. 4

HEMEROCALLIS, DAY-LILY.

1. flava,	yellow-flowered.	Hungary.	1597.	June.	H. 4
2. graminea,	grass-leaved.	_____	1759.	_____	H. 4
3. fulva,	copper-coloured.	Levant.	1597.	July.	H. 4
4. coerulea,	blue-flowered.	Japan.	1793.	May--July.	H. 4
5. disticha,	spreading.	_____	1798.	_____	H. 4

ACORUS,

ACORUS.

1. calamus,	sweet-flag.	Britain.	- - -	June--July.	H. 4
2. gramineus,	grass-leaved.	Japan.	1786.	_____	H. 4

ORONTIUM, ORONTIUM.

1. aquaticum,	water.	N. Amer.	1775.	June.	H. 4
2. Japonicum,	Japan.	Japan.	1783.	Mar.--June.	H. 4

JUNCUS,	RUSH.				
1. acutus,	great sharp-sea.	Britain.	- - - July.	H.	4
2. maritimus,	small sharp-sea.	—	- - - August.	H.	4
3. glaucus,	glaucous.	—	- - - July.	H.	4
4. conglomeratus,	common.	—	- - - —	H.	4
5. effusus,	soft.	—	- - - —	H.	4
6. filiformis,	least.	—	- - - August.	H.	4
7. trifidus,	three-leaved.	—	- - - July.	H.	4
8. squarrosus,	Moss, or <i>Goose-corn</i> .	—	- - - June—July.	H.	4
9. articulatus,	jointed.	—	- - - June.	H.	4
10. uliginosus,	marsh.	—	- - - — July.	H.	4
11. bulbosus,	round-fruited.	—	- - - July.	H.	4
12. hufonius,	Toad.	—	- - - — Aug.	H.	♂
13. biglumis,	two-flowered.	—	- - - August.	H.	4
14. triglumis,	three-flowered.	—	- - - July.	H.	4
15. castaneus,	black-spiked.	—	- - - —	H.	4
16. pilosus,	hairy.	—	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H.	4
17. sylvaticus,	wood.	—	- - - May.	H.	4
18. campestris,	field.	—	- - - Apr.—May.	H.	4
19. spicatus,	spiked.	—	- - - July.	H.	4
20. niveus,	white-flowered.	Switzerl.	1770. June.	H.	4
PRINOS,	WINTER-BERRY.				
1. verticillatus,	deciduous.	Virginia.	1736. July—Aug.	H.	h
2. glaber,	evergreen.	Canada.	1759. —	H.	h
3. lucidus,	shining.	- - - -	1778. June—July.	G.	h
ACHRAS,	ACHRAS.				
Sapota,	Sapota.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - -	S.	h
BURSERA,	BURSERA.				
gummifera,	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690. - - - -	S.	h
BERBERIS,	BERBERRY.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H.	h
2. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. —	H.	h
3. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	— — — —	H.	h
4. Illicifolia,	Ilex-leaved.	Terra-del-fuego.	1793. - - - -	H.	h
5. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790. - - - -	H.	h
HILLIA,	HILLIA.				
longiflora,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793. July.	S.	h
CANARINA,	CANARINA.				
campanula,	bell-flowering.	Canary Isl.	1696. Feb.—Apr.	G.	4
FRANKENIA,	FRANKENIA, or <i>Sea Heath</i> .				
1. lævis,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - August.	H.	4
2. pulverulenta,	dusty.	—	- - - July.	H.	⊙
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	Siberia.	1801. —	H.	4
PEPLIS,	PEPLIS.				
Portula,	water Purslane.	Britain.	- - - September.	H.	⊙
BAMBUSA,	BAMBOO-CANE.				
arundinacea,	common.	Both Ind.	1730. - - - -	S.	h

EHRHARTA, panicea,	EHRHARTA. panicled.	C. B. S.	1790. May—July.	G. 4
-----------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------------	------

DIGYNIA.

ORYZA, sativa,	RICE. common.	Ethiopia.	1739. July.	S. ☉
ATRAPHAXIS, undulata,	ATRAPHAXIS. waved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. June—July.	G. 4

TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX,	DOCK.			
1. patientia,	Garden patience.	Italy.	1597. June—July.	H. 4
2. sanguineus,	blood-veined.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
3. crispus,	curled-leaved.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 4
4. acutus,	sharp-pointed.	—	- - - July.	H. 4
5. obtusifolius,	broad-leaved.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
6. Persicarioides,	Persicaria.	Virginia.	1773. June—July.	H. ☉
7. dentatus,	toothed.	Egypt.	1732. ———	H. ☉
8. Ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	—	1739. ———	H. ☉
9. maritimus,	golden.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
10. palustris,	yellow-marsh.	—	- - - ———	H. ♂
11. divaricatus,	spreading.	Italy.	1796. ———	H. ☉
12. pulcher,	Fiddle.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4
13. bucephalophorus,	Basil-leaved.	Italy.	1683. June.	H. ☉
14. aquaticus,	water.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
15. Lunaria,	Tree sorrel.	Canary Isl.	1698. ———	G. 4
16. vesicarius,	bladder-seeded.	Africa.	1656. July—Aug.	H. ☉
17. Tingitanus,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680. - - - -	H. 4
18. scutatus,	French sorrel.	France.	1633. June—July.	H. 4
19. digynus,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4
20. Alpinus,	Monk's-Rhubarb.	France.	- - - ———	H. 4
21. cordifolius,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1796. July.	H. 4
22. spinosus.	prickly-seeded.	Crete.	1683. June—July.	H. ☉
23. tuberosus,	tuberos.	Italy.	1748. ———	H. 4
24. Acetosa,	Garden sorrel.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4
25. Acetosella,	Sheep's sorrel.	—	- - - May—July.	H. 4
TOFIELDIA,	TOFIELDIA.			
palustris,	Scotch Asphodel.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 4
TRIGLOCHIN,	ARROW-GRASS.			
1. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
2. maritima,	sea.	—	- - - ———	H. 4
MELANTHIUM,	MELANTHIUM.			
1. Virginicum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1768. June—July.	H. 4
2. lætum,	spear-leaved.	—	1770. ———	H. 4
3. triquetrum,	triquetrous.	C. B. S.	1778. June.	G. 4

4. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	C. B. S.	- - - June.	G. 2
5. viride,	green-flowered.	—	1788. —	G. 2
6. spicatum,	spiked.	—	1790. —	G. 2
MEDEOLA,	MEDEOLA.			
1. Asparagoides,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1702. Oct.—Mar.	G. 2
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1752. —	G. 2
TRILLIUM,	TRILLIUM.			
1. cernuum,	drooping-flowered.	N. Amer.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. 2
2. erectum,	upright-flowered.	—	1790. —	H. 2
3. sessile,	sessile-flowered.	—	1765. —	H. 2
COLCHICUM,	MEADOW SAFFRON.			
1. Autumnale,	common.	Britain.	- - - September.	H. 2
2. variegatum,	spotted-flowered.	Levant.	1629. —	H. 2
HELONIAS,	HELONIAS.			
1. bullata,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. Apr.—May.	H. 2
2. Asphodeloides,	grass-leaved.	—	1765. May—June.	H. 2

TETRANDRIA.

PETIVERIA,	GUINEA-HEN WEED.			
Alliacea,	common.	Jamaica.	1758. June—July.	S. 2

POLYGYNIA.

ALISMA,	WATER PLANTAIN.			
1. Plantago,	great.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 2
3. Damasonium,	star-headed.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
4. Ranunculoides,	small.	—	- - - —	H. 2
5. natans,	floating.	—	- - - —	H. 2

CLASSIS VII.

HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

TRIENTALIS,	WINTER-GREEN.			
Europæa,	Chick-weed.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 4
DISANDRA,	DISANDRA.			
prostrata,	trailing.	Madeira.	1771. May—Aug.	G. 4
ÆSCULUS,	HORSE-CHESNUT.			
1. Hippo-Castanum,	common.	N. of Asia.	1633. May.	H. 2
2. flava,	yellow.	N. Carol.	1764. May—June.	H. 2
3. Pavia,	red-flowered.	S. Carol.	1712. ————	H. 2
4. parviflora,	small-flowered.	———	1791. July.	H. 2

DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM,	LIMEUM.			
Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1774. - - - -	G. 4

TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS,	LIZARD'S TAIL.			
1. cernuus,	drooping.	N. Amer.	1759. September.	H. 4
2. lucidus,	shining.	———	1791. ————	H. 4
APONOGETON,	APONOGETON.			
1. distachyon,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1788. May—Sept.	G. 4
2. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	———	——— ————	G. 4

HEPTAGYNIA.

SEPTAS,	SEPTAS.			
Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774. Aug.—Sept.	G. 4

CLASSIS VIII.

OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

TROPÆOLUM,		INDIAN CRESS.	
1. minus,	small.	Peru.	1596. June—Oct. H. ☉
2. majus,	great.	—	1686. ——— H. ☉
RHEXIA,		RHEXIA.	
Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759. July—Aug. H. ♀
GENOTHERA,		GENOTHERA.	
1. biennis,	Tree-Primrose.	N. Amer.	1629. June—Sept. H. ♂
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1778. July—Aug. H. ♂
3. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1775. ——— H. ♂
4. muricata,	prickly-stalked.	—	1790. ——— H. ♂
5. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Bu. Ayres.	1776. ——— H. ♂
6. mollissima,	soft.	—	1732. June—Oct. H. ☉
7. nocturna,	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1791. ——— G. ♀
8. villosa,	villous.	—	— H. ☉
9. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Patagonia.	— H. ♂
10. sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	N. Amer.	1770. July. H. ☉
11. rosea,	Rose-flowered.	Peru.	1783. May—Aug. H. ♀
12. fruticosa,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1739. June—Aug. H. ♀
13. pumila,	dwarf.	—	1757. May—Sept. H. ♀
✕ 14. purpurea,	purple.	N. Amer.	1791. June—July. H. ☉
15. tetraptera,	square-capsuled.	S. Amer.	1796. ——— H. ☉
GAURA,		GAURA.	
1. biennis,	biennial.	N. Amer.	1762. Aug.—Oct. H. ♂
2. mutabilis,	changeable.	S. Amer.	1795. July—Sept. G. ♂
EPILOBIUM,		WILLOW-HERB.	
1. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	N. Europe.	1802. June—July. H. ♀
2. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. ♀
3. angustissimum,	Rosemary-leaved.	Europe.	1775. ——— H. ♀
4. Dodonæi,	dwarf.	Switzerl.	1798. ——— H. ♀
5. hirsutum,	Codlings & Cream.	Britain.	- - - July. H. ♀
6. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	—	- - - — H. ♀
7. montanum,	mountain.	—	- - - — H. ♀
8. roseum,	Rose-coloured.	—	- - - — H. ♀
9. tetragonum,	square-stalked.	—	- - - — H. ♀
10. palustre,	marsh.	—	- - - — H. ♀

11. alpestre,	heart-leaved.	Britain.	- - June.	H. 4
12. Alpinum,	Alpine.	—	- - —	H. 4
MELICOCCA,	MELICOCCA.			
bijuga,	wing-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778. - - -	S. h
KOELREUTERIA,	KOELREUTERIA.			
paniculata,	panicled.	China.	1763. July—Aug.	H. h
CORREA,	CORREA.			
alba,	white.	New Holl.	1793. Apr.—July.	G. h
GUAREA,	GUAREA.			
Trichilioides,	Ash-leaved.	S. Amer.	1770. - - -	S. h
MIMUSOPS,	MIMUSOPS.			
Elengi,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798. - - -	S. h
FUCHSIA,	FUCHSIA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet.	Chili.	1788. May—Sept.	G. h
2. Lycioides,	Box-thorn-leaved.	—	1796. ———	G. h
CHLORA,	YELLOW-WORT.			
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
MICHAUXIA,	MICHAUXIA.			
Campanuloides,	rough-leaved.	Levant.	1787. June—Aug.	G. ♂
DODONÆA,	DODONÆA.			
1. viscosa,	viscous.	Both Ind.	1690. July.	S. h
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758. May—Aug.	G. h
3. triquetra,	three-sided.	New Holl.	1790. July.	G. h
4. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	—	1800. - - -	G. h
LAWSONIA,	LAWSONIA.			
inernis,	smooth.	Egypt.	1739. - - -	S. h
VACCINIUM,	WHORTLE-BERRY.			
1. Myrtillus,	Blea-berry.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. h
2. stamineum,	green-wooded.	N. Amer.	1772. May—June.	H. h
3. uliginosum,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
4. diffusum,	diffuse.	N. Amer.	1765. May—June.	H. h
5. fuscum,	cluster-flowered.	—	1770. May.	H. h
6. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Labrador.	1776. Apr.—May.	H. h
7. frondosum,	obtuse-leaved.	N. Amer.	1770. June.	H. h
8. venustum,	red-twigged.	—	— May—June.	H. h
9. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	—	1784. ———	H. h
10. resinum,	clammy.	—	1772. ———	H. h
11. amœnum,	broad-leaved.	—	1765. ———	H. h
12. dumosum,	bushy.	—	1783. ———	H. h
13. virgatum,	Privet-leaved.	—	1770. Apr.—May.	H. h
14. tenellum,	Gale-leaved.	—	1772. May—June.	H. h
15. lucidum,	shining.	—	1794. ———	H. h
16. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	—	— ———	H. h
17. Arctostaphyllum,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777. June—July.	G. h
18. Vitis Idæa,	Bilberry.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
19. Oxycoccus,	Cranberry.	—	- - - May—June.	H. h
20. macrocarpon,	large-fruited.	N. Amer.	1760. May.	H. h

ERICA,

* HEATH.

1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. h
2. Droseroides,	Sun-dew.	C. B. S.	1790. July—Aug.	G. h
3. Niveniana,	Niven's.	—	1800. ————	G. h
4. lutea,	yellow.	—	1774. June—July.	G. h
5. Hibbertia,	Hibbert's.	—	1800. - - - -	G. h
6. paniculata,	panicked.	—	1792. June—July.	G. h
7. depressa,	depressed.	—	— — — —	G. h
8. Halicacaba,	Alkakengi-flower'd.	—	1780. May—July.	G. h
9. Monsoniana,	Monson's.	—	1787. July—Aug.	G. h
10. discolor,	two-coloured.	—	1790. May—June.	G. h
11. cruenta,	bloody.	—	1774. Apr.—Aug.	G. h
12. nigrita,	black-anthered.	—	1791. May—June.	G. h
13. regerminans,	sprouting.	—	— June—July.	G. h
14. assurgens,	lofty.	—	1798. ————	G. h
15. urceolaris,	pitcher.	—	1778. May—June.	G. h
16. Marifolia,	Marum-leaved.	—	1773. ————	G. h
17. Thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	—	1794. ————	G. h
18. articularis,	jointed.	—	— June—July.	G. h
19. aggregata,	cluster-flowered.	—	1798. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
20. pubescens,	downy.	—	1790. Feb.—June.	G. h
21. hirtiflora,	hairy-flowered.	—	— June—Oct.	G. h
22. persoluta,	garland.	—	1774. Mar.—May.	G. h
23. divaricata,	divaricated.	—	1800. ————	G. h
24. strigosa,	meagre.	—	1775. ————	G. h
25. gracilis,	slender.	—	1794. ————	Sept. G. h
26. tenella,	small red.	—	— June—Oct.	G. h
27. lævis,	smooth.	—	— May—June.	G. h
28. canescens,	hoary-leaved.	—	1791. ————	G. h
29. Caffra,	sweet-scented.	—	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
30. arborea,	tree.	Madeira.	1748. ————	G. h
31. plumosa,	feathered.	C. B. S.	1798. June—Aug.	G. h
32. stricta,	upright.	Corsica.	1786. May—Sept.	G. h
33. mollissima,	soft.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—May.	G. h
34. mucosa,	mucous.	—	1787. ————	G. h
35. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	—	1774. July—Sept.	G. h
36. Tetralix,	cross-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. h
37. gelida,	pale-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790. ————	G. h
38. Pattersonia,	Patterson's.	—	1791. May—July.	G. h
39. mammosa, *	nipple.	—	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h
40. Empetrifolia,	Crow-berry-leav'd.	—	— Apr.—May.	G. h
41. Empetroides,	Fox-tail.	—	1791. ————	G. h
42. spicata,	spiked.	—	1790. May—June.	G. h
43. elongata,	elongated.	—	- - - - -	G. h
44. fascicularis,	crown-flowered.	—	1787. June—Aug.	G. h
45. carinata,	keel-leaved.	—	1800. - - - -	G. h
46. obliqua,	oblique-flowered.	—	1790. Aug.—Oct.	G. h

47. Gnaphaloides,	Cud-weed.	C. B. S.	1798. - - - -	G. h
48. Corifolia,	Coris-leaved.	—	1791. - - - -	G. h
49. calycina,	wheel-cupped.	—	1788. May—Sept.	G. h
50. triflora,	three-flowered.	—	1790. May—July.	G. h
51. Pyrolæflora,	Pyrola-flowered.	—	— — — —	G. h
52. Scoparia,	small-flowered	S. Europe.	1770. Apr.—May.	G. h
53. rubens,	red-flowered.	—	1798. June—Sept.	G. h
54. Cupressina,	Cypress.	—	1796. ————	G. h
55. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	—	1791. May—Aug.	G. h
56. cineria,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. h
57. Australis,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1769. Apr.—May.	G. h
58. ramentacea,	slender-branched.	C. B. S.	1686. June—Sept.	G. h
59. quadriflora,	four-flowered.	—	1788. Apr.—June.	G. h
60. imbecilla,	feeble.	—	1793. June—July.	G. h
61. Cyrillæflora,	Cyrilla-flowered.	—	1799. July—Aug.	G. h
62. lateralis,	lateral.	—	1791. Mar.—June.	G. h
63. margaritacea,	Pearl.	—	1775. May—July.	G. h
64. baccans,	berry-bearing.	—	1774. Apr.—May.	G. h
65. pendula,	pendulous.	—	1791. July—Aug.	G. h
66. physodes,	inflated.	—	1788. Mar.—June.	G. h
67. cernua,	drooping-flowered.	—	1789. June—Sept.	G. h
68. Dabœcia,	Irish.	Ireland.	- - - ————	H. h
69. glauca,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1794. ————	G. h
70. alba,	white.	—	1792. ————	G. h
71. umbellata,	umbelled.	Portugal.	1782. May—July.	G. h
72. petiolata,	Rosemary-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
73. fucata,	painted.	- - - -	May—July.	G. h
74. axillaris,	axil-flowered.	C. B. S.	1798. ————	G. h
75. imbricata,	imbricated.	—	1791. ————	G. h
76. sexfaria,	six-angled.	—	1786. July—Aug.	G. h
77. spumosa,	spumose.	—	1774. ————	G. h
78. leucanthera,	white-anthered.	—	1798. ————	G. h
79. Taxifolia,	Yew-leaved.	—	1788. July—Oct.	G. h
80. capitata,	woolly-headed.	—	1774. May—Aug.	G. h
81. Lachnæa,	dwarf-downy.	—	1793. - - - -	G. h
82. Bruniades,	woolly-calyxed.	—	1790. May—Aug.	G. h
83. Absynthoides,	Wormwood.	—	1798. ————	G. h
84. ciliaris,	ciliated.	Portugal.	1773. July—Aug.	H. h
85. coerulea,	blue.	Lapland.	1800. ————	H. h
86. hispidula,	hispid.	C. B. S.	1791. ————	G. h
87. Petiverii,	Petiver's.	—	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h
88. Petiveriana,	Petiverian.	—	1794. Apr.—June.	G. h
89. Banksii,	Banks's.	—	1789. May—Aug.	G. h
90. Melastoma,	dark-anthered.	—	1795. Apr.—June.	G. h
91. Sebana,	Seba's.	—	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
92. monadelphia,	monadelphous.	—	1791. June—July.	G. h
93. Pluknetii,	Pluknet's.	—	1774. Apr.—May.	G. h

94. <i>pencillata</i> ,	pencil-flowered.	C. B. S.	1793. May—June.	G. h
95. <i>flexuosa</i> ,	Zigzag.	—	1792. Mar.—June.	G. h
96. <i>decora</i> ,	neat.	—	— July—Sept.	G. h
97. <i>versicolor</i> ,	various-coloured.	—	1790. Mar.—June.	G. h
98. <i>perspicua</i> ,	transparent.	—	— —	G. h
99. <i>costata</i> ,	rib-flowered.	—	1791. —	G. h
100. <i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	1788. May—July.	G. h
101. <i>vestita</i> ,	close-leaved.	—	1791. May—Sept.	G. h
102. <i>Pinea</i> ,	Pine-tree-leaved.	—	1792. Aug.—Dec.	G. h
103. <i>fulgida</i> ,	fine red.	—	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
104. <i>Leea</i> ,	Lee's.	—	1788. July.	G. h
105. <i>glutinosa</i> ,	clammy.	—	1789. —	G. h
106. <i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet.	—	1787. May—Aug.	G. h
107. <i>Archeria</i> ,	Archer's.	—	1797. Oct.—Nov.	G. h
108. <i>purpurea</i> ,	purple.	—	1789. Apr.—June.	G. h
109. <i>concinna</i> ,	blush-flowered.	—	1773. Jan.—Mar.	G. h
110. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	—	1775. May—July.	G. h
111. <i>aurea</i> ,	golden-flowered.	—	1800. July—Sept.	G. h
112. <i>exsurgens</i> ,	prickly-leaved.	—	1788. Feb.—June.	G. h
113. <i>cylindrica</i> ,	cylindric.	—	1798. May—July.	G. h
114. <i>curviflora</i> ,	curve-flowered.	—	1774. Aug.—Dec.	G. h
115. <i>simpliciflora</i> ,	single-flowered.	—	— Mar.—June.	G. h
116. <i>flammea</i> ,	flame-flowered.	—	1791. —	G. h
117. <i>ignescens</i> ,	fiery-flowered.	—	1794. June—July.	G. h
118. <i>serratifolia</i> ,	saw-leaved.	—	1789. Aug.—Oct.	G. h
119. <i>tubiflora</i> ,	tube-flowered.	—	1775. Apr.—June.	G. h
120. <i>spuria</i> ,	spurious.	—	1797. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
121. <i>lanata</i> ,	woolly.	—	1790. June—July.	G. h
122. <i>sordida</i> ,	sordid.	—	— —	G. h
123. <i>procera</i> ,	tall.	—	1791. Apr.—July.	G. h
124. <i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flowered.	—	— July.	G. h
125. <i>conspicua</i> ,	conspicuous.	—	1774. May—Aug.	G. h
126. <i>Cerinthoides</i> ,	Honeywort.	—	— Oct.	G. h
127. <i>Sparrmanni</i> ,	Sparrman's.	—	1793. — July.	G. h
128. <i>Metulæflora</i> ,	Nine-pin.	—	1799. —	G. h
129. <i>Massoni</i> ,	Masson's.	—	1787. —	G. h
130. <i>ventricosa</i> ,	Purslain.	—	1789. —	G. h
131. <i>prægnans</i> ,	bellied.	—	1796. —	G. h
132. <i>retorta</i> ,	recurved-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. h
133. <i>ampullacea</i> ,	flask.	—	— —	G. h
134. <i>Aitonia</i> ,	Aiton's.	—	— —	G. h
135. <i>Jasminiflora</i> ,	Jasmine-flowered.	—	1794. —	G. h
136. <i>obovata</i> ,	bottle.	—	1796. —	G. h
137. <i>Walkeri</i> ,	Walker's.	—	1794. Apr.—May.	G. h
138. <i>fastigiata</i> ,	fastigiated.	—	1791. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
139. <i>globosa</i> ,	globe-flowered.	—	1790. July—Oct.	G. h
140. <i>comosa</i> ,	tufted.	—	1787. June—July.	G. h
141. <i>denticulata</i> ,	toothed	—	— —	G. h

142. <i>Daphnæflora</i> ,	Daphne-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—May.	G. h
143. <i>Muscari</i> ,	musk.	—	1790. June—July.	G. h
144. <i>viscaria</i> ,	viscid.	—	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
145. <i>campanulata</i> ,	bell-shaped.	—	1791. June—July.	G. h
146. <i>pyramidalis</i> ,	pyramidal.	—	1788. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
147. <i>Mediterranea</i> ,	Mediterranean.	S. Europe.	1765. Mar.—May.	G. h
148. <i>declinata</i> ,	bending-stalked.	—	1790. July—Sept.	G. h
149. <i>cubica</i> ,	cube-flowered.	—	1791. May—June.	G. h
+ 150. <i>multiflora</i> ,	many-flowered.	- - -	— July—Sept.	G. h
151. <i>vagans</i> ,	Cornish.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. h
152. <i>herbacea</i> ,	early dwarf.	Austria.	1763. Feb.—Apr.	H. h
153. <i>setacea</i> ,	bristly.	C. B. S.	1796. July.	G. h
154. <i>barbata</i> ,	bearded.	—	1799. —	G. h
BORONIA ,	BORONIA .			
<i>pinnata</i> ,	winged-leaved.	New Holl.	1794. Feb.—May.	G. h
DAPHNE ,	DAPHNE .			
+ 1. <i>Mezereum</i> ,	Mezereon.	Britain.	- - - March.	H. h
+ 2. <i>Tartan-raira</i> ,	silvery.	S. Europe.	1739. June.	H. h
3. <i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759. May—June.	H. h
+ 4. <i>Laureola</i> ,	Spurge Laurel.	Britain.	- - Jan.—Mar.	H. h
5. <i>Pontica</i> ,	two-flowered.	N. the Black Sea.	1795. April.	H. h
6. <i>Lagetto</i> ,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. - - -	S. h
7. <i>Gnidium</i> ,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	G. h
8. <i>odora</i> ,	sweet-scented.	China.	1771. Mar.—May.	G. h
9. <i>Cneorum</i> ,	trailing.	Austria.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. h
10. <i>Altaica</i> ,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1796. - - -	H. h
11. <i>collina</i> ,	hairy.	Italy.	1789. Mar.—Apr.	H. h
DIRCA ,	LEATHER-WOOD .			
<i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1750. Mar.—Apr.	H. h
GNIDIA ,	GNIDIA .			
1. <i>Pinifolia</i> ,	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795. May—June.	G. h
2. <i>simplex</i> ,	Flax-leaved.	—	1786. — July.	G. h
3. <i>oppositifolia</i> ,	opposite-leaved.	—	1788. —	G. h
4. <i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	—	1783. —	G. h
STELLERA ,	STELLERA .			
<i>Passerina</i> ,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ☉
PASSERINA ,	AFRICAN SPARROW-WORT .			
1. <i>filiformis</i> ,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June—July.	G. h
2. <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1788. —	G. h
3. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790. —	G. h
4. <i>spicata</i> ,	spiked.	—	1787. —	G. h
5. <i>capitata</i> ,	headed.	—	1790. —	G. h
6. <i>tetragona</i> ,	four-sided.	—	1791. —	G. h
LACHNÆA ,	LACHNÆA .			
1. <i>conglomerata</i> ,	cluster-headed.	C. B. S.	1773. June—July.	G. h
2. <i>eriocephala</i> ,	woolly-headed.	—	1798. —	G. h
3. <i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flowered.	—	1800. —	G. h

DIGYNIA.

GALENIA, Africana,	GALENIA. African.	C. B. S.	1752. June—Aug. G. h
MOERHINGIA, muscosa,	MOERHINGIA. mossy.	S. Europe.	1775. June—July. H. 4

TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM,	PERSICARIA.		
1. frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1770. July—Aug. H. h
2. Bistorta,	Bistort, or <i>Snake-weed</i> .	Britain.	- - - May—Sept. H. 4
3. viviparum,	viviparous.	—	- - - ——— H. 4
4. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1640. Aug.—Sept. H. 4
5. Lapathifolium,	pale-flowered.	Britain.	- - - ——— H. ○
6. amphibium,	amphibious.	—	- - - June—Sept. H. 4
7. ocreatum,	Spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. ——— H. 4
8. Hydropiper,	Water-Pepper.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. ○
9. Persicaria,	spotted.	—	- - - ——— H. ○
10. minus,	small.	—	- - - September. H. ○
11. Orientale,	common.	E. Indies.	1781. July—Oct. H. ○
12. aviculare,	Knot-grass.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept. H. ○
13. divaricatum,	divaricated.	Siberia.	1759. ——— H. 4
14. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	—	1790. July—Aug. H. 4
15. erectum,	upright.	N. Amer.	1800. ——— H. 4
16. flaccidum,	slender.	E. Indies.	1798. ——— S. h
17. Chinense,	Chinese.	China.	1796. ——— H. ○
18. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1759. ——— H. ○
19. emarginatum,	notched.	China.	1796. ——— H. ○
20. Fagopyrum,	Buck-wheat.	Britain.	- - - ——— H. ○
21. Convolvulus,	Bind-weed.	—	- - - May—Sept. H. ○
22. scandens,	climbing.	N. Amer.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 4
COCCOLOBA,	SEA-SIDE GRAPE.		
1. uvifera,	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690. ' - - - S. h
2. pubescens,	downy.	—	1768. - - - - S. h
3. excoriata,	oval-leaved.	—	1733. - - - - S. h
4. punctata,	Spear-leaved.	—	- - - - S. h
5. Barbadosis,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1794. - - - - S. h
PAULINIA,	PAULINIA.		
pinnata,	winged-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790. - - - - S. h
CARDIOSPERMUM, HEART-SEED.			
Halicacabum,	smooth-leaved.	Both Ind.	1594. July—Aug. S. ○
SAPINDUS,	SOAP-BERRY.		
1. Saponaria,	common.	W. Indies.	1697. - - - - S. h
2. rigidus,	Ash-leaved.	—	1759. July—Sept. S. h

TETRAGYNIA.

VEREA,	VEREA.	
crenata,	crenated.	Sierra Leona. 1793. July—Aug. S. $\frac{1}{2}$
PARIS,	HERB-PARIS, <i>True-love or One-berry.</i>	
quadrifolia,	four-leaved.	Britain. - - - May—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
ADOXA,	MOSCHATEL.	
Moschatellina,	tuberous.	Britain. - - - Apr.—May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
HALORAGIS,	HALORAGIS.	
Cercodia,	whorl-leaved.	New Holl. 1772. May—Sept. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
FORSKOHLEA,	FORSKOHLEA.	
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe. 1779. June—Aug. H. \odot
2. tenacissima,	cleaver.	Egypt. 1778. ———— H. \odot

CLASSIS IX.

ENNEANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LAURUS,	LAUREL.				
1. Cinnamomum,	Cinnamon.	Ceylon.	1768.	- - - -	S. h
2. Cassia,	Bastard Cinnamon.	E. Indies.	1790.	July.	S. h
3. Camphora,	Camphire.	Japan.	1731.	- - - -	G. h
4. nobilis,	Sweet-bay.	Italy.	1561.	Apr.—May.	H. h
5. Indica,	Royal-bay.	Madeira.	1665.	October.	G. h
6. foetans,	Madeira, or <i>Til</i> .	—	1760.	- - - -	G. h
7. Persea,	Alligator Pear.	W. Indies.	1739.	- - - -	S. h
8. Borbonia,	Carolinian.	Carolina.	—	Apr.—May.	G. h
9. Benzoin,	Benjamin-tree.	Virginia.	1688.	—	H. h
10. Sassafras,	Sassafras-tree.	N. Amer.	1633.	May—June.	H. h
ANACARDIUM,	CASHEW-NUT.				
Occidentale,	common.	Both Ind.	1699.	- - - -	S. h

TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM,	RHUBARB.				
1. Rhaponticum,	common.	Asia.	1629.	May—June.	H. 2
2. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	—	H. 2
3. palmatum,	officinal.	China.	1768.	—	H. 2
4. compactum,	compact.	Tartary.	1779.	—	H. 2
5. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	—	1793.	—	H. 2
6. hybridum,	bastard.	Asia.	1778.	—	H. 2
7. nutans,	drooping.	Siberia.	1797.	—	H. 2
8. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	—	—	—	H. 2

HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS,	FLOWERING-RUSH.				
umbellatus,	umbelled.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 2

CLASSIS X.

DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

SOPHORA,

1. tetraptera,
2. microphylla,
3. flavescens,
4. Alopecuroides,
5. tomentosa,
6. Japonica,

SOPHORA.

- winged-podded.
small-leaved.
yellow.
Fox-tail.
downy.
Japan.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|------|
| New Holl. | 1772. | May—June. | G. h |
| — | — | — | G. h |
| Siberia. | 1785. | June—July. | H. 4 |
| Levant. | 1732. | July—Aug. | H. 4 |
| Ceylon. | 1739. | - - - - | S. h |
| Japan. | 1753. | May. | H. h |

PODALYRIA,

1. Capensis,
2. Australis,
3. tinctoria,
4. alba,
5. Lupinoides,
6. biflora,
7. hirsuta,
8. Buxifolia,

PODALYRIA.

- Cape.
blue-flowered.
Dyer's.
white-flowered.
Lupine.
two-flowered.
hairy.
Box-leaved.

- | | | | |
|--------------|-------|------------|------|
| C. B. S. | 1773. | July. | G. h |
| N. Amer. | 1758. | June—July. | H. 4 |
| Virginia. | 1759. | July—Aug. | H. 4 |
| — | 1724. | June. | H. 4 |
| Kamtschatka. | 1776. | - - - - | H. 4 |
| C. B. S. | 1692. | Feb.—May. | G. h |
| — | 1774. | May—June. | G. h |
| — | 1790. | — | G. h |

PULTENÆA,

1. stipularia,
2. Linophylla,
3. juncea,
4. villosa,
5. Illicifolia,
6. hirsuta,
7. Daphnoides,

PULTENÆA.

- Heath-leaved.
Flax-leaved.
Rush-leaved.
villous.
Ilex-leaved.
hairy.
Daphne-leaved.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|------|
| New Holl. | 1793. | May—July. | G. h |
| — | 1789. | — | G. h |
| — | 1790. | June—July. | G. h |
| — | — | Apr.—May. | G. h |
| — | — | June—July. | G. h |
| — | — | — | G. h |
| — | 1793. | — | G. h |

DAVIESIA,

- Ulicina,

DAVIESIA.

- Furze-leaved.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------|
| New Holl. | 1792. | Apr.—May. | G. h |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------|

ANAGYRIS,

- foetida,

BEAN TREFOIL.

- stinking.

- | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------|------|
| Spain. | 1570. | Apr.—May. | G. 4 |
|--------|-------|-----------|------|

CERCIS,

1. Siliquastrum,
2. Canadensis,

JUDAS-TREE.

- European.
Canadian.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| S. Europe. | 1596. | May—June. | H. h |
| N. Amer. | 1730. | — | H. h |

BAUHINIA,

1. porrecta,
2. candida,
3. purpurea,

MOUNTAIN EBONY.

- smooth-leaved.
white-leaved.
purple.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| W. Indies. | 1759. | July. | S. h |
| E. Indies. | 1777. | May—June. | S. h |
| — | 1778. | - - - - | S. h |

4. variegata,	variegated.	E. Indies.	1690.	- - - -	S. h
HYMENÆA,	LOCUST-TREE.				
Courbaril,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	- - - -	S. h
PARKINSONIA,	PARKINSONIA.				
aculeata,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739.	- - - -	S. h
AFZELIA,	AFZELIA.				
Cassioides,	Cassia-leaved.	Sierra Leona.	1793.	- - - -	S. h
CASSIA,	CASSIA.				
1. viminea,	twiggy.	Jamaica.	1793.	- - - -	S. h
2. Tagera,	long-podded.	E. Indies.	1802.	- - - -	S. h
3. corymbosa,	corymbose.	Bu. Ayres.	1795.	June—July.	G. h
4. Occidentalis,	Occidental.	W. Indies.	1759.	- - - -	S. h
5. arborescens.	tree.	E. Indies.	—	- - - -	S. h
6. Senna,	Senna.	Egypt.	1640.	July—Aug.	S. ☉
7. biflora,	two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766.	Jan.—May.	S. h
8. multiglandulosa,	glandulous.	- - - -	1779.	June—Aug.	G. h
9. Ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1726.	July—Sept.	S. h
10. stipulacea,	large-stipuled.	Chili.	1786.	- - - -	S. h
11. Marilandica,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1723.	July—Oct.	H. 4
12. bicapsularis,	six-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	May—June.	S. h
13. Javanica,	Java.	Java.	1779.	- - - -	S. h
14. nictitans,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1800.	July.	S. ☉
15. Fistula,	purgng.	E. Indies.	1731.	June—July.	S. h
CÆSALPINIA,	BRASILETTO.				
1. bijuga,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1770.	- - - -	S. h
2. Brasiliensis,	smooth.	—	1639.	- - - -	S. h
POINCIANA,	FLOWER-FENCE.				
pulcherrima,	Barbadoes.	Both Ind.	1691.	June—Sept.	S. h
GUILANDINA,	BONDUC, or Nicker-tree.				
1. Bonduc,	yellow-seeded.	Both Ind.	1690.	- - - -	S. h
2. Bonducella,	gray-seeded.	—	1640.	- - - -	S. h
HYPERANTHERA,	HYPERANTHERA.				
Moringa,	smooth.	Both Ind.	1759.	- - - -	S. h
SCHOTIA,	SCHOTIA.				
speciosa,	Lentiscus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	- - - -	G. h
GUAIAUCUM,	GUAIAUCUM.				
officinale,	officinal.	W. Indies.	1699.	- - - -	S. h
CODON,	CODON.				
Royeni,	prickly.	C. B. S.	1801.	September.	G. h
DICTAMNUS,	FRAXINELLA.				
albus,	common.	Germany.	1596.	June—July.	H. 4
RUTA.	RUE.				
1. graveolens,	common.	S. Europe.	1562.	June—Sept.	H. h
2. montana,	mountain.	—	1739.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h
3. Chalepense,	Aleppo.	Africa.	1722.	—	G. h
4. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780.	Mar.—July.	G. h
HEMATOXYLUM,	LOGWOOD.				
Campechianum,	common.	S. Amer.	1739.	- - - -	S. h

MURRAYA , exotica,	MURRAYA . Ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771. Aug.—Sept.	S. h
CADIA , purpurea,	CADIA . purple.	Arabia.	1755. July.	S. h
SWIETENIA , Mahogani,	MAHOGANY-TREE . common.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - -	S. h
MELIA , Azedarach,	BEAD-TREE . common.	Syria.	1656. June—Aug.	G. h
EKEBERGIA , Capensis,	EKEBERGIA . Ash-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. - - - -	G. h
TRICHILIA , glabra,	TRICHILIA . smooth.	W. Indies.	1794. - - - -	S. h
ZYGOPHYLLUM , 1. Fabago, 2. Morgsana, 3. foetidum, 4. sessilifolium,	BEAN-CAPER . common. four-leaved. stinking. sessile-leaved.	Syria. C. B. S. — —	1596. Aug.—Sept. 1732. ———— 1790. July—Aug. 1713. ————	H. 4 G. h G. h G. h
FAGONIA , Cretica,	FAGONIA . Cretan.	Crete.	1739. July—Aug.	G. ♂
TRIBULUS , terrestris,	TRIBULUS . prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	1596. July.	H. ⊙
QUASSIA , 1. Simaruba, 2. amara,	QUASSIA . winged-leaved. bitter.	W. Indies. Surinam.	1787. - - - - 1793. July.	S. h S. h
LIMONIA , 1. trifoliata, 2. pentaphylla,	LIMONIA . three-leaved. five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798. June—July. 1790. - - - -	S. h S. h
MONOTROPA , Hypopithys,	MONOTROPA . yellow Bird's-nest.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 4
DIONÆA , Mucipula,	FLY-TRAP . Venus's Fly-trap.	Carolina.	1768. July—Aug.	G. 4
DAIS , Cotonifolia,	DAIS . Cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776. July—Aug.	G. h
MELASTOMA , 1. cymosa, 2. Malabathrica,	MELASTOMA . cymose-flowered. bristly.	W. Indies. E. Indies.	1792. July. 1793. June—July.	S. h S. h
KALMIA , 1. latifolia, 2. angustifolia, * 3. glauca, 4. hirsuta,	KALMIA . broad-leaved. narrow-leaved. glaucous. hairy.	N. Amer. — Newfoundl. Carolina.	1734. June—July. 1736. ———— 1767. Apr.—May. - - - - -	H. h H. h H. h H. h
LEDUM , 1. palustre, 2. decumbens, 3. latifolium, * 4. Buxifolium,	LEDUM . marsh. decumbent. Labrador-tea. Box-leaved.	N. Europe. Huds. Bay. Labrador. Carolina.	1762. Apr.—May. — — — — 1763. May. 1736. Mar.—Apr.	H. h H. h H. h H. h
JUSSIEUA , erecta,	JUSSIEUA . upright.	America.	1739. July—Sept.	S. ♂

RHODORA,	RHODORA.			
Canadensis,	Canada,	Canada.	1767. April.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
RHODODENDRON, RHODODENDRON, or Rose-bay.				
1. ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.	Switzerl.	1739. May—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. Dauricum,	Dauric.	Siberia.	1780. March.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. hirsutum,	hairy-leaved.	Switzerl.	1739. May—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
+ 4. Ponticum,	purple.	Spain.	1763. June—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. maximum,	large.	N. Amer.	1736. ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
6. Chamæcistus,	dwarf.	Austria.	- - - May—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
7. Chrysanthum,	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1801. - - - -	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
8. punctatum,	dotted.	N. Amer.	1789. June—July	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA.			
1. Mariana,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736. June—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. Polifolia,	Wild-Rosemary.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
+ 3. paniculata,	panicled.	N. Amer.	1748. May—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. arborea,	Tree.	———	1752. July—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. pulverulenta,	powdered.	Carolina.	1800. ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
6. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	———	1736. July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
7. Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	———	1790. ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
8. axillaris,	saw-leaved.	———	1765. May—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
9. coriacea,	shining-leaved.	N. Amer.	———	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
10. acuminata,	acute-leaved.	———	August.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
11. calyculata,	Box-leaved.	———	1748. Mar.—Apr.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
EPIGÆA,	EPIGÆA.			
repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1736. July—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
GAULTHERIA,	GAULTHERIA.			
procumbens,	procumbent.	N. Amer.	1765. July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE.			
+ 1. Unedo,	common.	Britain.	- - - Sept.—Dec.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. Andrachne,	Eastern.	Levant.	1724. Mar.—Apr.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. Uva-ursi,	Bear-berry.	———	- - - ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. Thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	N. Amer.	1776. - - - -	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
CLETHRA,	CLETHRA.			
+ 1. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736. Aug.—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. paniculata,	panicled.	———	1770. ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. arborea,	Tree.	Madeira.	1784. ————	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
PYROLA,	WINTER-GREEN.			
1. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. secunda,	notched-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. minor,	small.	———	- - - ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. uniflora,	one-flowered.	———	- - - ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. umbellata,	umbelled.	N. Amer.	1762. June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
6. maculata,	spotted-leaved.	———	1759. ————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
STYRAX,	STORAX.			
1. officinale,	officinal.	Italy.	1597. July.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. grandifolium,	large-leaved.	S. Carol.	1765. - - - -	H. $\frac{1}{2}$

3. lævigatum,	smooth-leaved.	S. Carol.	1765. June—July. H. h
SAMYDA,	SAMYDA.		
1. pubescens,	downy.	W. Indies.	1793. May.—Aug. S. h
2. serrulata,	saw-leaved.	—	— - - - S. h
BUCIDA,	OLIVE-BARK-TREE.		
Buceras,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1799. - - - S. h

DIGYNIA.

ROYENA,	ROYENA.		
1. lucida,	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. May—June. G. h
2. villosa,	villous.	—	1774. - - - G. h
3. glabra,	Myrtle-leaved.	—	1731. September. G. h
4. hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	—	1768. - - - G. h
5. polyandra,	broad-leaved.	—	1774. - - - G. h
6. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1790. - - - G. h
HYDRANGEA,	HYDRANGEA.		
1. arborescens,	Tree.	Virginia.	1736. July—Aug. H. h
2. hortensis,	changeable.	China.	1788. Jan.—Sept. H. h
3. radiata,	rayed.	Carolina.	1789. July—Aug. H. h
TRIANTHEMA,	TRIANTHEMA.		
monogynia,	Purslane-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug. S. ○
CHRYSOSPLENIUM,	GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.		
1. alternifolium,	alternate-leaved.	Britain.	- - - April. H. 4
2. oppositifolium,	opposite-leaved.	—	- - - - H. 4
SAXIFRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE.		
1. Cotyledon,	Pyramidal.	Switzerl.	1629. May—June. H. 4
2. Aizoon,	marginated.	—	— - - - H. 4
3. lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	—	— - - - H. 4
4. rosularis,	Rose.	—	— - - - H. 4
5. mutata,	Houseleek-leaved.	—	1793. June. H. 4
6. Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1732. May—June. H. 4
7. Hieracifolia,	Hawkweed-leaved.	—	1798. - - - H. 4
8. Androsacea,	blunt-leaved.	Austria.	1792. - - - H. 4
9. cæsia,	gray.	—	1793. - - - H. 4
10. stellaris,	Star, or Kidney-wort.	Britain.	- - - June—July. H. 4
11. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1765. Mar.—Apr. H. 4
12. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	—	— - - - H. 4
13. nivalis,	Snow, or Sengreen.	Britain.	- - - June. H. 4
14. pilosa,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1790. May. H. 4
15. sarmentosa,	creeping.	China.	1771. June—July. H. 4
16. umbrosa,	London-pride.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. H. 4
17. cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved.	Switzerl.	1768. May. H. 4
18. Geum,	kidney-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1629. June—July. H. 4
19. oppositifolia,	purple-flowered.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Apr. H. 4
20. aspera,	rough.	Switzerl.	1748 August. H. 4

21. <i>Hirculus</i> ,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 24
22. <i>aizoides</i> ,	yellow-mountain.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
23. <i>Autumnalis</i> ,	Autumnal.	Switzerl.	- - - —	H. 24
24. <i>rotundifolia</i> ,	round-leaved.	—	1597. May—June.	H. 24
25. <i>granulata</i> ,	grain-rooted.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
26. <i>cernua</i> ,	drooping.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 24
27. <i>rivularis</i> ,	river.	—	- - - —	H. 24
28. <i>Geranioides</i> ,	Crane's-bill-leav'd.	Pyrenees.	1770. Apr.—May.	H. 24
29. <i>Ajugifolia</i> ,	ground-pine-leav'd.	S. Europe.	— June—July.	H. 24
30. <i>quinquefida</i> ,	five-cleft.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
31. <i>majuscula</i> ,	large.	—	- - - —	H. 24
32. <i>tridactylites</i> ,	Rue-leaved.	—	- - - May.	H. 24
33. <i>palmata</i> ,	palmated.	—	- - - — June.	H. 24
34. <i>adscendens</i> ,	ascending.	Pyrenees.	1794. —	H. 24
35. <i>cæspitosa</i> ,	tufted.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
36. <i>ambigua</i> ,	ambiguous.	—	- - - August.	H. 24
37. <i>densa</i> ,	close.	—	- - - —	H. 24
38. <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Siberia.	1790. —	H. 24
39. <i>moschata</i> ,	musky.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
40. <i>Hypnoides</i> ,	Moss.	—	- - - —	H. 24
TIARELLA ,	TIARELLA .			
<i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. 24
MITELLA ,	MITELLA .			
<i>diphylla</i> ,	two-leaved.	N. Amer.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 24
SCLERANTHUS ,	KNAWEI .			
1. <i>perennis</i> ,	perennial.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
2. <i>annuus</i> ,	annual.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
GYPSOPHILA ,	GYPSOPHILA .			
1. <i>repens</i> ,	creeping.	Siberia.	1774. July—Sept.	H. 24
2. <i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	—	1759. —	H. 24
3. <i>paniculata</i> ,	panicled.	—	— June—July.	H. 24
4. <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Levant.	1773. —	H. 24
5. <i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	Siberia.	1777. July.	H. 24
6. <i>arenaria</i> ,	sand.	Hungary.	1801. —	H. 24
7. <i>fastigiata</i> ,	triangular-leaved.	Russia.	1759. June—July.	H. 24
8. <i>perfoliata</i> ,	perfoliate.	Spain.	1732. —	H. 24
9. <i>Saxifraga</i> ,	small.	Europe.	1774. —	H. 24
10. <i>muralis</i> ,	wall.	—	1773. June—Oct.	H. 24
SAPONARIA ,	SOAP-WORT .			
1. <i>officinalis</i> ,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - July—Oct.	H. 24
2. <i>Vaccaria</i> ,	annual.	Europe.	1596. July—Aug.	H. 24
3. <i>porrigens</i> ,	hairy.	Levant.	1777. —	H. 24
4. <i>Ocymoides</i> ,	Basil-leaved.	Switzerl.	1768. May—July.	H. 24
5. <i>Orientalis</i> ,	small.	Levant.	1732. June—Aug.	H. 24
DIANTHUS ,	PINK .			
1. <i>barbatus</i> ,	Sweet-William.	Germany.	1596. June—July.	H. 24
2. <i>Carthusianorum</i> ,	Carthusian.	Italy.	1771. July—Aug.	H. 24

3. Armeria,	Deptford.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
4. prolifer,	proliferous.	—	- - - July.	H. ☉
5. Caryophyllus,	Garden.	—	- - - —	H. ♀
6. Deltoides,	Maiden.	—	- - - Aug.	H. ♀
7. Hyssopifolius,	Hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1802. June—Oct.	H. ♀
8. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1719. July—Sept.	H. ♂
9. plumarius,	feathered.	Europe.	1629. —	H. ♀
10. superbus,	fringed.	—	—	H. ♂
11. pungens,	pungent.	Spain.	1781. Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀
12. virgineus,	upright.	S. Europe.	1732. June—July.	H. ♀
13. cæsius,	glaucous.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♀
14. Alpinus,	mountain.	Austria.	1794. —	H. ♀
15. capitatus,	headed.	Siberia.	—	H. ♀
16. collinus,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800. July—Sept.	H. ♀

TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS,

CAMPION.

1. bacciferus,	berry-bearing.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ♀
2. Behen,	bladder.	—	- - - May—Sept.	H. ☉
3. Fabarius,	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1792. July—Aug.	H. ☉
4. viscosus,	clammy.	Levant.	1759. —	H. ♀
5. stellatus,	four-leaved.	N. Amer.	1768. —	H. ♀
6. Italicus,	Italian.	Italy.	— May—June.	H. ♀
7. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1772. June—Aug.	H. ♀
8. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794. —	H. ♀
9. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773. —	H. ♀
10. Catholicus,	panicked.	Italy.	1711. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
11. Otites,	Spanish Catchfly.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
12. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Hungary.	1796. —	H. ♀

SILENE,

CATCHFLY.

1. Anglica,	English.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
2. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1732. —	H. ☉
3. quinquevulnera,	variegated.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
4. nocturna,	night-smelling.	S. Europe.	1683. July.	H. ☉
5. sericea,	silky.	—	1801. —	H. ☉
6. Gallica,	French.	—	1796. —	H. ☉
7. chlorantha,	yellow-flowered.	Germany.	1732. July—Aug.	H. ♀
8. nutans,	Nottingham.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
9. paradoxa,	Dover.	—	- - - July.	H. ♀
10. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Sicily.	1683. June—July.	H. ♀
11. Bupleuroides,	spear-leaved.	Persia.	1801. —	H. ♂
12. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Hungary.	1795. July—Sept.	H. ♀
13. viridiflora,	green-flowered.	Spain.	1739. June—July.	H. ♂
14. gigantea,	gigantic.	Africa.	1768. —	G. ♂
15. conoidea,	conic.	S. Europe.	1739. —	H. ☉
16. conica,	corn.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉

17. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	- - - -	1796. July.	H. ♂
18. dichotoma,	forked.	Hungary.	1791. —	H. ♂
19. vespertina,	evening.	Barbary.	1798. —	H. ♂
20. Behen,	bladder.	Crete.	1752. June—July.	H. ♂
21. stricta,	upright.	Spain.	1802. —	H. ♂
22. pendula,	pendulous.	Italy.	1732. May—Aug.	H. ♂
23. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♀
24. noctiflora,	night-flowering.	—	- - - July.	H. ♂
25. ornata,	dark-flowering.	C. B. S.	1775. May—Aug.	G. ♂
26. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1790. —	H. ♂
27. Antirrhina,	Snap-dragon.	—	1732. —	H. ♂
28. apetala,	apetalous.	- - - -	1801. —	H. ♂
29. inaperta,	unopen-flowered.	S. Europe.	1732. —	H. ♂
30. clandestina,	hidden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1801. —	H. ♂
31. Portensis,	Oporto.	Portugal.	1759. June—July.	H. ♂
32. Muscipula,	Spanish.	Spain.	1596. —	H. ♂
33. Armeria,	Lobel's.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
34. Orchidea,	Orchis-flowered.	Levant.	1781. May—June.	H. ♂
35. alpestris,	mountain.	Austria.	1774. — July.	H. ♀
36. rupestris,	rock.	Switzerl.	1771. June—Aug.	H. ♀
37. Saxifraga,	Saxifrage.	S. Europe.	1772. —	H. ♀
38. vallesia,	downy.	Switzerl.	1768. —	H. ♀
39. acaulis,	Moss-Campion.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
40. saxatilis,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1800. —	H. ♀

STELLARIA,

STITCH-WORT.

1. nemorum,	wood.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
2. Holosteum,	greater.	—	- - - —	H. ♀
3. graminea,	lesser.	—	- - - —	H. ♀
4. glauca,	glaucous.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
5. uliginosa,	marsh.	—	- - - June.	H. ♂
6. Cerasoides,	Alpine.	—	- - - —	H. ♀
7. Arenaria,	Sand-wort.	Spain.	1799. —	H. ♂
8. scapigera,	naked-stalked.	Switzerl.	1783. July.	H. ♀

ARENARIA,

SAND-WORT.

1. Peplodes,	Sea Chickweed.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
2. tetraquetra,	square.	Pyrenees.	1776. August.	H. ♀
3. trinervia,	Plantain-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
4. Balearica,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1787. June—Aug.	H. ♀
5. Serpyllifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
6. montana,	mountain.	France.	1797. —	H. ♀
7. procumbens,	procumbent.	Egypt.	1801. July—Aug.	G. ♀
8. rubra,	red.	Britain.	- - - — July.	H. ♂
9. marina,	Sea Spurrey.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
10. saxatilis,	rock.	Siberia.	1796. —	H. ♀
11. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. ♀
12. Laricifolia,	Larch-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
13. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ♂

14. striata,	striated.	Switzerl.	1768. June—July.	H. 4.
15. fasciculata,	bundled.	S. Europe.	1787. ———	H. ☉
16. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	———	1793. ———	H. 4
CHERLERIA,	CHERLERIA.			
Sedoides,	Stone-crop.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
GARIDELLA,	GARIDELLA.			
Nigellastrum,	Nigella-leaved.	France.	1748. June—July.	H. ☉
MALPIGHIA,	BARBADOES CHERRY.			
1. glabra,	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1757. March.	S. h
2. Punicifolia,	Pomegranate-leav'd.	———	1690. - - - -	S. h
3. nitida,	shining-leaved.	———	1733. Mar.—Aug.	S. h
4. urens,	stinging.	———	1752. July—Aug.	S. h
5. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	———	1752. ———	S. h
6. canescens,	downy-leaved.	———	1742. - - - -	S. h
7. coccifera,	Holly-leaved.	———	1793. - - - -	S. h
8. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	———	—— August.	S. h
HIRÆA,	HIRÆA.			
reclinata,	yellow-flowered.	Carthage.	1799. - - - -	S. h
BANISTERIA,	BANISTERIA.			
1. purpurea,	purple.	W. Indies.	1759. - - - -	S. h
2. fulgens,	umbel-flowered.	———	1793. - - - -	S. h

PENTAGYNIA.

AVERRHOA,	AVERRHOA,			
Bilimbi,	Ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793. May—June.	S. h
SPONDIAS,	HOG-PLUM.			
Myrobalanus,	yellow.	W. Indies.	1768. - - - -	S. h
COTYLEDON,	NAVEL-WORT.			
1. orbiculata,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. July—Aug.	G. h
2. spuria,	narrow-leaved.	———	1731. ———	G. h
3. fascicularis,	cluster-leaved.	———	1759. ———	G. h
4. hemisphærica,	thick-leaved.	———	1732. June—July.	G. h
5. Umbilicus,	Wall-Pennywort.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4
6. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	———	- - - June.	H. 4
7. laciniata,	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. July—Aug.	D. S. h
SEDUM,	STONE-CROP.			
1. verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	Europe.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 4
2. Telephium,	common Orpine.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4
3. major,	great Orpine.	Spain.	- - - ———	H. 4
4. Anacampseros,	evergreen Orpine.	S. Europe.	1596. ———	H. 4
5. divaricatum,	spreading.	Madeira.	1777. June—July.	G. h
6. Aizoon,	yellow.	Siberia.	1759. ———	H. 4
7. hybridum,	bastard.	———	1769. May—June.	H. 4
8. Populifolium,	Poplar-leaved.	———	1780. July—Aug.	H. h
9. difficiens,	Purslane-leaved.	N. Amer.	1790. June.	H. 4
10. dioicum,	diœcious.	- - - -	1802. - - - -	G. ♂

10. stellatum,	starry.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. ☉
11. Cepæa,	panicked.	————	1640.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
12. dasyphyllum,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ♀
13. reflexum,	reflex-leaved.	————	- - -	July.	H. ♀
14. glaucum,	glaucous.	————	- - -	—	H. ♀
15. virens,	green.	Portugal.	1774.	June—July.	H. ♀
16. rupestre,	rock.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ♀
17. quadrifidum,	four-petalled.	N. Asia.	1800.	—	H. ♀
18. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1732.	—	H. ☉
19. album,	white.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ♀
20. acre,	wall-Pepper.	————	- - -	—	H. ♀
21. sexangulare,	six-angled.	————	- - -	—	H. ♀
22. Anglicum,	English.	————	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ♀
23. annuum,	annual.	N. Europe.	1768.	—	H. ☉
24. villosum,	villous.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ♀
PENTHORUM,	PENTHORUM.				
Sedoides,	Sedum.	Virginia.	1768.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
OXALIS,	WOOD SORREL.				
1. asinina,	two-leaved.	C. B. S.	1793.	Nov.—Apr.	G. ♀
2. grandiflora,	large-flowered.	————	—	—	G. ♀
3. purpurea,	purple.	————	1690.	—	G. ♀
4. Acetosella,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. ♀
5. lanata,	woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791.	Mar.—May.	G. ♀
6. tenella,	dwarf.	————	1793.	—	G. ♀
7. violacea,	Violet.	N. Amer.	1772.	May—June.	H. ♀
8. tetraphylla,	four-leaved.	Mexico.	1800.	June.	G. ♀
9. Caprina,	Goat's-foot.	C. B. S.	1759.	Mar.—June.	G. ♀
10. cernua,	drooping.	————	1793.	—	G. ♀
11. dentata,	dented.	————	1800.	—	G. ♀
12. convexula,	convex-leaved.	————	1793.	—	G. ♀
13. versicolor,	various-coloured.	————	1774.	Feb.—Mar.	G. ♀
14. reclinata,	reclining.	————	1800.	—	G. ♀
15. elongata,	long-leaved.	————	1794.	—	G. ♀
16. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	————	1790.	—	G. ♀
17. macrostylus,	long-styled.	————	1793.	—	G. ♀
18. hirta,	hairy-leaved.	————	1787.	—	G. ♀
19. secunda,	sessile-leaved.	————	1790.	—	G. ♀
20. multiflora,	many-flowered.	————	1800.	—	G. ♀
21. rubella,	red.	————	1793.	—	G. ♀
22. rosacea,	Rose-coloured.	————	1794.	—	G. ♀
23. repens,	creeping-rooted.	————	—	Mar.—July.	G. ♀
24. reptatrix,	Bell-shaped.	————	1800.	—	Apr. G. ♀
25. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	————	1739.	Apr.—June.	G. ♀
26. stricta,	upright.	N. Amer.	1638.	June—Aug.	H. ♀
27. corniculata,	procumbent.	Britain.	- - -	May—Oct.	H. ♀
28. Flabellifolia,	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791.	Mar.—Apr.	G. ♀
29. flava,	yellow.	————	—	—	G. ♀

AGROSTEMMA, ROSE CAMPION.

1. Githago,	Corn Cockle.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ☉
2. Nicæensis,	Italian.	Italy.	1794. —	H. ☉
3. Coronaria,	common.	—	1596. June—Sept.	H. ♀
4. Flos-Jovis,	umbelled.	Switzerl.	1726. July.	H. ♀
5. Cœli Rosa,	smooth-leaved.	Sicily.	1739. —	H. ☉

LYCHNIS, LYCHNIS.

1. Chalcedonica,	scarlet.	Russia.	1596. June—July.	H. ♀
2. Flos Cuculi,	ragged-Robin.	Britain.	- - - — Aug.	H. ♀
3. viscaria,	clammy.	—	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1768. Apr.—May.	H. ♀
5. quadridentata,	small.	Austria.	1790. —	H. ♀
6. diurna,	red-flowered.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ♀
7. vespertina,	white-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. ♀

CERASTIUM, MOUSE-EAR CHICK-WEED.

1. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Greece.	1731. June.	H. ☉
2. vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
3. viscosum,	narrow-leaved.	—	- - - May—Sept.	H. ♀
4. semidecandrum,	least.	—	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. ☉
5. tetrandrum,	tetrandrous.	—	- - - May—June.	H. ☉
6. arvense,	corn.	—	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♀
7. dichotomum,	forked.	Spain.	1731. June.	H. ☉
8. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - — July.	H. ♀
9. repens,	creeping.	S. Europe.	1759. May—June.	H. ♀
10. strictum,	upright.	Austria.	1793. —	H. ♀
11. suffruticosum,	suffruticose.	S. Europe.	- - - —	H. ♀
12. aquaticum,	water.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ♀
13. dioicum,	diœcious.	Spain.	1766. —	H. ♀
14. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
15. tomentosum,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1759. —	H. ♀
16. Manticum,	Italian.	Verona.	1801. July.	H. ☉

SPERGULA, SPURRY.

1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. nodosa,	knotted.	—	- - - —	H. ♀
3. Saginoides,	Pearl-wort.	—	- - - June.	H. ♀
4. subulata,	Awl-leaved.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀

DECAGYNIA.**PHYTOLACCA, PHYTOLACCA.**

1. octandra,	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1732. July—Sept.	G. ♀
2. decandra,	Virginian Poke.	Virginia.	1640. —	H. ♀
3. dodecandra,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775. May—June.	S. ♀
4. icosandra,	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1758. July—Sept.	S. ♀
5. dioica,	diœcious.	S. Amer.	1768. - - -	S. ♀

CLASSIS XI.

DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

ASARUM,	ASARABACCA.				
1. Europæum,	European.	Britain.	. . . May.	H. 4	
2. Canadense,	Canadian.	Canada.	1731. Apr.—June.	H. 4	
3. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759. ————	H. 4	
BOCCONIA,	BOCCONIA, or Tree Celandine.				
1. frutescens,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1739. Feb.—Mar.	S. ½	
2. cordata,	heart-leaved.	China.	1795. May—July.	H. 4	
HALESIA,	SNOW-DROP-TREE.				
tetraptera,	wing-seeded.	Carolina.	1756. Apr.—May.	H. ½	
BLAKEA,	BLAKEA.				
trinervia,	three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1790. June—July.	S. ½	
ARISTOTELIA,	ARISTOTELIA.				
Macqui,	shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773. Apr.—May.	G. ½	
DECUMARIA,	DECUMARIA.				
barbata,	climbing.	Carolina.	1785. June—July.	H. ½	
CANELLA,	CANELLA.				
alba,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. ½	
CRATÆVIA,	CRATÆVIA.				
Capparoides,	Caper-flowered.	Sierra Leona.	1795. July—Aug.	S. ½	
TRIUMFETTA,	TRIUMFETTA.				
Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug.	S. ½	
PEGANUM,	PEGANUM.				
Harmala,	Syrian-rue.	Syria.	1570. July—Aug.	H. 4	
NITRARIA,	NITRARIA.				
Schoberi,	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1778.	H. ½	
PORTULACA,	PURSLANE.				
1. sativa,	garden.	Europe.	1562. June—July.	H. ☉	
2. setacea,	bristly.	C. B. S.	— — — — —	G. ½	
3. pilosa,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1690. ————	G. ☉	
4. arachnoides,	Cobweb.	C. B. S.	— — — — —	G. ½	
5. rubens,	red.	W. Indies.	1776. July—Aug.	S. ♂	
6. filamentosa,	thready.	C. B. S.	— — — — —	G. ½	
7. lanccolata,	spear-leaved.	— — — — —	— — — — —	G. ½	
LYTHRUM,	LOOSESTRIFE.				
1. Salicaria,	common.	Britain.	. . . July—Aug.	H. 4	

2. virgatum,	slender.	Austria.	1776. July—Aug.	H. 4
3. Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ☉
4. tomentosum,	woolly.	N. Amer.	1802. ———	H. 4
5. triflorum,	three-flowered.	————	————	H. ☉
6. ciliatum,	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1790. June.	S. 4
CUPHEA,	CUPHEA.			
viscosissimum,	clammy.	S. Amer.	1776. July—Aug.	G. ☉

DIGYNIA.

AGRIMONIA,	AGRIMONY.			
1. Eupatoria,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
2. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Italy.	1648. ———	H. 4
3. repens,	creeping-rooted.	Levant.	1739. July—Sept.	H. 4
4. Agrimonioides,	three-leaved.	Italy.	—— June—July.	H. 4

TRIGYNIA.

RESEDA,	RESEDA.			
1. Luteola,	Dyer's-weed.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ♂
2. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1748. May—July.	H. ♂
3. alba,	upright.	————	1633. ——— Oct.	H. ♂
4. undata,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1759. June—Aug.	H. ♂
5. lutea,	Base Rocket.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
6. Phyteuma,	trifid.	S. Europe.	1739. June—Sept.	H. ☉
7. Mediterranea,	various-leaved.	Palestine.	1798. ———	H. ☉
8. odorata,	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752. June—Oct.	H. ☉
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE.			
1. antiquorum,	triangular.	E. Indies.	1731. - - - -	D. S. 4
2. Scolopendria,	flat-leaved.	- - - - -	June--Aug.	D. S. 4
3. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697. Mar.--Apr.	D. S. 4
4. multiangulata,	many-angled.	- - - - -	June--Sept.	D. S. 4
5. heptagona,	seven-angled.	C. B. S.	1731. July--Oct.	D. S. 4
6. mammillaris,	warted.	————	1759. ——— Aug.	D. S. 4
7. officinarum,	officinal.	Africa.	1597. June--July.	D. S. 4
8. Nerifolia,	Oleander-leaved.	E. Indies.	1699. ———	D. S. 4
9. Hystrix,	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1793. ———	D. S. 4
10. Meloformis,	Melon-shaped.	————	1774. May—Sept.	D. S. 4
11. Cucumerina,	Cucumber.	————	- - - - -	D. S. 4
12. Caput-Medusæ,	Medusa's-head.	————	1731. May—Sept.	G. 4
13. Mauritanica,	Mauritanian.	Africa.	1732. ———	D. S. 4
14. Tirucalli,	Indian-tree.	E. Indies.	1731. - - - -	D. S. 4
15. Tithymaloides,	Laurel-leaved.	S. Amer.	1732. June—July.	D. S. 4
16. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690. Apr.—Sept.	S. ♂
17. nudiflora,	naked-flowered.	- - - - -	1800. June—Sept.	S. 4
18. Cotinifolia,	round-leaved.	S. Amer.	1690. July—Aug.	S. 4

19. mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	Madaira.	1784. Apr.—May.	G. h
20. Hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. June—Aug.	S. ○
21. pilulifera,	globe-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800. ————	S. ○
22. Peplus,	petty.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ○
23. Peplis,	purple.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. ○
24. falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	Europe.	1798. ————	H. ½
25. exigua,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ○
26. Lathyrus,	Caper.	S. Europe.	1597. May—June.	H. ♂
27. diffusa,	diffuse.	Austria.	1798. July—Aug.	H. ○
28. leta,	Mezereon-leaved.	- - - -	1758. June—July.	G. h
29. spinosa,	spiny.	Levant.	1752. May—Sept.	G. h
30. Genistoides,	Broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	- - - July—Sept.	H. ○
31. provincialis,	linear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1800. June—July.	H. ○
32. dulcis,	sweet.	———	1759. May—June.	H. ½
33. Pithyusa,	Juniper-leaved.	———	1785. June—July.	H. ½
34. Portlandica,	Portland.	Britain.	- - - May—Sept.	H. ½
35. Paralia,	sea.	———	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ½
36. Helioscopia,	Sun.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. ○
37. segetalis,	hedge.	S. Europe.	1790. ————	H. ○
38. Aleppica,	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1796. ————	H. ♂
39. verrucosa,	warted.	S. Europe.	- - - June.	H. ½
40. punicea,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. Jan.—May.	S. h
41. Corallioides,	Coral-stalked.	Sicily.	1739. June—Aug.	H. ½
42. pilosa,	hairy.	Siberia.	1758. May—Aug.	H. ½
43. platyphylla,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ○
44. literata,	spotted-leaved.	- - - -	1783. ————	H. ○
45. Esula,	Gromwel-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ½
46. Gerardiana,	Flax-leaved.	Germany.	1801. ————	H. ½
47. Cyparissias,	Cypress.	Europe.	1640. May—Aug.	H. ½
48. Myrsinites,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1570. Apr.—June.	H. ½
49. palustris,	marsh.	Sweden.	—— May—Aug.	H. ½
50. emarginata,	freckled.	Italy.	1758. July—Aug.	H. ½
51. Hibernica,	Irish.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ½
52. Amygdaloides,	wood.	———	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ½
53. Characias,	red.	———	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. ½
54. Prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	- - - -	1802. July.	H. ○

DODECAGYNIA.

SEMPERVIVUM, HOUSE-LEEK.

1. arborcum,	tree.	Levant.	1727. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
2. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699. June—July.	G. h
3. glutinosum,	clammy.	Madeira.	1777. July—Aug.	G. h
4. glandulosum,	glandulous.	———	—— Mar.—May.	G. h

N

5. Tectorum,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 2
6. globiferum,	globular.	Germany.	1731. June—July.	H. 2
7. tortuosum,	gouty-stalked.	Canary Isl.	1779. July—Aug.	G. 2
8. Arachnoideum,	Cobweb.	Italy.	1699. June—July.	H. 2
9. hirtum,	hairy.	—	- - - ———	H. 2
10. montanum,	mountain.	—	1759. ———	H. 2
11. cuspidatum,	prickly-leaved.	- - - -	1790. ———	G. 2
12. monanthos,	one-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1777. July.	G. 2
13. Sediforme,	Stone-crop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1769. ———	H. 2

CLASSIS XII.

ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

CACTUS,

CACTUS.

1. mammillaris,	small Melon-thistle. W. Indies.	1690. July--Aug. D. S. h
2. Melocactus,	great Melon-thistle. ———	1727. ——— D. S. h
3. tetragonus,	four-sided Torch-thistle. S. Amer.	1731. July. D. S. h
4. hexagonus,	six-sided Torch-thistle. Surinam.	1690. ——— Aug. D. S. h
5. repandus,	waved Torch-thistle. W. Indies.	1728. August. D. S. h
6. grandiflorus,	night-flowered Cereus. ———	1700. July--Aug. D. S. h
7. triangularis,	triangular Cereus. ———	1690. ——— D. S. h
8. lanuginosus,	woolly Torch-thistle. ———	— - - - D. S. h
9. flagelliformis,	creeping Cereus. Peru.	1734. Mar.--June. D. S. h
10. pendulus,	smooth. W. Indies.	1758. September. D. S. h
11. Opuntia,	Indian Fig. S. Europe.	1596. ——— G. h
12. Ficus-Indica,	white-spined Indian Fig. S. Amer.	1759. July--Aug. D. S. h
13. Tuna, †	black-spined Indian Fig. ———	1732. ——— D. S. h
14. Cochinillifer,	Cochineal Indian Fig. ———	— — — — D. S. h
15. Curassavicus,	small Indian Fig. Curassao.	1690. - - - - D. S. h
16. Phyllanthus,	Spleenwort-leaved. S. Amer.	1731. June. D. S. h
17. spinosissimus,	cluster-spined Ind. Fig. Jamaica.	1733. - - - - D. S. h
18. Pereskia,	Barbadoes Gooseberry. W. Indies.	1696. - - - - D. S. h

PHILADELPHUS, SYRINGA.

1. coronarius,	common.	S. Europe.	1597. May—June. H. h
2. nanus,	dwarf.	———	——— H. h
3. inodorus,	large-flowered.	Carolina.	1791. ——— H. h

LEPTOSPERMUM, LEPTOSPERMUM.

1. Scoparium,	Myrtle-leaved.	New Holl.	1772. June—July. G. h
2. Thea,	Botany Bay Tea.	———	1787. ——— G. h
3. flavescens,	yellow.	———	1796. ——— G. h
4. attenuatum,	slender.	———	——— G. h
5. lanigerum,	woolly.	———	1774. July—Aug. G. h
6. pubescens,	downy.	———	——— G. h
7. parvifolium,	small-leaved.	———	1789. ——— G. h
8. arachnoideum,	Cobweb.	———	1795. ——— G. h
9. Juniperinum,	Juniper-leaved.	———	1787. June—July. G. h
10. baccatum,	berry-bearing.	———	1790. May—June. G. h
11. ambiguum,	small-flowered.	———	1791. ——— G. h

FABRICIA, lævigata,	FABRICIA. smooth.	New Holl. 1788. - - - - G. h
METROSIDEROS,	METROSIDEROS.	
1. hispida,	rough,	New Holl. 1788. July—Aug. G. h
2. floribunda,	Laurel-leaved.	— - - - - G. h
3. linearis,	linear-leaved.	— - - - - 1787. June—July. G. h
4. lanceolata,	Spear-leaved.	— - - - - May—Aug. G. h
5. Saligna,	Willow-leaved.	— - - - - G. h
PSIDIUM,	GUAVA.	
1. Pyriferum,	Pear-fruited.	W. Indies. 1656. June—July. S. h
2. Pomaiferum,	Apple-fruited.	— - - - - 1692. ——— S. h
EUGENIA,	EUGENIA.	
1. Jambos,	Willow-leaved.	E. Indies. 1768. May—June. S. h
2. elliptica,	oval-leaved.	New Holl. 1788. - - - - G. h
EUCALYPTUS,	EUCALYPTUS.	
1. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	New Holl. 1774. July. G. h
2. corymbosa,	Willow-leaved.	— - - - - 1787. - - - - G. h
3. piperita,	Peppermint-tree.	— - - - - G. h
4. marginata,	marginated.	— - - - - G. h
MYRTUS,	MYRTLE.	
1. communis,	common.	S. Europe. 1629. July—Aug. G. h
2. tomentosa,	woolly.	China. 1776. June—July. G. h
3. Pimenta,	Jamaica Pepper.	Jamaica. 1739. July. S. h
PUNICA,	POMEGRANATE.	
† 1. Granatum,	common.	S. Europe. 1596. July—Sept. H. h
× 2. nana,	dwarf.	W. Indies. 1731. ——— S. h
AMYGDALUS,	ALMOND.	
1. Persica,	Peach.	- - - - 1562. Apr.—May. H. h
2. communis,	common.	Barbary. 1570. ——— H. h
3. pumila,	rough-leaved.	— - - - 1731. May—June. H. h
4. nana,	dwarf.	Tartary. 1683. Mar.—Apr. H. h
5. Orientalis,	silvery-leaved.	Levant. 1739. - - - - H. h
PRUNUS,	CHERRY-TREE.	
† 1. Padus,	Bird.	Britain. - - - Apr.—May. H. h
2. rubra,	red, or <i>Cornish</i> .	- - - - 1724. May—June. H. h
3. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer. 1629. ——— H. h
4. Caroliniana,	evergreen.	S. Carol. 1759. May. H. h
5. Lusitanica,	Portugal Laurel.	S. Europe. 1722. June. H. h
6. Lauro-Cerasus,	common Laurel.	Levant. 1629. April. H. h
7. Mahaleb,	perfumed.	Austria. 1714. ——— May. H. h
8. Armeniaca,	Apricot.	- - - - 1562. March. H. h
9. pumila,	dwarf.	N. Amer. 1756. May. H. h
10. Cerasus,	cultivated.	Britain. - - - April. H. h
11. Avium,	small-fruited.	— - - - - H. h
12. Pensylvanica,	upright.	N. Amer. 1773. May. H. h
13. nigra,	black.	Canada. ——— Apr.—May. H. h
14. domestica,	cultivated Plum.	Britain. - - - April. H. h

15. insititia,	Bullace-Plum.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. h
16. spinosa,	Sloe.	—	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. h
17. Cerasifera,	Myrobalan.	N. Amer.	- - - ———	H. h
PLINIA,	PLINIA.			
pedunculata,	Myrtle-leaved.	Brasil.	1759. Feb.—Mar.	S. h

DIGYNIA.

CRATÆGUS,	HAWTHORN.			
1. Aria,	white-beam.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
2. intermedia,	Swedish white-beam.	Sweden.	- - - ———	H. h
3. torminalis,	Wild-Service.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. h
4. coccinea,	scarlet-fruited.	N. Amer.	1696. Apr.—May.	H. h
5. cordata,	Maple-leaved.	—	1738. May.	H. h
6. Pyrifolia,	Pear-leaved.	—	1765. June.	H. h
7. elliptica,	oval-leaved.	—	— May.	H. h
8. glandulosa,	hollow-leaved.	—	1750. ——— June.	H. h
9. flava,	yellow-fruited.	—	1758. May.	H. h
10. parvifolia,	small-leaved.	—	1713. ——— June.	H. h
11. punctata,	large-fruited.	—	1746. ———	H. h
12. Crus-Galli,	Coekspur.	—	1691. ———	H. h
13. Oxyacantha,	common white.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. h
14. Azarolus,	Azarole.	Italy.	1656. ———	H. h

TRIGYNIA.

SORBUS,	SERVICE-TREE.			
1. aucuparia,	Mountain-Ash.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. h
2. hybrida,	bastard.	—	- - - ——— June.	H. h
3. domestica,	True, or <i>Sorb.</i>	—	- - - ———	H. h
SESUVIUM,	SESUVIUM.			
Portulacastrum,	Purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1692. July.	S. ♂

PENTAGYNIA.

MESPILUS,	MESPILUS.			
1. Pyracantha,	Evergreen Thorn.	S. Europe.	1629. May.	H. h
2. Japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	1787. - - -	G. h
3. Germanica,	Dutch-Medlar.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. h
4. Arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved.	Virginia.	1700. May.	H. h
5. Amelanchier,	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1730. ———	H. h
6. Chama-Mespilus,	bastard-Quince.	Pyrenees.	1683. ——— June.	H. h
7. Canadensis,	Snowy.	N. Amer.	1746. Apr.—May.	H. h
8. cotoneaster,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1656. ———	H. h
9. tomentosa,	woolly.	- - - -	1759. ———	H. h

PYRUS.		PYRUS.	
1. communis,	common Pear.	Britain.	- - - April. H. h
2. Pollveria,	powdered.	Germany.	1786. ——— H. h
3. Malus,	common Apple.	Britain.	- - - ——— H. h
4. spectabilis,	Chinese Apple.	China.	1780. May. H. h
5. Prunifolia,	large Crab Apple.	Siberia.	- - - ——— H. h
6. baccata,	small Crab Apple.	———	1784. ——— H. h
+ 7. Japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	- - - August. G. h
8. coronaria,	sweet-scented Crab.	N. Amer.	1724. ——— H. h
9. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved Crab.	———	1750. ——— H. h
10. Cydonia,	common Quince.	Austria.	1597. May—June. H. h
11. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Russia.	1780. - - - - H. h
12. præcox,	early-flowered.	———	1784. April. H. h
TETRAGONIA,		TETRAGONIA.	
1. fruticosa,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1712. July—Sept. G. h
2. decumbens,	trailing.	———	1758. ——— G. h
3. herbacca,	herbaceous.	———	1759. June—July. G. h
4. expansa,	horned.	New Holl.	1772. Aug.—Sept. G. h
5. echinata,	Hedge-hog.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug. G. h
6. crystallinum,	Diamond.	Peru.	1788. June. G. h
MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG MARYGOLD.			
1. pinnatifidum,	jagged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Aug. H. h
2. crystallinum,	Ice-plant.	Greece.	1727. ——— Sept. H. h
3. glabrum,	yellow-annual.	C. B. S.	1787. ——— H. h
4. papulosum,	angular-stalked.	———	1774. May—Sept. G. h
5. Tripolium,	plain-leaved.	———	1700. June—Aug. G. h
6. lanceolatum,	lance-leaved.	———	1796. ——— G. h
7. minimum,	least.	———	1775. ——— July. G. h
8. perviride,	small deep green.	———	1794. - - - - G. h
9. testicularc,	short-leaved.	———	1774. - - - - G. h
10. fissum,	cleft-leaved.	———	—— - - - - G. h
11. Moniliforme,	Bracelet.	———	1794. - - - - G. h
12. gibbosum,	gibbous.	———	1783. - - - - G. h
13. obtusum,	obtuse.	———	1794. - - - - G. h
14. Calamiforme,	Quill-leaved.	———	1717. May—Aug. G. h
15. subulatum,	Awl-leaved.	———	1794. ——— G. h
16. Bellidiflorum,	Daisy-flowered.	———	1717. June—Aug. G. h
17. denticulatum,	toothed.	———	1793. - - - - G. h
18. rostratum,	Heron-beaked.	———	1732. September. G. h
19. ramulosum,	short Heron-beaked.	———	1794. ——— G. h
20. albidum,	white.	———	1714. July—Aug. G. h
21. robustum,	robust.	———	1800. - - - - G. h
+ 22. Caninum,	Dog-chap.	———	1717. Aug.—Oct. G. h
23. Felinum,	Cat-chap.	———	—— ——— G. h
24. Tigrinum,	Tiger-chap.	———	1774. September. G. h
25. Murinum,	Mouse-chap.	———	1794. ——— G. h
26. Dolabriforme,	Hatchet-leaved.	———	1714. May—Sept. G. h

27. difforme,	deformed.	C. B. S.	1732. May—Sept.	G. h
28. cruciatum,	cross-leaved.	—	1794. ———	G. h
29. semicylindricum,	semicylindric.	—	— ———	G. h
30. angustatum,	narrow-tongue-leav'd.	—	— September.	G. h
31. longum,	long-tongue-leav'd.	—	— May—Oct.	G. h
32. præpingue,	fleshy-leaved.	—	— ———	G. h
33. linguiforme,	Tongue-leaved.	—	— ———	G. h
34. latum,	broad-tongue-leav'd.	—	— ———	G. h
35. scalpratum,	broadest-tongue.	—	— ———	G. h
36. cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	—	1774. ———	G. h
37. expansum,	Houseleek-leaved.	—	1705. June—Aug.	G. h
38. tortuosum,	twisted-leaved.	—	— ——— Oct.	G. h
39. pallens,	pale-flowered.	—	1774. ———	G. h
40. viridiflorum,	green-flowered.	—	— July—Nov.	G. h
41. spinuliferum,	spinulose.	—	1794. - - - -	G. h
42. grossum,	flesh-coloured.	—	— September.	G. h
43. splendens,	splendent.	—	1716. June—Aug.	G. h
44. nitidum,	shining.	—	1794. ———	G. h
45. fastigiatum,	fastigate.	—	— Aug.—Oct.	G. h
46. geniculiflorum,	joint-flowered.	—	1727. June—Sept.	G. h
47. junctum,	Rush-leaved.	—	1800. ———	G. h
48. canaliculatum,	channelled.	—	1794. July—Oct.	G. h
49. villosum,	villous-leaved.	—	1759. July.	G. h
50. corniculatum,	horn-leaved.	—	1727. Mar.—May.	G. h
51. diversifolium,	various-leaved.	—	- - - ———	G. h
52. loreum,	Leather-leaved.	—	1732. August.	G. h
53. tricolorum,	three-coloured.	—	1794. Oct.—Nov.	G. h
54. cylindricum,	Cylinder-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. h
55. tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	—	1700. June—Sept.	G. h
56. spiniforme,	thorn-shaped-leav'd.	—	1794. - - - -	G. h
57. filicaule,	thread-stalked.	—	- - - - -	G. h
58. bicolorum,	two-coloured.	—	1696. July—Aug.	G. h
59. coccineum,	scarlet-flowered.	—	1794. June—Sept.	G. h
60. noctiflorum,	night-flowered.	—	1714. ——— Aug.	G. h
61. læve,	upright white.	—	1774. July—Sept.	G. h
62. stipulaceum,	upright-shrubby.	—	1732. June—Oct.	G. h
63. purpureo-croceum,	changeable-flower'd.	—	1793. Aug.—Oct.	G. h
64. veruculatum,	Spit-leaved.	—	1732. May—June.	G. h
65. molle,	soft.	—	1774. - - - -	G. h
66. Cymbiforme,	Boat-leaved.	—	1795. - - - -	G. h
67. pulverulentum,	powdered.	—	— - - - -	G. h
68. speciosum,	large-flowered.	—	— August.	G. h
69. micans,	glittering.	—	1750. June—Aug.	G. h
70. tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	—	1714. ——— Oct.	G. h
71. brevifolium,	short-leaved.	—	1774. July—Oct.	G. h
72. hispidum,	bristly-stalked.	—	1705. May—July.	G. h
73. striatum,	striped-flowered.	—	— ———	G. h

74. hirtellum,	dwarf bristly.	C. B. S.	1794. July—Oct.	G. h
75. floribundum,	crowded-flowered.	—	— June—Sept.	G. h
76. echinatum,	Hedgehog.	—	1774. —	G. h
77. barbatum,	shrubby bearded.	—	1714. —	G. h
78. hirsutum,	small-bearded.	—	— June—Oct.	G. h
79. densum,	great-bearded.	—	— —	G. h
80. perfoliatum,	great-hooked.	—	— June—Sept.	G. h
81. uncinatum,	small-hooked.	—	— —	G. h
82. vaginatum,	sheathed.	—	— — —	G. h
83. viride,	green-hooked.	—	1793. July.	G. h
84. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	—	— —	G. h
85. tenellum,	small-connate.	—	— —	G. h
86. virgatum,	twiggy.	—	1774. —	G. h
87. multiflorum,	many-flowered.	—	1793. June.	G. h
88. rigidum,	rigid.	—	— Aug.—Sept.	G. h
89. bracteatum,	bracteated.	—	1732. July—Oct.	G. h
90. radiatum,	rayed.	—	1794. —	G. h
91. stellatum,	star-flowered.	—	— —	G. h
92. compressum,	compressed.	—	— —	G. h
93. glaucum,	glaucous.	—	1696. June—July.	G. h
94. glaucoides,	bluish.	—	1793. July—Oct.	G. h
95. aureum,	golden.	—	1750. June—Aug.	G. h
96. umbellatum,	umbelled.	—	1727. — Sept.	G. h
97. Haworthi,	Haworth's.	—	1793. —	G. h
98. spinosum,	spiny.	—	1714. —	G. h
99. hamosum,	hook-leaved.	—	1799. —	G. h
100. emarginatum,	notch-flowered.	—	1732. June—July.	G. h
101. retroflexum,	shrubby white-leav'd.	—	1794. August.	G. h
102. scabrum,	rough.	—	1732. June—Aug.	G. h
103. deflexum,	bending.	—	1774. July—Oct.	G. h
104. repens,	creeping.	—	— June—Aug.	G. h
105. Australe,	New Holland.	New Holl.	1773. July—Aug.	G. h
106. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1734. —	G. h
107. decumbens,	decumbent.	—	1774. June—Aug.	G. h
108. glomeratum,	glomerated.	—	1732. —	G. h
109. falcatum,	Sickle-leaved.	—	1727. —	G. h
110. microphyllum,	small-leaved.	—	1774. —	G. h
111. pulchellum,	small glaucous.	—	1793. —	G. h
112. deltoides,	small Delta-leaved.	—	1714. May—Aug.	G. h
113. caulescens,	great Delta-leaved.	—	— —	G. h
114. rubricaulis,	red-stalked.	—	1794. May—June.	G. h
115. mutabile,	changeable.	—	1793. July—Aug.	G. h
116. filamentosa,	thready.	—	1732. — Sept.	G. h
117. lacerum,	torn-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. h
118. heteropetalum,	various-petaled.	—	— —	G. h
119. spectabile,	large purple-flower'd.	—	1787. —	G. h
120. Pugioniforme,	Dagger-leaved.	—	1714. May—Aug.	G. h

121. æquilaterum,	long-green-leaved.	C. B. S.	1793.	- - - -	G. h
122. edule,	eatable.	—	1690.	July—Aug.	G. h
123. lævigatum,	smooth.	—	- - - -	- - - -	G. h
124. forficatum,	forked.	—	1758.	September.	G. h
125. geminatum,	two-leaved.	—	1792.	- - - -	G. h
126. maximum,	great.	—	1787.	- - - -	G. h
127. Acinaciforme,	Scimitar-leaved.	—	1714.	September.	G. h
AIZOON, AIZOON.					
1. Canariense,	Purslane-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1731.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1728.	—	H. ☉
SPIRÆA, SPIRÆA.					
1. lævigata,	smooth.	Siberia.	1774.	Apr.—June.	H. h
2. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	—	1665.	June—July.	H. h
+ 3. tomentosa,	woolly-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h
4. Hypericifolia,	Hypericum-frutex.	Canada.	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. h
5. crenata,	crenated.	Siberia.	1739.	—	H. h
6. Chamædrifolia,	Germander-leaved.	—	1790.	June.	H. h
× 7. Ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
8. Thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
× 9. Opulifolia,	Guelder-rose.	N. Amer.	1713.	June—July.	H. h
10. Sorbifolia,	Sorb-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	Apr.—Aug.	H. h
11. Aruncus,	Goat's-beard.	Austria.	1633.	June—July.	H. 2
12. Filipendula,	Dropwort.	Britain.	- - -	— Aug.	H. 2
13. Ulmaria,	Meadow-sweet.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
14. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	1765.	July—Aug.	H. 2
15. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758.	June—July.	H. 2

POLYGYNIA.

ROSA, ROSE.					
1. lutea,	single yellow.	Italy.	1596.	June.	H. h
2. bicolor,	red & yellow Austrian.	—	—	—	H. h
3. sulphurea,	double yellow.	Levant.	1629.	July.	H. h
4. blanda,	Hudson's Bay.	Hud. Bay.	1773.	May—July.	H. h
5. Cinnamomea,	Cinnamon.	S. Europe.	1596.	May.	H. h
6. arvensis,	white-Dog.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. h
7. spinosissima,	Burnet-rose.	—	- - -	July.	H. h
8. parviflora,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1724.	June—July.	H. h
9. Carolina,	Carolina.	—	—	—	H. h
10. lucida,	shining-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
11. villosa,	Apple-bearing.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. h
12. tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	—	- - -	— July.	H. h
13. Sinica,	Chinese.	China.	1759.	- - - -	G. h
14. Provincialis,	Provence.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—Aug.	H. h
15. centifolia,	hundred-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h

16. Gallica,	red-official.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—Aug.	H. ½
17. parvifolia,	Burgundy.	————	————	————	H. ½
18. damascena,	damask.	————	————	————	H. ½
19. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Germany.	1629.	————	H. ½
20. pumila,	dwarf Austrian.	Austria.	1773.	————	H. ½
21. turbinata,	Frankfort.	Europe.	1596.	————	H. ½
22. rubiginosa,	Sweet-brier.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ½
23. ferox,	very-prickly.	- - -	- - -	————	H. ½
24. involuta,	involute.	Britain.	- - -	————	H. ½
25. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1683.	June—July.	H. ½
26. Chinensis,	pale-China.	China.	1789.	Mar.—Nov.	H. ½
27. semperflorens,	red-China.	————	————	————	H. ½
28. muscosa,	Moss.	- - -	1724.	June—July.	H. ½
29. moschata,	musk.	Barbary.	1596.	July—Oct.	H. ½
30. pendulina,	pendulous.	N. Amer.	1726.	May—June.	H. ½
31. canina,	Dog, or <i>Hep-tree</i> .	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. ½
32. Caucasia,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1798.	————	H. ½
33. alba,	white.	Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H. ½
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE.				
1. Idæus,	Raspberry.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ½
2. Occidentalis,	American.	N. Amer.	1696.	————	H. ½
3. cæsius,	Dewberry.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ½
4. fruticosus,	shrubby.	————	- - -	Sept.	H. ½
5. Corylifolius,	Hazel-leaved.	————	- - -	————	H. ½
6. odoratus,	sweet-flowered.	Virginia.	1739.	————	H. ½
7. saxatilis,	rock.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ½
8. Arcticus,	dwarf.	————	- - -	July.	H. ¼
9. Chamæmorus,	Cloud-berry.	————	- - -	May—June.	H. ¼
FRAGARIA,	STRAWBERRY.				
1. vesca,	wood.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—June.	H. ¼
2. elatior,	Hautboy.	————	- - -	————	H. ¼
3. Virginiana,	Virginian.	Virginia.	- - -	————	H. ¼
4. grandiflora,	Pine.	S. Amer.	- - -	————	H. ¼
5. Chilensis,	Chili.	————	- - -	————	H. ¼
6. monophylla,	one-leaved.	- - -	1773.	June.	H. ¼
7. sterilis,	barren.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ¼
POTENTILLA,	CINQUEFOIL.				
1. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. ½
2. anserina,	wild-Tansey.	————	- - -	May—Sept.	H. ¼
3. viscosa,	clammy.	Siberia.	1797.	July—Aug.	H. ¼
4. sericea,	silky.	————	1780.	May—June.	H. ¼
5. multifida,	multifid.	————	1759.	————	H. ¼
6. Ruthenica,	Russian.	————	1799.	————	H. ¼
7. rupestris,	rock.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ¼
8. Fragarioides,	Strawberry.	Siberia.	1799.	————	H. ¼
9. bifurca,	bifid.	————	1773.	July.	H. ¼
10. Pensylvanica,	Agrimony-leaved.	N. Amer.	————	June—Aug.	H. ¼

11. supina,	trailing.	Siberia.	1773. July.	H. 2
12. recta,	upright.	S. Europe.	1648. June—July.	H. 2
13. obscura,	notch-leaved.	Siberia.	1784. ———	H. 2
14. argentea,	Satin.	Britain.	- - - June—Oct.	H. 2
15. hirta,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1725. May—Sept.	H. 2
16. intermedia,	various-leaved.	Germany.	1796. ———	H. 2
17. opaca,	smooth-Spring.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—May.	H. 2
18. Verna,	hairy-Spring.	———	- - - ———	H. 2
19. aurea,	golden.	———	- - - May—July.	H. 2
20. alba,	white.	———	- - - ———	H. 2
21. Astracantha,	Astracan.	Astracan.	1794. ———	H. 2
22. Lupinoides,	shining-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1739. June—July.	H. 2
23. reptans,	creeping.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
24. Monspeliciensis,	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 2
25. Norvegica,	Norway.	Denmark.	1794. July—Sept.	H. 2
26. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1768. June—July.	H. 2
27. tridentata,	three-toothed.	Newfoundl.	1776. June.	H. 2
TORMENTILLA,	TORMENTIL, or Septfoil.			
1. erecta,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—Oct.	H. 2
2. reptans,	creeping.	———	- - - ———	H. 2
GEUM,	AVENS, or Herb-Bennet.			
1. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1739. July—Aug.	H. 2
2. strictum,	upright.	———	1778. May—June.	H. 2
3. urbanum,	common.	Britain.	- - - ——— Aug.	H. 2
4. intermedium,	wood.	Europe.	1794. ———	H. 2
5. rivale,	water.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
6. montanum,	mountain.	Switzerl.	1597. May—Sept.	H. 2
7. Potentilloides,	Potentilla-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. June.	H. 2
8. hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.	- - - ——— July.	H. 2
9. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1793. ———	H. 2
DRYAS,	DRYAS.			
octopetala,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
COMARUM,	COMARUM.			
palustre,	marsh Cinquefoil.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2
CALYCANTHUS,	ALL-SPICE.			
1. floridus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1726. May—Aug.	H. 2
2. præcox,	early-flowered.	Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar.	G. 2

CLASSIS XIII.

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

CAPPARIS,	CAPER-TREE.		
1. spinosa,	common.	S. Europe.	1596. May—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. cynophallophora,	long-podded.	W. India.	1793. - - - S. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. frondosa,	broad-leaved.	Carthage.	1800. - - - S. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. linearis,	linear-leaved.	—	1793. - - - S. $\frac{1}{2}$
ACTÆA,	HERB-CHRISTOPHER.		
1. spicata,	Bane-berry.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. racemosa,	black Snake-root.	N. Amer.	1732. June—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
SANGUINARIA,	PUCCOON.		
Canadensis,	Canada.	N. Amer.	1680. Mar.—Apr. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
PODOPHYLLUM,	DUCK'S-FOOT, or	<i>May-Apple.</i>	
peltatum,	peltated.	N. Amer.	1664. May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
CHELIDONUM,	CELANDINE.		
1. majus,	great.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—Oct. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	—	- - - ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. Glaucium,	yellow Horn'd-Poppy.	—	- - - June—Oct. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. corniculatum,	red Horn'd-Poppy.	—	- - - ——— July. H. \odot
5. hybridum,	violet Horn'd-Poppy.	—	- - - ——— H. \odot
PAPAVER,	POPPY.		
1. hybridum,	bastard.	Britain.	- - - June—July. H. \odot
2. Argemone,	rough.	—	- - - ——— H. \odot
3. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	- - - ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. nudicaule,	naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730. ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. Rhœas,	corn, or red.	Britain.	- - - ——— H. \odot
6. dubium,	smooth.	—	- - - ——— H. \odot
7. somniferum,	officinal.	—	- - - ——— H. \odot
8. Cambricum,	Welsh.	—	- - - May—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
9. Orientale,	Eastern.	Levant.	1714. ——— June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
ARGEMONE,	ARGEMONE.		
Mexicana,	prickly.	Mexico.	1597. July—Aug. H. \odot
SARRACENIA,	SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER.		
1. flava,	yellow.	N. Amer.	1752. June—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. minor,	small.	—	1800. ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. purpurea,	purple.	—	1640. ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$

NYMPHÆA,	WATER-LILY.				
1. Advena,	striped-flowered.	N. Amer.	1772. July—Aug.	H.	4
2. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H.	4
3. alba,	white-flowered.	—	- - - - -	H.	4
4. odorata,	sweet-scented.	N. Amer.	1786. July.	H.	4
5. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1792. May—Sept.	S.	4
6. stellata,	star-flowered.	E. Indies.	1803. August.	S.	4
7. rubra,	red-flowered.	—	- - - - -	S.	4
BIXA,	BIXA.				
Orellana,	Arnotta,	Both Ind.	1690. - - - -	S.	h
AUBLETIA,	AUBLETIA.				
Tibourbou,	saw-leaved.	Guiana.	1756. - - - -	S.	h
SPARRMANNIA,	SPARRMANNIA.				
Africana,	Maple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. Apr.—June.	G.	h
TILIA,	LIME TREE.				
1. Europæa,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.	h
2. Americana,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1752. ————	H.	h
3. pubescens,	downy.	Carolina.	1726. ————	H.	h
4. alba,	white.	N. Amer.	- - - ————	H.	h
GREWIA,	GREWIA.				
1. Occidentalis,	Elm-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692. July—Sept.	G.	h
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	E. Indies.	1767. ————	S.	h
3. Salvifolia,	Sage-leaved.	—	1779. - - - -	S.	h
CALOPHYLLUM,	CALOPHYLLUM.				
Calaba,	Bay-leaved.	Both Ind.	1780. - - - -	S.	h
LAGERSTRÆMIA,	LAGERSTRÆMIA.				
1. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	S.	h
2. Reginæ,	oblong-leaved.	—	1792. - - - -	S.	h
THEA,	TEA.				
1. viridis,	green.	China.	1768. Aug.—Sept.	G.	h
2. Bohea,	Bohea.	—	— Mar.—Apr.	G.	h
GORDONIA,	LOBLOLLY-BAY.				
1. Lasianthus,	smooth.	S. Carol.	1768. Aug.—Sept.	G.	h
2. pubescens,	downy.	—	1774. September.	G.	h
3. Franklinia,	oblong-leaved.	—	- - - - -	G.	h
CISTUS,	CISTUS, or Rock-rose.				
1. Populifolius,	Poplar-leaved.	Spain.	1656. May.	H.	h
2. villosus,	villous.	—	1790. July.	G.	h
3. Laurifolius,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1752. June—July.	H.	h
4. vaginatus,	sheathed.	Teneriffe.	1779. Apr.—June.	G.	h
5. Ladaniferus,	gum.	Spain.	1656. June—July.	H.	h
6. Monspelienis,	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	— July.	G.	h
7. laxus,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	— ———	G.	h
8. Algarvensis,	Algarvia,	—	1799. July.	G.	h
9. Salvifolius,	Sage-leaved.	S. Europe.	1551. June—July.	H.	h
10. incanus,	hoary-leaved.	—	1596. ————	H.	h
11. albidus,	white-leaved.	—	1656. ————	H.	h

12. Creticus,	Cretan.	Levant.	1781. June—Aug.	G. h
13. crispus,	curled-leaved.	Portugal.	— — — — —	G. h
14. Halimifolius,	Sea-Purslane-leav'd.	— — — — —	1656. — — — — —	G. h
15. formosus,	large yellow-flower'd.	— — — — —	1788. — — — — —	G. h
16. Libanotis,	Rosemary-leaved.	Spain.	1783. June.	G. h
17. lævipes,	Larch-leaved.	S. Europe.	1690. — — — — — Aug.	G. h
18. umbellatus,	umbelled.	— — — — —	1731. — — — — —	G. h
19. Fumana,	Heath-leaved.	Europe.	1739. — — — — —	H. h
20. scabrosus,	rough.	S. Europe.	1775. — — — — —	H. h
21. roseus,	Rose.	Italy.	1723. — — — — —	H. h
22. Marifolius,	Marum-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
23. Anglicus,	haify-leaved.	— — — — —	- - - — — — — —	H. h
24. Tuberaria,	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1748. June—July.	H. h
25. guttatus,	spotted-flowered.	Britain.	- - - — — — — —	H. o
26. Ledifolius,	Ledum-leaved.	— — — — —	- - - — — — — —	H. o
27. Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731. — — — — —	H. o
28. Ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768. — — — — —	H. o
29. Surrejanus,	dotted-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Oct.	H. h
30. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1792. June—July.	G. h
31. Helianthemum,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - - — — — — —	H. h
32. glutinosus,	glutinous.	S. Europe.	1796. — — — — —	G. h
33. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	- - - - -	- 1800. — — — — —	G. h
34. mutabilis,	changeable.	- - - - -	- 1795. — — — — —	H. h
35. hirtus,	hairy.	Spain.	1759. — — — — —	G. h
36. Apenninus,	Apennine.	Ital. Alps.	1731. June—Aug.	H. h
37. Polifolius,	Polium-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. h
CORCHORUS,	CORCHORUS.			
1. olitorius,	bristly.	Both Ind.	1731. June—Aug.	S. o
2. æstuans,	hornbeam-leaved.	S. Amer.	1739. — — — — —	S. o
3. capsularis,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. June—July.	S. o

DIGYNIA.

PÆONIA.

PÆONY.

1. officinalis,	common.	Switzerl.	1362. May—June.	H. h
2. corallina,	entire.	Siberia.	1796. — — — — —	H. h
3. albiflora,	white-flowered.	— — — — —	1791. — — — — —	H. h
4. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	— — — — —	1790. — — — — —	H. h
5. humilis,	dwarf.	Spain.	- - - — — — — —	H. h
6. tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Ukraine.	1765. — — — — —	H. h
7. Daurica,	Dauric.	Dauria.	1790. — — — — —	H. h
8. arborea,	Tree.	China.	1794. — — — — —	G. h
FOTHERGILLA,	FOTHERGILLA.			
Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	N. Amer.	1765. Apr.—June.	H. h
BAUERA,	BAUERA.			
Rubioides,	three-leaved.	New Holl.	1793. July—Sept.	G. h

TRIGYNIA.

DELPHINIUM,

1. *Consolida*,
2. *Ajacis*,
3. *grandiflorum*,
4. *intermedium*,
5. *elatum*,
6. *exaltatum*,
7. *hybridum*,
8. *puniceum*,
9. *Staphisagria*,

LARKSPUR.

- branching.
Rocket.
large-flowered.
palmated.
Bee.
American.
bastard.
red-flowered.
Stavesacre.

Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ☉
Switzerl.	1596.	June—July.	H. ☉
Siberia.	1758.	June—Aug.	H. ♀
Silesia.	1756.	—————	H. ♀
Siberia.	1656.	—————	H. ♀
N. Amer.	1758.	—————	H. ♀
Sibéria.	1794.	—————	H. ♀
—————	1785.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
S. Europe.	1596.	Apr.—Aug.	H. ♂

ACONITUM,

1. *Lycoctonum*,
2. *Japonicum*,
3. *Pyrenaicum*,
4. *ochroleucum*, ♀
5. *Anthora*,
6. *album*,
7. *Napellus*,
8. *neomontanum*,
9. *volubile*,
10. *variegatum*,
11. *Cammarum*,
12. *uncinatum*,

WOLF'S-BANE.

- great yellow.
Japan.
Pyrenean.
small yellow.
wholsome.
white-flowered.
Monk's-hood.
mountain.
twining.
variegated.
purple.
hook-seeded.

Alps of Eur.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
Japan.	1790.	June—Sept.	H. ♀
Pyrenees.	1739.	————— July.	H. ♀
Siberia.	1794.	—————	H. ♀
Pyrenees.	1596.	—————	H. ♀
Levant.	1739.	July.	H. ♀
Europe.	1596.	May—July.	H. ♀
—————	1799.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
Siberia.	1791.	—————	H. ♀
S. Europe.	1752.	June—Aug.	H. ♀
Germany.	1748.	—————	H. ♀
N. Amer.	1770.	—————	H. ♀

TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA,
fetida,BUG-WORT.
stinking.

Siberia.	1777.	June.	H. ♀
----------	-------	-------	------

PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA,

1. *vulgaris*,
2. *Sibirica*,
3. *Alpina*,
4. *Canadensis*,
5. *viridiflora*,

COLUMBINE.

- common.
Siberian.
Alpine.
Canadian.
green-flowered.

Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ♀
Siberia.	- - -	—————	H. ♀
Switzerl.	1731.	—————	H. ♀
N. Amer.	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. ♀
Siberia.	1780.	May—June.	H. ♀

NIGELLA,

1. *Damascena*,
2. *coarctata*,
3. *sativa*,
4. *arvensis*,
5. *Hispanica*,
6. *Orientalis*,

FENNEL-FLOWER.

- common.
dwarf.
small-flowered.
corn.
Spanish.
Eastern.

S. Europe.	1570.	June—Sept.	H. ☉
—————	1793.	—————	H. ☉
Crete.	1658.	—————	H. ☉
Europe.	1713.	—————	H. ☉
S. Europe.	1629.	—————	H. ☉
Syria.	1731.	—————	H. ☉

HEXAGYNIA.

STRATIOTES,	WATER SOLDIER.	
Aloides,	Aloe-leaved.	Britain. - - - June—July. H. 2

POLYGYNIA.

DILLEENIA,	DILLEENIA.	
scandens,	climbing.	New Holl. 1788. June—July. G. 2
ILLICUM,	ANISEED-TREE.	
1. Floridanum,	red-flowered.	Florida. 1766. Apr.—June. G. 2
2. flavum,	yellow-flowered.	— 1790. May—July. G. 2
LIRIODENDRON,	TULIP-TREE.	
Tulipifera,	common.	N. Amer. 1688. June—July. H. 2
MAGNOLIA,	MAGNOLIA,	
1. grandiflora,	Laurel-leaved.	N. Amer. 1737. June—Aug. H. 2
2. glauca,	swamp.	— 1688. ——— H. 2
3. pumila,	dwarf.	China. 1793. July—Sept. G. 2
† 5. fuscata,	rusty-leaved.	— 1788. ——— G. 2
6. acuminata,	blue-flowered.	N. Amer. 1736. May—June. H. 2
7. tripetala,	Umbrella.	— 1752. ——— H. 2
8. auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Carolina. 1790. June—July. H. 2
9. purpurea,	purple.	China. 1792. Apr.—May. G. 2
10. tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	— 1791. Mar.—Apr. G. 2
NELUMBium,	NELUMBium.	
speciosum,	red-flowered.	China. 1787. June—July. S. 2
ANNONA,	CUSTARD-APPLE.	
1. tripetala,	broad-leaved.	S. Amer. 1739. July—Aug. S. 2
2. triloba,	trifid-fruited.	N. Amer. 1736. July. H. 2
3. muricata,	Sour-Sop.	W. Indies. 1656. - - - S. 2
ANEMONE,	ANEMONE, or Wind-flower.	
1. Hepatica,	Hepatica.	Switzerl. 1596. March. H. 2
2. patens,	spreading.	Siberia. 1759. June—July. H. 2
3. Pulsatilla,	Pasque-flower.	Britain. - - - Apr.—May. H. 2
4. pratensis,	meadow.	Germany. 1731. May—June. H. 2
5. Vernalis,	Spring.	Siberia. 1792. April. H. 2
6. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria. 1731. July. H. 2
7. Baldensis,	creeping-rooted.	Mount Baldo. 1793. - - - H. 2
8. coronaria,	common.	Levant. 1596. Apr.—May. H. 2
9. hortensis,	garden.	Italy. 1597. Apr.—June. H. 2
10. palmata,	palmated.	Portugal. 1790. June. H. 2
11. sylvestris,	white-flowered.	Germany. 1596. May—June. H. 2
12. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer. 1722. ——— H. 2
13. dichotoma,	forked.	Siberia. 1790. ——— H. 2

14. nemorosa,	wood.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 2
15. <i>Pennsylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1766. May—June.	H. 2
16. <i>Apennina</i> ,	blue-flowered.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
17. <i>Ranunculoides</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	—	- - - ———	H. 2
18. <i>Narcissiflora</i> ,	Narcissus-flowered.	Siberia.	1773. May—June.	H. 2
19. <i>Thalicteroides</i> ,	Meadow-rue-leav'd.	N. Amer.	1768. Apr.—May.	H. 2
ATRAGENE.				
1. <i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1759. June—July.	H. 2
2. <i>Capensis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795. Mar.—Apr.	G. 2
3. <i>Austriaca</i> , +	Austrian.	Austria.	1792. ———	H. 2
CLEMATIS.				
1. <i>cirrrosa</i> ,	evergreen.	Spain.	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
2. <i>florida</i> , +	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776. Apr.—Sept.	H. 2
3. <i>Viticella</i> ,	purple.	Spain.	1569. June—Sept.	H. 2
4. <i>Viorna</i> ,	Leather-flowered.	N. Amer.	1732. ———	H. 2
5. <i>crispa</i> ,	curled.	Carolina.	1726. July—Aug.	H. 2
6. <i>Orientalis</i> ,	Eastern.	Levant.	1732. July—Oct.	H. 2
7. <i>Virginiana</i> ,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1767. June—Aug.	H. 2
8. <i>Vitalba</i> ,	Traveller's joy.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
9. <i>calycina</i> ,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1783. February.	G. 2
10. <i>Flammula</i> , +	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1597. July—Oct.	H. 2
11. <i>recta</i> ,	upright.	Austria.	— June—Aug.	H. 2
12. <i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—	1790. ———	H. 2
13. <i>ochroleuca</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	N. Amer.	1767. June—July.	H. 2
14. <i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved.	Austria.	1596. June—Aug.	H. 2
THALICTRUM.				
1. <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2
2. <i>foetidum</i> ,	stinking.	Switzerl.	1739. ———	H. 2
3. <i>tuberosum</i> ,	tuberos.	Spain.	1713. June.	H. 2
4. <i>Cornuti</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	N. Amer.	1683. May—June.	H. 2
5. <i>dioicum</i> ,	diœcious.	—	1759. June—July.	H. 2
6. <i>minus</i> ,	small.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 2
7. <i>majus</i> ,	great.	—	- - - ———	H. 2
8. <i>medium</i> ,	middle.	Germany.	1792. ———	H. 2
9. <i>elatum</i> ,	tall.	Hungary.	1796. ———	H. 2
10. <i>Sibiricum</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775. June—July.	H. 2
11. <i>purpurascens</i> ,	purple-stalked.	Canada.	1797. ———	H. 2
12. <i>angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739. ———	H. 2
13. <i>nigricans</i> ,	black.	Austria.	1798. ———	H. 2
14. <i>flavum</i> ,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 2
15. <i>simplex</i> ,	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778. ———	H. 2
16. <i>lucidum</i> ,	shining.	S. Europe.	1739. ———	H. 2
17. <i>Aquilegifolium</i> ,	Columbine-leaved.	Austria.	1731. ———	H. 2
18. <i>rugosum</i> ,	rough-leaved.	N. Amer.	1774. June—July.	H. 2
19. <i>atropurpureum</i> ,	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1796. ———	H. 2
20. <i>contortum</i> ,	twisted-leaved.	—	— ———	H. 2
21. <i>speciosum</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798. ———	H. 2

ADONIS,

1. Autumnalis,
2. Vernalis,
3. miniata,
4. vesicatoria,

ADONIS, or *Pheasant's Eye*.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------|------|
| Autumnal, or <i>Flos</i> . | Britain. | - - - May—Oct. | H. ☉ |
| Spring. | Europe. | 1731. Mar.—Apr. | H. ♀ |
| spotted-flowered. | Germany. | 1796. June—July. | H. ☉ |
| blistering. | C. B. S. | 1791. Mar.—Apr. | G. ♀ |

RANUNCULUS,

CROW-FOOT.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|------|
| 1. Ficaria, | Pile-wort. | Britain. | - - - April. | H. ♀ |
| 2. Parnassifolius, | Parnassia-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1769. June. | H. ♀ |
| 3. amplexicaulis, | Plantain-leaved. | Pyrenees. | 1633. Apr.—May. | H. ♀ |
| 4. Flammula, | small Spear-wort. | Britain. | - - - June—Aug. | H. ♀ |
| 5. Lingua, | great Spear-wort. | — | - - - — | H. ♀ |
| 6. reptans, | least Spear-wort. | — | - - - — | H. ♀ |
| 7. gramineus, | grass-leaved. | — | - - - Apr.—May. | H. ♀ |
| 8. nodiflorus, | knot-flowered. | France. | 1801. June—July. | H. ☉ |
| 9. Thora, | Kidney-leaved. | Austria. | 1710. May—June. | H. ♀ |
| 10. auricomus, | Goldilocks. | Britain. | - - - April. | H. ♀ |
| 11. Cassubicus, | various-leaved. | Siberia. | 1794. June—July. | H. ♀ |
| 12. scleratus, | Celery-leaved. | Britain. | - - - June—Aug. | H. ☉ |
| 13. Aconitifolius, | Aconite-leaved. | Alps of Eur. | 1597. May—June. | H. ♀ |
| 14. Platanifolius, | Plane-tree-leaved. | Germany. | 1769. June—July. | H. ♀ |
| 15. Alpestris, | Alpine. | Austria. | 1794. — | H. ♀ |
| 16. Illyricus, | Illyrian. | Europe. | 1596. May—June. | H. ♀ |
| 17. Pensylvanicus, | Pennsylvanian. | N. Amer. | 1785. June. | H. ♂ |
| 18. Rutæfolius, | Rue-leaved. | Austria. | 1759. May. | H. ♀ |
| 19. glacialis, | two-flowered. | Lapland. | 1775. June. | H. ♀ |
| 20. nivalis, | snow. | — | — | H. ♀ |
| 21. bulbosus, | bulbous. | Britain. | - - - May—June. | H. ♀ |
| 22. repens, | creeping. | — | - - - — | H. ♀ |
| 23. hirsutus, | hairy. | — | - - - June—Aug. | H. ♀ |
| 24. acris, | upright. | — | - - - — | H. ♀ |
| 25. Polyanthemus, | spotted-leaved. | Europe. | - - - May—June. | H. ♀ |
| 26. lanuginosus, | woolly-leaved. | S. Europe. | 1683. June—July. | H. ♀ |
| 27. abortivus, | kidney-leaved. | N. Amer. | 1798. — | H. ♀ |
| 28. Asiaticus, | garden. | Levant. | 1596. May—June. | H. ♀ |
| 29. montanus, | mountain. | Alps of Eur. | 1802. - - - - | H. ♀ |
| 30. arvensis, | corn. | Britain. | - - - June. | H. ☉ |
| 31. muricatus, | prickly-seeded. | S. Europe. | 1683. — July. | H. ☉ |
| 32. parviflorus, | small-flowered. | Britain. | - - - May. | H. ☉ |
| 33. parvulus, | little-upright. | — | - - - July—Aug. | H. ☉ |
| 34. Hederaceus, | Ivy-leaved. | — | - - - May. | H. ♀ |
| 35. aquatilis, | water. | — | - - - Apr.—May. | H. ♀ |
| 36. fluviatilis, | Fennel-leaved. | — | - - - — | H. ♀ |

TROLLIUS,

GLOBE-FLOWER.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------|
| 1. Europæus, | European. | Britain. | - - - May—June. | H. ♀ |
| 2. Asiaticus, | Asiatic. | Siberia. | 1759. June. | H. ♀ |

ISOPYRUM,

ISOPYRUM.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------|------|
| Fumarioides, | Fumitory-leaved. | Siberia. | 1759. June—July. | H. ☉ |
|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------|------|

HELLEBORUS,	HELLEBORE.			
1. Hyemalis,	Winter Aconite.	Austria.	1596. Feb.—Mar.	H. 4
2. niger, ✱	Christmas-rose.	———	——— Jan.—Mar.	H. 4
3. viridis,	green.	Britain.	- - - March.	H. 4
4. foetidus,	Bear's-foot.	———	- - - ———	H. 4
5. lividus,	spotted-leaved.	- - - -	1731. ———	H. 4
6. trifolius,	three-leaved.	Siberia.	1782. June—July.	H. 4
CALTHA,	MARSH MARYGOLD.			
1. palustris,	common.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 4
2. dentata,	tooth-leaved.	———	- - - ———	H. 4
HYDRASTIS,	YELLOW-ROOT.			
Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. May—June.	H. 4

CLASSIS XIV.

DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

AJUGA,		BUGLE.	
1. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1732. May—June. H. 4
2. pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	Europe.	- - - July. H. 4
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - July. H. 4
4. Genevensis,	hoary-leaved.	Switzerl.	1759. May—June. H. 4
5. reptans,	common.	Britain.	- - - May. H. 4
6. Chamæpitys,	Ground pine.	—	- - - June—July. H. 4
TEUCRIUM,		GERMANDER.	
1. campanulatum,	small-flowered.	Levant.	1728. July—Aug. H. 4
2. Botrys,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1635. ——— Sept. H. 4
3. fruticans,	shrubby.	Spain.	1640. June—Sept. G. 4
4. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	—	1714. ——— G. 4
5. Marum,	Cat-thyme.	—	1640. ——— G. 4
6. multiflorum,	many-flowered.	—	1731. ——— H. 4
7. Asiaticum,	Asiatic.	- - -	1777. June—Oct. G. 4
8. Canadensis,	Nettle-leaved.	N. Amer.	1768. Aug.—Sept. H. 4
9. Betonicum,	Betony-leaved.	Madeira.	1775. May—Aug. G. 4
10. Scorodonia,	Wood Sage.	Britain.	- - - July. H. 4
11. Hircanicum,	hairy.	Persia.	1763. ——— Aug. H. 4
12. Abutiloides,	Mulberry-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—May. G. 4
13. Massiliense,	sweet-scented.	S. France.	1731. June—July. G. 4
14. Scordium,	water.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 4
15. Chamædryas,	wall.	—	- - - July. H. 4
16. regium,	Box-leaved.	Spain.	1790. May—Oct. G. 4
17. heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	Madeira.	1759. June. G. 4
18. flavum,	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640. July—Sept. G. 4
19. lucidum,	shining.	—	1730. June—Sept. H. 4
20. montanum,	mountain.	Germany.	1711. ——— H. 4
21. supinum,	procumbent.	Austria.	1739. June—Oct. H. 4
22. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrences.	1731. June—Aug. H. 4
23. Polium,	Poley, or Sea.	Spain.	1562. July—Sept. H. 4
24. capitatum,	headed.	—	1731. ——— H. 4
25. trifidum,	trifid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. July. G. 4
WESTRINGIA,		WESTRINGIA.	
Rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. May—Aug. G. 4

SATUREJA,		SAVORY.			
1. Juliana,	linear-leaved.	Italy.	1739.	May—Sept.	G. 4
2. Thymbra,	whorl-flowered.	Crete.	—	— July.	G. h
3. montana,	Winter.	S. Europe.	1562.	June—July.	H. h
4. hortensis,	Summer.	—	—	—	H. ○
5. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1739.	July.	H. 4
6. rupestris,	rock.	Carniola.	1800.	—	H. h
7. viminea,	Pennyroyal-tree.	Jamaica.	1783.	- - - -	S. h
THYMBRA,	THYMBRA.				
spicata,	spike-flowered.	Levant.	1699.	June—July.	G. h
HYSSOPUS,	HYSSOP.				
1. officinalis,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—Sept.	H. h
2. Lopanthus,	Mint-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
3. Nepetoides,	Cat-mint.	N. Amer.	1692.	—	H. 4
4. Scrophularifolius,	Water-Betony-leav'd.	—	1830.	—	H. 3
NEPETA,	CAT-MINT.				
1. Cataria,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July—Sept.	H. 4
2. Pannonica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1683.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 4
3. ærulca,	blue-flowered.	- - - -	1777.	May—June.	H. 4
4. violacea,	Violet-coloured.	Spain.	1723.	July—Sept.	H. 4
5. incana,	hoary.	Japan.	1778.	August.	H. 4
6. crispa,	curled-leaved.	- - - -	1800.	—	H. 4
7. reticulata,	net-leaved.	Morocco.	1802.	—	G. 4
8. Ucratica,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1794.	June—July.	H. 4
9. Nepetella,	small.	S. Europe.	1758.	July—Sept.	H. 4
10. nuda,	naked-stalked.	Spain.	—	June—Aug.	H. 4
11. Italica,	Italian.	Italy.	1739.	—	H. 4
12. tuberosa,	tuberous.	Spain.	1683.	—	H. 4
13. multifida,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1800.	July—Aug.	H. 4
14. Potryoides,	cut-leaved.	—	1779.	June—July.	H. ○
ELSHOLTZIA,	ELSHOLTZIA.				
crisata,	crested.	Siberia.	1790.	June—July.	H. ○
LAVANDULA,	LAVENDER.				
1. Spica, +	common.	S. Europe.	1568.	July—Sept.	H. h
2. stœchas,	French.	—	—	May—June.	G. h
3. dentata, +	tooth-leaved.	Spain.	1597.	June—Sept.	G. h
4. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1777.	Apr.—Oct.	G. h
5. multifida,	cut-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1597.	June—Sept.	G. 3
6. Abrotanoides,	Wormwood-leav'd.	—	1739.	—	G. h
7. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597.	July—Sept.	H. h
SIDERITIS,	IRON-WORT.				
1. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697.	May—Aug.	G. h
2. candicans,	hoary.	Madeira.	1777.	Apr.—May.	G. h
3. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Levant.	1739.	June—Sept.	G. h
4. montana,	mountain.	Austria.	1753.	June—Aug.	H. ○
5. elegans,	dark-flowered.	- - - -	1787.	July.	H. ○
6. Romana,	Roman.	Italy.	1739.	June—Aug.	H. ○

7. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1731. June—Nov.	H. 4
8. Scordiodides,	crenated.	France.	1739. August.	H. 4
9. hirsuta,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1731. June—July.	H. 4
10. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Levant.	— Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
BYSTROPOGON,	BYSTROPOGON.			
1. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1714. June—Aug.	G. h
2. punctatum,	cluster-flowered.	Madeira.	1775. July—Sept.	G. h
MENTHA,	MINT.			
1. villosa,	Horse.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
2. sylvestris,	strong-scented.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
3. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 4
4. gratissima,	oblong-leaved.	Germany.	1799. —	H. 4
5. auricularia,	stinking.	E. Indies.	1796. —	H. 4
6. incana,	hoary.	- - -	1790. —	H. 4
7. Niliaca,	white.	Egypt.	1796. —	H. 4
8. glabrata,	smooth.	—	1802. —	H. 4
9. viridis,	spear.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 4
10. palustris,	marsh.	—	- - - September.	H. 4
11. Piperita,	Pepper.	—	- - - August.	H. 4
12. odorata,	Bergamot.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
13. crispa,	curled.	—	- - - —	H. 4
14. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
15. aquatica,	water.	—	- - - July.	H. 4
16. arvensis,	corn.	—	- - - —	H. 4
17. agrestis,	field.	—	- - - —	H. 4
18. præcox,	early.	—	- - - June.	H. 4
19. gentilis,	Cardiac.	—	- - - July.	H. 4
20. gracilis,	slender.	—	- - - August.	H. 4
21. pratensis,	meadow.	—	- - - —	H. 4
22. rubra,	red.	—	- - - July.	H. 4
23. cervina,	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1648. — Aug.	H. 4
24. variegata,	variegated.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 4
25. rivalis,	Brook.	—	- - - —	H. 4
26. sativa,	tall-red.	—	- - - September.	H. 4
27. paludosa,	Fen.	—	- - - —	H. 4
28. Pulegium,	Pennyroyal.	—	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
GLECOMA,	GROUND IVY.			
Hederacea,	common.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—May.	H. 4
LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL.			
1. Orvala,	Balm-leaved.	Italy.	1629. May—June.	H. 4
2. lævigatum,	smooth.	—	1775. Mar.—Sept.	H. 4
3. rugosum,	rough.	—	1766. July.	H. 4
4. Garganicum,	woolly.	Spain.	1729. —	H. 4
5. album,	white.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
6. purpureum,	purple.	—	- - - —	H. 4
7. dissectum,	cut-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 4
8. amplexicaule,	Hen-bit.	—	- - - Mar.—Junc.	H. 4

9. molle,	soft-leaved.	- - - -	1683. Apr.—May.	H. ♀
GALEOPSIS,	DEAD-NETTLE.			
1. Ladanum,	red.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Tetrabit,	common.	—	- - - August.	H. ♂
3. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	- - - —	H. ♂
4. villosa,	yellow-flowered.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
GALEOBDOLO,	YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE.			
luteum,	perennial.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
BETONICA,	BETONY.			
1. officinalis,	officinal, or wood.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. stricta,	upright.	Denmark.	1759. June—July.	H. ♀
3. incana,	hoary.	Italy.	— — — —	H. ♀
4. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1739. — — — —	H. ♀
5. hirsuta,	hairy.	Alps of Italy.	— — — —	H. ♀
6. Alopecurus,	Fox-tail.	S. Europe.	1759. July.	H. ♀
7. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1780. June—July.	H. ♀
STACHYS,	HEDGE-NETTLE.			
1. sylvatica,	wood.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. circinata,	heart-leaved.	Barbary.	1777. May—July.	H. ♀
3. coccinea,	scarlet.	S. Amer.	1798. July—Aug.	G. ♀
4. palustris,	Clown's All-heal.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♀
5. Alpina,	Alpine.	Germany.	1759. June—Aug.	H. ♀
6. Germanica,	Base-Horchound.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. ♀
7. lanata,	woolly.	Siberia.	1782. June—Sept.	H. ♀
8. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1732. — — — —	H. ♀
9. maritima,	sea.	S. Europe.	1774. July.	H. ♂
10. recta,	upright.	—	1758. June—Aug.	H. ♀
11. annua,	annual.	—	1713. July—Aug.	H. ♂
12. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - — — —	H. ♂
13. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1793. June—Aug.	G. ♀
14. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1800. — — — —	H. ♂
15. biennis,	biennial.	Germany.	1801. — — — —	H. ♂
BALLOTA,	STINKING HOREHOUND.			
1. nigra,	black.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. alba,	white.	—	- - - — — —	H. ♀
3. lanata,	woolly.	Siberia.	1776. June—Aug.	H. ♀
MARRUBIUM,	HOREHOUND.			
1. Alysso,	plaited-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. peregrinum,	saw-leaved.	Austria.	1784. July—Sept.	H. ♀
3. Creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1732. — — — —	H. ♀
4. candidissimum,	woolly.	—	— — — —	H. ♀
5. supinum,	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1714. Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀
6. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ♀
7. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♀
8. Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1774. — — — —	G. ♀
9. crispum,	curled-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♂
10. Pseudo-Dictamnus,	shrubby.	Crete.	1595. June—Aug.	G. ♀

LEONURUS,		MOTHER-WORT.	
1. Cardiaca,	common.	Britain.	- - - July. H. ♂
2. Marrubiastrum,	small-flowered.	Austria.	1713. June—Aug. H. ○
3. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1756. August. H. ♂
4. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759. May—June. H. ♂
PHLOMIS,		PHLOMIS.	
1. fruticosa,	Jerusalem Sage.	Spain.	1597. June—July. H. h
2. purpurea,	purple.	—	1661. ——— Aug. H. h
3. Italica,	Italian.	Italy.	— ——— H. h
4. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1777. ——— S. ○
5. Herba-venti,	rough-leaved.	France.	1683. July—Sept. H. 4
6. Nepetifolia,	Cat-mint-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778. September. S. ○
7. Alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1802. - - - H. 4
8. tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	—	1759. June—Oct. H. 4
9. Leonurus,	Lion's-tail.	C. B. S.	1712. October. G. h
10. Leonitis,	Balm-leaved.	—	1713. June—July. G. h
11. gigantea,	giant.	Greece.	1788. ——— H. 4
MOLUCELLA,		MOLUCCA BALM.	
1. lævis,	smooth.	Syria.	1570. July—Aug. H. ○
2. spinosa,	prickly.	—	1739. ——— H. ○
CLINOPODIUM,		WILD-BASIL.	
1. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 4
2. divaricatum,	spotted-leaved.	- - -	1796. ——— H. 4
3. incanum,	hoary.	N. Amer.	1732. July—Oct. H. 4
BROTERA,		BROTERA.	
Persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1800. July. G. h
ORIGANUM,		MARJORUM.	
1. Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1731. June—Aug. G. h
2. Dictamnus,	Dittany of Crete.	Crete.	1568. ——— G. h
3. Sipygium,	Mount Sipylius.	Levant.	1699. ——— Sept. G. 4
4. hybridum,	bastard.	- - -	— ——— H. 4
5. Tournefortii,	Tournefort's.	Isl. of Amorgos.	1788. August. G. h
6. Heracleoticum,	Winter.	Greece.	1751. June—Nov. H. 4
7. Onites,	woolly-leaved	Sicily.	1759. July. G. h
8. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept. H. 4
9. Marjorana,	sweet, or knotted.	Portugal.	1597. July—Aug. H. ○
10. Creticum,	Cretan.	S. Europe.	1759. July. H. 4
THYMUS,		THYME. [Thyme.	
1. Serpyllum,	wild, or Mother of	Britain.	- - - June—Aug. H. h
2. lanuginosus,	woolly.	—	- - - ——— H. h
3. vulgaris,	common.	S. Europe.	1596. May—Aug. H. h
4. Zygis,	ciliated.	Spain.	1786. August. H. h
5. Acinos,	Basil.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug. H. ○
6. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Austria.	1731. ——— H. ♂
7. montanus,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801. ——— H. 4
8. Patavinus,	great-flowered.	—	1776. ——— H. ♂
9. Melissoides,	Balm-leaved.	—	1802. ——— H. 4

10. Mastichinus,	Mastic.	Spain.	1596.	July—Sept.	G. ½
11. Virginicus,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1739.	July.	H. ½
12. Calamintha,	Calamint.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. ½
13. Nepeta,	lesser Calamint.	—	- - -	—	H. ½
MELISSA,	BALM.				
1. officinalis,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—Oct.	H. ½
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1640.	—	H. ½
3. Cretica,	Cretan.	M. Athos.	1783.	July—Sept.	H. ½
4. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Spain.	1752.	—	G. ½
DRACOCEPHALUM,	DRAGON'S HEAD.				
1. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1683.	July—Sept.	H. ½
2. denticulatum,	tooth-leaved.	—	1787.	August.	H. ½
3. Canariense,	Balm of Gilead.	Canary Isl.	1697.	June—Sept.	G. ½
4. peregrinum,	prickly-leaved.	Siberia.	1699.	July—Aug.	H. ½
5. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1788.	June.	H. ½
6. Ruyschiana,	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Europe.	1758.	— July.	H. ½
7. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768.	— Aug.	H. ½
8. Moldavicum,	Moldavian Balm.	Moldavia.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. ③
9. canescens,	hoary.	Levant.	1712.	—	H. ③
10. pektatum,	Willow-leaved.	—	1731.	—	H. ③
11. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1783.	June—July.	H. ½
12. nutans,	nodding.	—	1768.	—	H. ½
13. Thymiflorum,	Thyme-flowered.	—	1759.	— Sept.	H. ③
MELITTIS,	BASTARD BALM.				
1. Melissophyllum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ½
2. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	—	- - -	—	H. ½
OCYUM,	BASIL.				
1. Monachorum,	Monk's.	- - -	1800.	July—Sept.	H. ③
2. gratissimum,	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1752.	—	S. ½
3. Basilicum,	common.	—	1596.	—	H. ③
4. minimum,	bush.	—	—	—	H. ③
5. Americanum,	American.	America.	1801.	—	H. ③
6. tenuiflorum,	slender-flowered.	E. Indies.	1708.	—	H. ③
7. polystachyon,	many-spiked.	—	1781.	—	H. ③
PLECTRANTHUS,	PLECTRANTHUS.				
fruticosus,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Sept.	G. ½
SCUTELLARIA,	SCULL-CAP.				
1. Orientalis,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1729.	July—Aug.	H. ½
2. alba,	white-flowered.	—	1780.	June—July.	H. ½
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1752.	— Sept.	H. ½
4. lupulina,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1739.	—	H. ½
5. lateriflora,	lateral-flowered.	N. Amer.	1752.	—	H. ½
6. galericulata,	common.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ½
7. minor,	small.	—	- - -	—	H. ½
8. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	N. Amer.	1793.	—	H. ½
9. peregrina,	Florentine.	Italy.	1683.	—	H. ½
10. altissima,	tall.	Levant.	1731.	—	H. ½

PRUNELLA,	SELF-HEAL.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
2. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1713. July—Sept.	H. 4
3. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Austria.	- - - - -	H. 4
4. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1751. - - - - -	H. 4
5. intermedia,	various-leaved.	- - - - -	1790. - - - - -	H. 4
6. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. 4
7. Pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1802. Aug.—Oct.	H. 4
CLEONIA,	CLEONIA.			
Lusitanica,	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1756. June—July.	H. 0
PRASIUM,	PRASIUM, or Hedge-Nettle.			
1. majus,	great Spanish.	Spain.	1729. June—Aug.	G. h
2. minus,	small Spanish.	—	1794. - - - - -	G. h

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA,	BARTSIA.			
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
2. viscosa,	clammy.	—	- - - - - Aug.	H. 0
RHINANTHUS,	YELLOW-RATTLE.			
Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 0
MELAMPYRUM,	COW-WHEAT.			
1. cristatum,	crested.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 0
2. arvense,	purple.	—	- - - - -	H. 0
3. pratense,	yellow.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. 0
4. sylvaticum,	wood.	—	- - - - -	H. 0
EUPHRASIA,	EYE-BRIGHT.			
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 0
2. Odontites,	red.	—	- - - - - Aug.	H. 0
PEDICULARIS,	LOUSE-WORT.			
1. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 8
2. sylvatica,	wood.	—	- - - - - July.	H. 8
CHELONE,	CHELONE.			
1. glabra,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1752. Aug.—Oct.	H. 4
* 2. obliqua,	red-flowered.	—	- - - - -	H. 4
3. barbata,	bearded-flowered.	Chili.	1793. June—Aug.	H. 4
PENTSTEMON,	PENTSTEMON.			
1. pubescens,	downy.	N. Amer.	1758. Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
2. lævigata,	smooth.	—	1776. - - - - -	H. 4
* 3. Campanulata,	Bell-flowered.	Mexico.	1793. June—Oct.	H. 4
CYRILLA,	CYRILLA.			
1. pulchella,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. July—Aug.	S. 4
GLOXINIA,	GLOXINIA.			
1. maculata,	spotted.	S. Amer.	1739. July—Aug.	S. 4
GESNERIA,	GESNERIA.			
1. tomentosa,	woolly.	S. Amer.	1759. August.	S. h

ANTIRRHINUM, SNAP-DRAGON.

1. Cymbalaria,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—Nov.	H. 4
2. pilosum,	hairy.	Pyrenees.	1800. July.	H. 4
3. Elatine,	Fluellin.	Britain.	- - - Sept.	H. ☉
4. spurium,	round-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. ☉
5. cirrhosum,	tendrilled.	Egypt.	1777. —	H. ☉
6. Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	—	1771. July.	H. ☉
7. triphyllum,	three-leaved.	Sicily.	1640. June—Aug.	H. ☉
8. triornithophorum,	three bird's-head.	Portugal.	1795. —	H. 4
9. purpureum,	purple.	S. Europe.	1648. June—Sept.	H. 4
10. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	1777. —	H. ☉
11. repens,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	- - - July—Oct.	H. 4
12. Monspensulanum,	Montpelier.	France.	1748. June—July.	H. 4
13. Sparteum,	branching.	Spain.	1772. —Oct.	H. ☉
14. bipunctatum,	two-spotted.	—	1777. —Aug.	H. ☉
15. triste,	dark-flowered.	—	1727. July.	G. 4
16. reticulatum,	net-flowered.	Algiers.	1788. June—July.	G. 4
17. arvense,	corn.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
18. viscosum,	clammy.	Spain.	1786. —	H. ☉
19. macrocarpon,	large capsuled.	C. B. S.	1787. Mar.—July.	G. 4
20. villosum,	villous.	Spain.	1786. July—Aug.	G. 4
21. Origanifolium,	Marjoram-leaved.	S. Europe.	1785. —	G. 4
22. minus,	small.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ☉
23. Genistifolium,	Broom-leaved.	Austria.	1732. July—Aug.	H. 4
24. Linaria,	common yellow.	Britain.	- - - Sept.	H. 4
25. Chalepense,	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1680. —	H. ☉
26. majus,	great.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 4
27. Orontium,	Calf's snout.	—	- - - —	H. ☉
28. medium,	two-coloured.	Germany.	1795. —	H. ☉
29. Asarina,	heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699. July.	G. 4
30. molle,	soft.	Spain.	1748. —Oct.	G. 4
31. Bellidifolium,	Daisy-leaved.	France.	1629. June—Aug.	H. 4
MAURANDIA,	MAURANDIA.			
semperflorens,	climbing.	Mexico.	1797. May—Sept.	G. 4
MARTYNIA,	MARTYNIA.			
proboscidia,	horn-capsuled.	America.	1759. May—Sept.	S. ☉
BESLERIA,	BESLERIA.			
Melittifolia,	Melittis-leaved.	S. Amer.	1793. June—July.	S. 4
BRUNSFELSIA,	BRUNSFELSIA.			
1. Americana,	American.	Jamaica.	1739. June—July.	S. 4
2. undulata,	wave-leaved.	—	- - - —	S. 4
SCROPHULARIA, FIG-WORT.				
1. nodosa,	knobby-rooted.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
2. aquatica,	water.	—	- - - —	H. 4
3. Scrodonia,	Balm-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 4
4. Betonicifolia,	Betony-leaved.	Spain.	1739. June—Aug.	H. 4
5. Altaica,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1786. May—June.	H. 4

6. Marilandica,	Maryland.	N. Amer.	1759. May—June.	H. 4
7. Orientalis,	Hemp-leaved.	Levant.	1712. July—Aug.	H. 4
8. Vernalis,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—May.	H. 3
9. Sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	Spain.	1629. July—Sept.	H. 4
10. canina,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633. June—Aug.	H. 4
11. mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	Barbary.	1786. May—June.	H. 4
12. lucida,	shining.	Levant.	1680. June—Aug.	H. 4
13. peregrina,	Nettle-leaved.	Italy.	1653. ————	H. 0
CELSIA,	CELSIA.			
1. Arcturus,	scollop-leaved.	Crete.	1780. July—Sept.	H. 3
2. Cretica,	great-flowered.	———	1776. ————	H. 3
3. Cormandeliana,	clammy.	E. Indies.	1798. August.	S. 0
4. Orientalis,	cut-leaved.	Levant.	1739. July—Aug.	H. 0
HEMIMERIS,	HEMIMERIS:			
1. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Peru.	1791. June—Sept.	G. 4
2. linearis,	linear-leaved.	———	1798. Apr.—July.	G. 4
DIGITALIS,	FOX-GLOVE.			
✓ 1. purpurea,	purple.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 3
2. lutea,	small yellow.	S. Europe.	1629. July—Aug.	H. 4
3. minor,	small.	Spain.	1798. May—July.	H. 4
4. Thapsi,	Spanish.	———	1759. June—Aug.	H. 4
5. ambigua,	great yellow.	Switzerl.	1596. ————	H. 4
6. parviflora,	small-flowered.	- - - - -	———	H. 4
7. obscura,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1778. ————	G. 4
8. lanata,	woolly.	Hungary.	1790. ————	H. 4
9. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1698. June—July.	G. 4
10. Sceptum,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. ————	G. 4
BIGNONIA,	TRUMPET-FLOWER.			
1. Catalpa,	Catalpa.	S. Carol.	1726. July—Aug.	H. 4
2. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Virginia.	1640. June—July.	H. 4
3. capteolata,	four-leaved.	N. Amer.	1730. June.	H. 4
✓ 4. radicans,	Ash-leaved.	———	1640. July—Sept.	H. 4
5. Crucigera,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. - - - -	S. 4
6. stans,	branching.	———	1739. August.	S. 4
7. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1775. - - - -	S. 4
8. leucorylon,	digitated.	W. Indies.	1759. July—Aug.	S. 4
9. Pandorana,	cluster-flowered.	Norfolk Isl.	1793. Mar.—June.	G. 4
10. procera,	Fern-leaved.	Guiana.	198. - - - -	S. 4
HALERIA,	HALERIA.			
lucida,	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June—Aug.	G. 4
CITHAREXYLUM,	FIDDLE-WOOD.			
1. caudatum,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763. - - - -	S. 4
2. quadrangulare,	square-stalked.	———	1759. - - - -	S. 4
CRESCENTIA,	CALABASH-TREE.			
Cujete,	common.	Jamaica.	1690. - - - -	S. 4
LANTANA,	LANTANA.			
1. trifolia,	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. June—Sept.	S. 4

2. <i>Camara</i> ,	various-flowered.	W. Indies.	1691. Apr.—Sept.	S. h
3. <i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	————	1758. May—Nov.	S. h
4. <i>recta</i> ,	upright.	————	June—Aug.	S. h
5. <i>involutrata</i> ,	round-leaved.	————	1690. May—July.	S. h
6. <i>Melissæfolia</i> ,	Balm-leaved.	————	1732. ————	S. h
7. <i>aculeata</i> , —†	prickly.	————	1692. Apr.—Nov.	S. h
SPIELMANNIA ,	SPIELMANNIA .			
<i>Africana</i> ,	Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Mar.—Nov.	G. h
PETREA ,	PETREA .			
<i>volubilis</i> ,	climbing,	W. Indies.	1793. July.	S. h
CORNUTIA ,	CORNUTIA .			
<i>pyramidata</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. - - - -	S. h
CAPRARIA ,	CAPRARIA .			
1. <i>lucida</i> ,	shining.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—May.	G. ♂
2. <i>lançeolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	————	— - - -	G. h
3. <i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	————	Mar.—July.	G. h
SELAGO ,	SELAGO .			
1. <i>corymbosa</i> ,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. June—July.	G. h
2. <i>spuria</i> ,	linear-leaved.	————	1786. July—Oct.	G. ♂
3. <i>fasciculata</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	————	1774. June.	G. h
4. <i>ovata</i> ,	oval-spiked.	————	——— July.	G. h
MANULEA ,	MANULEA .			
1. <i>tomentosa</i> ,	woolly.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Nov.	G. h
2. <i>argentea</i> ,	silvery.	————	1801. ————	G. ☉
HEBENSTRETIA ,	HEBENSTRETIA .			
1. <i>dentata</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770. Mar.—July.	G. ♂
2. <i>cordata</i> ,	heart-leaved.	————	1774. - - - -	G. h
3. <i>aurea</i> ,	golden.	————	1794. July—Aug.	G. ♂
ERINUS ,	ERINUS .			
<i>Alpinus</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1759. Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
BUCHNERA ,	BUCHNERA .			
1. <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug.	G. ♂
2. <i>foetida</i> ,	stinking.	————	1795. July—Aug.	H. ☉
3. <i>pedunculata</i> ,	long-stalked.	————	1790. ——— Oct.	G. h
BROWELLIA ,	BROWELLIA .			
1. <i>elata</i> ,	upright.	Peru.	1768. July—Aug.	S. ☉
2. <i>demissa</i> ,	spreading.	Panama.	1735. ————	S. ☉
LINNÆA ,	LINNÆA .			
<i>borealis</i> ,	two-flowered.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
SIBTHORPIA ,	SIBTHORPIA .			
<i>Europæa</i> ,	Cornish Moneywort.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 4
LIMOSELLA ,	MUD-WORT .			
<i>aquatica</i> ,	water.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉
OROBANCHE ,	BROOM RAPE .			
1. <i>major</i> ,	great.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
2. <i>elator</i> ,	tall.	————	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
3. <i>minor</i> ,	small.	————	- - - ————	H. ☉

4. cœrulea,	blue.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
5. ramosa,	branching.	—	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉
DODARTIA,	DODARTIA.			
Orientalis,	creeping-rooted.	Armenia.	1739. July.	H. 4
MIMULUS,	MONKEY-FLOWER.			
+ 1. ringens,	gaping-flowered.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 4
2. alatus,	wing-stalked.	—	1783. ———	H. 4
+ 3. glutinosus,	Orange-flowered.	Peru.	1794. June—Aug.	G. h
THUNBERGIA,	THUNBERGIA.			
fragrans,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1798. June—July.	S. h
RUELLIA,	RUELLIA.			
1. Blechum,	thick-spiked.	Jamaica.	1780. June.	S. 4
2. strepens,	whorled.	Carolina.	1726. July—Aug.	G. 4
3. patula,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1801. ———	S. h
4. lactæa,	white.	Mexico.	— — — —	S. 4
5. clandestina,	hidden-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1728. August.	S. 4
6. paniculata,	panicked.	W. Indies.	1795. ———	S. 4
7. biflora,	two-flowered.	Carolina.	1765. July.	G. 4
BARLERIA,	BARLERIA.			
Prionites,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1789. August.	S. h
DURANTA,	DURANTA.			
1. Plumieri,	smooth.	S. Amer.	1733. October.	S. h
2. Ellisia,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1759. August.	S. h
VOLKAMERIA,	VOLKAMERIA.			
1. aculeata,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739. Aug.—Oct.	S. h
2. inermis,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1692. July—Aug.	S. h
3. Ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	Bourbon.	1790. ———	S. h
4. Kämpferiana,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	— — — —	S. h
CLERODENDRUM,	CLERODENDRUM.			
1. fortunatum,	entire-leaved.	*E. Indies.	1784. July.	S. h
2. squamatum,	downy-leaved.	—	1790. June—Sept.	G. h
VITEX,	CHASTE-TREE.			
1. Agnus-Castus,	common.	Sicily.	1570. September.	H. h
2. trifolia,	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. - - - -	S. h
3. Negundo,	Ash-leaved.	—	1697. June—July.	S. h
BONTIA,	WILD OLIVE.			
Daphnoides,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1690. June.	S. h
COLUMNÆA,	COLUMNÆA.			
hirsuta,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1780. Aug.—Nov.	S. h
ACANTHUS,	ACANTHUS, or Bear's-breech.			
1. mollis,	soft.	S. Europe.	1551. July—Sept.	H. 4
2. Lusitanicus,	shining.	Portugal.	1759. ———	H. 4
3. spinosus,	thorny.	Italy.	1629. ———	H. 4
MELIANTHUS,	HONEY-FLOWER.			
1. major,	great.	C. B. S.	1690. May—June.	G. h
2. minor,	small.	—	1703. August.	G. h

CLASSIS XV.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

MYAGRUM,

1. perenne,
2. perfoliatum;
3. sativum,
4. Orientale,
5. rugosum,
6. Hispanicum,
7. paniculatam,
8. Austriacum,
9. saxatile,

GOLD OF PLEASURE.

- perennial.
perfoliate.
cultivated.
Eastern.
rough-seeded.
Spanish.
panicled.
Austrian.
rock.

Germany.	1739.	July.	H. 4
Switzerl.	1658.	June—July.	H. ☉
Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. ☉
Levant.	1795.	July.	H. ☉
S. Europe.	1794.	June—July.	H. ☉
Spain.	—	—	H. ☉
S. Europe.	1787.	—	H. ☉
Austria.	1795.	July.	H. ☉
—	1775.	—	H. 4

VELLA,

1. annua,
2. Pseudo-cytisus,

CRESS-ROCKET.

- annual.
shrubby.

Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ☉
Spain.	1759.	Apr.—May.	H. 4

ANASTATICA,

1. Hierochuntica,
2. Syriaca,

ANASTATICA.

- Rose of Jericho.
Syrian.

Levant.	1658.	June—Aug.	H. ☉
Austria.	1778.	—	H. ☉

SUBULARIA,

- aquatica,

AWL-WORT.

- water.

Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ☉
----------	-------	-------	------

DRABA,

1. Aizoides,
2. Verna,
3. muralis,
4. nemoralis,
5. incana,
6. Pyrenaica,
7. stellata,
8. Androsacea,

WHITLOW-GRASS.

- hairy-leaved.
Spring.
wall.
wood.
hoary.
Pyrenæan.
starry.
ciliated.

Alps of Eur.	1731.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
Britain.	- - -	April.	H. ☉
—	- - -	May.	H. ☉
N. Europe.	1801.	—	H. ☉
—	- - -	May—June.	H. ♂
Alps of Eur.	1792.	—	H. 4
Britain.	- - -	—	H. 4
Alps of Eur.	1798.	—	H. 4

LEPIDIUM,

1. perfoliatum,
2. Alpinum,
3. petræum,
4. sativum,
5. latifolium,
6. subulatum,

PEPPER-WORT.

- various-leaved.
Alpine.
small.
Garden Cress.
Dittander.
Awl-shaped.

Austria.	1640.	July.	H. ☉
—	1775.	Apr.—June.	H. 4
Britain.	- - -	—	H. ☉
- - -	1562.	June—July.	H. ☉
Britain.	- - -	—	H. 4
Spain.	1768.	July—Aug.	G. 4

7. graminifolium,	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1793. July—Aug.	H. ♀
8. suffruticosum,	shrubby.	Spain.	1790. ———	G. ♀
9. rudérale,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
10. Iberis,	bushy.	Europe.	1683. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
11. Chalepense,	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1798. May—June.	H. ♂
THLASPI,	BASTARD CRESS.			
1. arvense,	Penny Cress.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. hirtum,	hairy.	———	- - - ———	H. ♂
3. campestre,	Mithridate Mustard.	———	- - - ———	H. ♂
4. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	———	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ♂
5. Alpestra,	mountain.	———	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
6. Bursa-Pastoris,	Shepherd's-purse.	———	- - - Mar.—Sept.	H. ♂
7. Ceratocarpon,	Horn-capsuled.	Siberia.	1779. July.	H. ♂
8. incana,	downy.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ♂
9. saxatile,	rock.	S. Europe.	1748. ———	H. ♂
COCHLEARIA,	SCURVY-GRASS.			
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ♂
2. Danica,	Danish.	———	- - - ——— June.	H. ♂
3. Anglica,	English.	———	- - - ———	H. ♂
4. Groenlandica,	Greenland.	———	- - - ———	H. ♂
5. Armoracia,	Horse-Radish.	———	- - - ———	H. ♀
6. Glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	Germany.	1683. June—July.	H. ♂
7. Draba,	creeping-rooted.	Europe.	- - - ———	H. ♀
CORONOPUS,	SWINE'S CRESS.			
1. Ruellii,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ♂
2. didyma,	small.	———	- - - ———	H. ♂
IBERIS,	CANDYTUFT.			
1. semperflorens,	shrubby.	Sicily.	1680. May—July.	G. ♀
2. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Crete.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ♀
3. Gibraltarica,	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732. May—June.	G. ♀
4. saxatilis,	rock.	France.	1791. Apr.—June.	H. ♀
5. umbellata,	umbelled.	S. Europe.	1596. June—July.	H. ♂
6. amara,	white.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ♂
7. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	———	- - - May.	H. ♂
8. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	- - - -	1640. June—July.	H. ♂
ALYSSUM,	MAD-WORT.			
1. maritimum,	sweet Alysson.	S. Europe.	1722. June—Nov.	H. ♂
2. murale,	wall.	Hungary.	1801. ———	H. ♀
3. saxatilis,	rock.	Crete.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. ♀
4. incanum,	hoary.	Europe.	1640. July—Sept.	H. ♂
5. arenarium,	sand.	Hungary.	1801. ———	H. ♀
6. minimum,	least.	Spain.	1791. July.	H. ♂
7. calycinum,	small-flowered.	Austria.	1768. July—Aug.	H. ♂
8. montanum,	mountain.	Germany.	1759. July.	H. ♀
9. clypeatum,	shield-seeded.	S. Europe.	1596. June.	H. ♂
10. sinuatum,	scollop-leaved.	———	1680. Apr.—June.	H. ♂
11. Creticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. May—Aug.	H. ♀

12. utriculatum,	bladder capsuled.	Levant.	1739. Apr.—June. H. 4
13. Deltoideum,	purple-flowered.	—	— Mar.—May. H. 4
CLYPEOLA,	TREACLE MUSTARD.		
Jonthlaspi,	annual.	S. Europe.	1739. May—June. H. ☉
PELTARIA,	PELTARIA.		
Alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	Austria.	1768. May—June. H. 4
BISCUTELLA,	BISCUTELLA.		
1. auriculata,	ear-podded.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July. H. ☉
2. Apula,	rough-seeded.	—	1759. ——— H. ☉
3. lævigata,	smooth-seeded.	—	1777. ——— H. ☉
4. lyrata,	Lyre-leaved.	—	1799. ——— H. ☉
5. Coronopifolia,	tooth-leaved.	—	1795. ——— H. ☉
6. sempervirens,	shrubby.	Spain.	1784. ——— G. ½
LUNARIA,	HONESTY.		
1. rediviva,	perennial.	Germany.	1597. May—June. H. 4
2. annua,	annual.	—	— ——— H. ☉
BUNIAS,	BUNIAS.		
1. Erucago,	prickly-podded.	S. Europe.	1640. June—July. H. ☉
2. Orientalis,	perennial.	Russia.	1739. May—June. H. 4
3. Cakile,	sea.	Britain.	- - - June. H. ☉
4. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787. August. H. ☉
5. Balearica,	rough-seeded.	Minorca.	1781. June—July. H. ☉
ISATIS,	WOAD.		
1. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. ♂
2. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Levant.	1739. June—July. H. ☉
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Italy.	1800. ——— H. 4
CRAMBE,	COLE-WORT.		
1. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. 4
2. Hispanica,	• Spanish.	Spain.	1759. June—July. H. ☉
3. filiforme,	slender.	Patagonia.	1793. ——— H. ☉
4. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1790. ——— H. 4

SILIQUOSA.

RICOTIA,	RICOTIA.		
Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1757. June—July. H. ☉
DENTARIA,	TOOTH-WORT.		
1. bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. H. 4
2. pentaphyllos,	five-leaved.	Switzerl.	1656. May—June. H. 4
CARDAMINE,	LADY'S-SMOCK.		
1. Asarifolia,	Asarum-leaved.	Italy.	1779. June—July. H. 4
2. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. H. 4
3. nivalis,	Woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1794. July. H. 4
4. trifolia,	three-leaved.	Lapland.	1629. Mar.—Apr. H. 4
5. impatiens,	impatient.	Britain.	- - - April. H. ☉
6. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	- - - May—July. H. ☉

7. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1794. June—July.	H. ○
8. amara,	bitter.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 4
9. pratensis,	Cuckow-flower.	—	- - - ———	H. 4
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM.			
1. Nasturtium,	Water-Cress.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
2. sylvestre,	Water-Rocket.	—	- - - June.	H. 4
3. amphibium,	Water-Radish.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 4
4. terrestre,	various-leaved.	—	- - - ———Sept.	H. ○
5. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1775. May—June.	H. 4
6. tenuifolium,	Wall-Rocket.	Britain.	- - - June—Oct.	H. 4
7. supinum,	trailing.	S. Europe.	1778. ——— July.	H. ○
8. polyceratum,	Succory-leaved.	—	1633. ———	H. ○
9. bursifolium,	various-leaved.	—	1732. ———	H. ○
10. Monense,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
11. Barrelieri,	small.	S. Europe.	1770. ———	H. ○
12. arënosum,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1800. ———	H. ♂
13. Millefolium,	Milfoil-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1779. May—Sept.	G. ½
14. Sophia,	Flix-weed.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ○
15. altissimum,	tall.	Siberia.	1768. ———	H. ○
16. Eckartsbergense,	Austrian.	Austria.	1799. ———	H. ♂
17. Pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1787. August.	H. ○
18. Irio,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ○
19. Columnæ,	hoary leaved.	Austria.	1796. ———	H. ○
20. Loeselii,	hairy-leaved.	—	1787. ———	H. ○
21. Barbarea,	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1799. July—Sept.	H. 4
22. strictissimum,	upright.	Switzerl.	1658. June—Aug.	H. 4
ERYSIMUM,	HEDGE-MUSTARD.			
1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ○
2. Barbarea,	Winter-Cress.	—	- - - ———	H. 4
3. præcox,	early Winter-Cress.	—	- - - Apr.—July.	H. ♂
4. Alliaria,	Sauce-alone.	—	- - - May.	H. ♂
5. repandum,	spreading.	Spain.	1772. ——— June.	H. ○
6. Cheiranthoides,	worm-seed.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ○
7. odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1800. ———	H. ○
8. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	—	1801. ———	H. ○
9. diffusum,	diffuse.	—	1800. ———	H. ○
CHEIRANTHUS,	STOCK.			
1. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Europe.	1751. May—June.	H. 4
2. Helveticus,	Swiss.	Switzerl.	1800. ———	H. ♂
3. Cheiri,	Wall-flower.	Siberia.	- - - Apr.—July.	H. 4
4. fruticosus,	wild Wall-flower.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 4
5. callosus,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1802. - - - -	G. ½
6. strictus,	upright.	—	- - - -	G. ½
7. mutabilis,	changeable.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May.	G. ½
8. maritimus,	sea.	S. Europe.	1739. May—June.	H. ○
9. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799. July—Aug.	H. ○
10. incanus,	Brompton.	S. Europe.	1597. June—Nov.	H. ♂

11. fenestralis,	clustered.	- - - -	1759. June—Nov.	H. ♂
12. annuus,	Ten-week.	S. Europe.	1731. ———	H. ⊙
13. littoreus,	small sea.	———	1683. ———	H. ♂
14. tristis,	dark-flowered.	———	1768. May—July.	G. h
15. tricuspidatus,	trifid.	Barbary.	1759. ———	H. ⊙
16. sinuatus,	great sea.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♂
17. cuspidatus,	sharp-pointed.	Taurica.	1800. ———	H. ♂
16. Taraxifolius,	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. June.	H. ♂
18. quadrangularis,	square-podded.	———	1800. ——— July.	H. ♂
19. Farsetia,	flat-podded.	Egypt.	1788. ———	G. h
20. rostratus,	long beaked.	Siberia.	1802. August.	H. ♂
21. semperflorens,	white-flowered.	Barbary.	1800. June—July.	G. h
HELIOPHILA,	HELIOPHILA.			
1. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796. June—July.	H. ⊙
2. Araboides,	blue-flowered.	———	———	H. ⊙
3. filiformis,	slender-stalked.	———	1802. ———	H. ⊙
HESPERIS,	ROCKET.			
1. tristis,	night-smelling.	Austria.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ♂
2. matronalis,	garden.	Italy.	1597. May—Aug.	H. ♀
3. Africana,	African.	Africa.	1759. June—July.	H. ⊙
4. Verna,	Spring.	S. Europe.	1739. May.	H. ⊙
5. inodora,	scentless.	Britain.	- - - ——— June.	H. ♀
ARABIS,	WALL-CRESS.			
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1658. Mar.—May.	H. ♀
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1798. ———	H. ♀
3. lucida,	shining.	Hungary.	1790. June—July.	H. ♀
4. Thaliana,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ⊙
5. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	Austria.	1773. May—June.	H. ♀
6. stricta,	upright.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ⊙
7. turrita,	Tower.	———	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ♂
8. nutans,	rough.	- S. Europe.	1794. ———	H. ♀
9. hispida,	Welsh.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. ♀
10. hastulata,	Scotch.	———	- - - ———	H. ♀
TURRITIS,	TOWER-MUSTARD.			
1. glabra,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
2. hirsuta,	hairy.	———	- - - ———	H. ♂
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1801. June—July.	H. ♀
BRASSICA,	CABBAGE.			
1. Orientalis,	perfoliate.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ⊙
2. campestris,	field.	———	- - - ———	H. ⊙
3. Napus,	Rape, or <i>Coleseed</i> .	———	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
4. Rapa,	Turnep.	———	- - - April.	H. ♂
5. oleracea,	esculent.	———	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
6. Erucastrium,	Lyre-leaved.	S. Europe.	1794. ———	H. ♂
7. Eruca,	stripe-flowered.	Switzerl.	———	H. ♂
8. elongata,	long-podded.	Hungary.	1801. ———	H. ⊙

SINAPIS,

1. arvensis,
2. Orientalis,
3. Brassicata,
4. alba,
5. nigra,
6. Pyrenaica,
7. pubescens,
8. hispida,
9. juncea,
10. Allioni,
11. Eruroides,
12. incana,
13. lævigata,

RAPHANUS,

1. sativus,
2. tenellus,
3. Raphanistrum,
4. maritimus,

CLEOME,

1. viscosa,
2. gigantea,
3. spinosa,
4. Arabica,
5. violacea,
6. dodecandra,

MUSTARD.

- Charlock.
 Eastern.
 Brassica-leaved.
 white.
 common.
 Pyrenæan.
 pubescent.
 rough.
 entire-leaved.
 pinnated.
 Spanish.
 hoary.
 smooth.

RADISH.

- garden.
 small.
 white.
 sea.

CLEOME.

- clammy.
 gigantic.
 prickly.
 Arabian.
 violet-coloured.
 three-leaved.

Britain.	- - - May.	H. ☉
Levant.	1778. June—July.	H. ☉
China.	1801. ————	H. ☉
Britain.	- - - June.	H. ☉
———	- - - ————	H. ☉
Pyrenees.	1799. July.	H. ♀
Sicily.	1798. ————	H. ♂
Morocco.	1800. ————	H. ☉
China.	1731. ————	H. ☉
Italy.	1801. ————	H. ☉
Spain.	1802. ————	H. ☉
S. Europe.	1778. ————	H. ♂
———	1770. ————	H. ☉
China.	1597. June—Aug.	H. ☉
Siberia.	1780. ————	H. ☉
Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
———	- - - ————	H. ♂
Ceylon.	1739. June—July.	S. ☉
S. Amer.	1774. ————	S. ♀
W. Indies.	1751. ————	S. ♂
Arabia.	1794. ————	S. ☉
Portugal.	1776. ————	H. ☉
Both Ind.	1795. ————	S. ☉

CLASSIS XVI.

MONADELPHIA TRIANDRIA.

TAMARINDUS,	TAMARIND TREE.	
Indicus,	common.	Both Ind. 1633. June—July. S. $\frac{1}{2}$

PENTANDRIA.

HERMANNIA,	HERMANNIA.		
1. Althæifolia,	Althæa-leaved.	C. B. S.	1728. Mar.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. plicata,	plaited.	—	1774. Aug.—Oct. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. candicans,	hoary.	—	— Apr.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. disticha,	round-leaved.	—	1790. May—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. micans,	glistening.	—	— ——— G. $\frac{1}{2}$
6. denudata,	smooth.	—	1774. ——— G. $\frac{1}{2}$
7. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	—	1728. Mar.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
8. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	1790. May—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
9. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	—	1725. Apr.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
10. trifurcata,	three-forked.	—	1790. June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
11. odorata,	sweet-scented.	—	1780. May—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
12. Lavandulifolia,	Lavender-leaved.	—	1732. ——— G. $\frac{1}{2}$
13. decumbens,	decumbent.	—	1791. ——— G. $\frac{1}{2}$
MELOCHIA,	MELOCHIA.		
pyramidata,	pyramidal.	Brasil.	1768. July. S. $\frac{1}{2}$
ERODIUM,	HERON'S BILL.		
1. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	Cyprus Isl.	1788. May—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. Romanum,	Roman.	Italy.	1724. ——— H. \odot
3. Cicutarium,	Hemlock-leaved.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—Aug. H. \odot
4. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	Barbary.	1796. ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. moschatum,	musk-smelling.	Britain.	- - - May—July. H. \odot
6. Gruinum,	long-beaked.	Crete.	1596. June—July. H. \odot
7. Ciconium,	hairy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1724. ——— H. \odot
8. incarnatum,	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1787. May—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
9. Hymenoides,	ternate-leaved.	Barbary.	1789. ——— Oct. G. $\frac{1}{2}$
10. Malacoides,	Mallow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596. May—July. H. \odot
11. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - - H. $\frac{1}{2}$
12. Chamædryoides,	dwarf.	Minorca.	1780. Apr.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$

HEPTANDRIA.

PELARGONIUM, STORK'S-BILL.

1. lineare,	linear-petalled.	C. B. S.	1800. July.	G. h
2. undulatum,	wave-flowered.	—	— June.	G. 4
3. spathulatum,	spatula-leaved.	—	— Apr.—June.	G. 4
4. radiatum,	rayed-leaved.	—	1801. —	G. 4
5. ciliatum,	ciliated-leaved.	—	1800. June.	G. 4
6. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	—	— May—June.	G. 4
7. punctatum,	dotted-flowered.	—	1794. —	G. 4
8. melananthon,	black-flowered.	—	1793. July—Aug.	G. 4
9. incrassatum,	fleshy-leaved.	—	1800. June—July.	G. 4
10. pictum,	painted-flowered.	—	— Apr.—May.	G. 4
11. reflexum,	reflexed-leaved.	—	— June—July.	G. 4
12. Selinum,	Milk Parsley-leav'd.	—	1788. Apr.—May.	G. 4
13. Astragalifolium,	Astragalus-leaved.	—	— July.	G. 4
14. pinnatum,	wing-leaved.	—	— Mar.—June.	G. 4
15. Oxalidifolium,	Oxalis-leaved.	—	1801. July—Aug.	G. 4
16. Coronillæfolium,	Coronilla-leaved.	—	— —	G. 4
17. pilosum,	hairy.	—	— —	G. 4
18. barbatum,	bearded-leaved.	—	1800. —	G. 4
19. roseum,	rose-coloured.	—	1794. March.	G. 4
20. triste,	night-smelling.	—	1632. June—Sept.	G. 4
21. quinquevulnerum,	variegated-flower'd.	—	1796. May—Oct.	G. 4
22. flavum,	Carrot-leaved.	—	1724. July—Sept.	G. 4
23. lobatum,	Vine-leaved.	—	1739. — Aug.	G. 4
24. ovale,	oval-leaved.	—	1774. May—July.	G. h
25. blattarium,	hoary-leaved.	—	1794. June—Aug.	G. h
26. coronopifolium,	Buck's horn-leav'd.	—	1792. July—Aug.	G. h
27. elegans,	round-leaved.	—	1795. May—June.	G. h
28. tabulare,	rough-stalked.	—	1775. — Aug.	G. 8
29. Alchemilloides,	Lady's-mantle-leav'd.	—	1693. — Oct.	G. 4
30. odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	—	1724. —	G. 4
31. Grossularioides,	Gooseberry-leaved.	—	1731. —	G. 4
32. anceps,	flat-stalked.	—	1788. May—June.	G. 4
33. Coriandrifolium,	Coriander-leaved.	—	1724. Apr—July.	G. 8
34. Columbinum,	Dove's-foot.	—	1796. July—Oct.	G. 8
35. Myrrhifolium,	Myrrh-leaved.	—	1731. May—Aug.	G. h
36. lacerum,	torn-leaved.	—	1791. June—Aug.	G. h
37. glaucum,	spear-leaved.	—	1775. —	G. h
38. diversifolium,	various-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. h
39. Betulinum,	Birch-leaved.	—	1786. —	G. h
40. acetosum,	Sorrel.	—	1724. —	G. h
41. scandens,	climbing.	—	1800. —	G. h
42. stenopetalum,	narrow-petalled.	—	— June—July.	G. h

43. hybridum,	bastard.	C. B. S.	1732. May—Sept.	G. h
44. Zonale, <i>L</i>	Horse-shoe.	—	1710. ———Nov.	G. h
45. inquinans, <i>L</i>	scarlet.	—	1714. ———	G. h
46. monstrum, <i>L</i>	clustered.	—	1784. June.	G. h
47. crassicaule,	thick-stalked.	—	1786. ———July.	G. h
48. peltatum,	peltated.	—	1701. ———	G. h
49. lateripes, <i>L</i>	Ivy-leaved.	—	1787. ———	G. h
50. tetragonum,	square-stalked.	—	1774. June—Aug.	G. h
51. cordatum, <i>L</i>	heart-leaved.	—	— Mar.—May.	G. h
52. cucullatum,	hollow-leaved.	—	1690. May—July.	G. h
53. angulosum,	angular-leaved.	—	1724. July—Aug.	G. h
54. Acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	—	1784. Apr.—May.	G. h
55. Papilionaceum,	Butterfly.	—	1724. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
56. Cortusæfolium,	Cortusa-leaved.	—	1786. June—July.	G. h
57. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	—	1792. July—Aug.	G. h
58. Hepaticifolium,	Hepatica-leaved.	—	1791. ———	G. h
59. Cotyledonis,	Cotyledon-leaved.	—	1765. May—July.	G. h
60. echinatum,	prickly-stalked.	—	1791. ———Aug.	G. h
61. Australe,	Botany Bay.	New Hol.	1794. ———	G. <i>h</i>
62. glomeratum,	round-headed.	—	— ———	G. <i>h</i>
63. inodorum,	small-flowered.	—	1796. ———	G. <i>h</i>
64. Vitifolium,	Vine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1724. Apr.—July.	G. h
65. capitatum, <i>L</i>	Rose-scented.	—	1690. ———	G. h
66. glutinosum, <i>L</i>	clammy.	—	1777. May—June.	G. h
67. hispidum,	hispid.	—	1790. ———	G. h
68. tomentosum,	downy.	—	1794. ———	G. h
69. tricolor, <i>L</i>	three-coloured.	—	1792. ———Aug.	G. h
70. Quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	—	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
71. graveolens,	odour of Rose.	—	— ———	G. h
72. asperum,	multifid.	—	1798. July—Sept.	G. h
73. balsameum,	balsamic.	—	1790. ———	G. h
74. Radula,	Rasp-leaved.	—	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
75. denticulatum,	tooth-leaved.	—	1792. June—July.	G. h
76. tricuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	—	1780. ———	G. h
77. bicolor, <i>L</i>	two-coloured.	—	1778. July—Aug.	G. h
78. scabrum,	rough.	—	1775. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
79. rigidum,	rigid.	—	1790. July.	G. h
80. crispum,	curled.	—	1774. May—Nov.	G. h
81. adulterinum,	hoary trifid-leaved.	—	1785. Apr.—July.	G. h
82. semitrilobium,	three-lobed.	—	1800. ———	G. h
83. fulgidum,	Celandine-leaved.	—	1732. May—July.	G. h
84. gibbosum,	gouty-stalked.	—	1712. ———	G. h
85. extipulatum,	soft-leaved trifid.	—	1779. May—Aug.	G. h
86. ternatum,	ternate-leaved.	—	1790. June—July.	G. h
87. fragile,	brittle-stalked.	—	1792. July—Sept.	G. h
88. præmorsum,	bitten-leaved.	—	1798. Mar.—Nov.	G. h
89. reniforme,	kidney-leaved.	—	1791. May—July.	G. h

90. carnosum,	fleshy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1724. June—Aug.	G. h
91. alternans,	Parsley-leaved.	—	1791. May—Aug.	G. h
92. Ceratophyllum,	Stag's-horn-leaved.	—	1786. —	G. h
93. Crithmifolium,	Samphire-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. h
94. tenuifolium,	fine-leaved.	—	1768. —	G. h

OCTANDRIA.

AITONIA,	AITONIA.			
Capensis,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Sept.	G. h

DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL.			
1. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768. June—July.	H. ♂
2. sanguineum,	bloody.	Britain.	- - - Aug.	H. ♀
3. Lancastriense,	Lancashire.	—	- - -	H. ♀
4. Anemonefolium,	Anemone-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. May—Sept.	G. h
5. macrorrhizum,	long-rooted.	Italy.	1658. May—June.	H. ♀
6. Phæum,	dark-flowered.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—June.	H. ♀
7. reflexum,	reflex-corolled.	Italy.	1758. —	H. ♀
8. lividum,	wrinkled.	Switzerl.	1775. May—July.	H. ♀
9. nodosum,	knotty.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♀
10. striatum,	striated.	Italy.	1629. —	H. ♀
11. angulatum,	angular-stalked.	- - -	1790. June—July.	H. ♀
12. sylvaticum,	wood.	Britain.	- - -	H. ♀
13. palustre,	marsh.	Germany.	1732. —	H. ♀
14. Aconitifolium,	Aconite-leaved.	Switzerl.	1775. May.	H. ♀
15. pratense,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
16. maculatum,	spotted.	N. Amer.	1732. May—July.	H. ♀
17. canescens,	silky.	C. B. S.	1787. —	G. h
18. incanum,	hoary.	—	1704. —	G. h
19. argenteum,	silver-leaved.	Mount Baldo.	1791. June.	H. ♀
20. Pyrenaicum,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. ♀
21. Bohemicum,	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683. June—Aug.	H. ♂
22. divaricatum,	spreading.	Hungary.	1799. —	H. ♂
23. lucidum,	shining.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♂
24. molle,	soft, or Dove's-foot.	—	- - - June.	H. ♂
25. Carolinianum,	Carolina.	N. Amer.	1725. July.	H. ♂
26. columbinum,	long-stalked.	Britain.	- - -	H. ♂
27. dissectum,	cut-leaved.	—	- - - May—July.	H. ♂
28. rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	—	- - - July.	H. ♂
29. pusillum,	small-flowered.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
30. Robertianum,	Herb-Robert.	—	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♂
31. purpureum,	purple.	—	- - -	H. ♂
BROWNEA,	BROWNEA.			
coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. - - -	S. h

DODECANDRIA.

PENTAPETES,	PENTAPETES.			
Phœnicea,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690. June—July.	S. ♂
DOMBEYA,	DOMBEYA.			
Erythroxylon,	red-wood.	St. Helena.	1772. May—July.	S. ♀
PTEROSPERMUM,	PTEROSPERMUM.			
1. suberifolium,	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796. - - - -	S. ♀
2. Acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	—	1790. September.	S. ♀

POLYANDRIA.

CAROLINIA,	CAROLINIA.			
1. princeps,	digitated.	Guiana.	1787. - - - -	S. ♀
2. insignis,	large-flowered.	Tobago.	1798. - - - -	S. ♀
ADANSONIA,	SOUR-GOURD.			
digitata,	digitated.	Senegal.	1724. - - - -	S. ♀
BOMBAX,	SILK COTTON-TREE.			
1. Ceiba,	five-leaved.	Both Ind.	1692. - - - -	S. ♀
2. Pentandra,	seven-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739. - - - -	S. ♀
SIDA,	SIDA.			
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790. July—Sept.	S. ♂
2. spinosa,	prickly-seeded.	Both Ind.	1771. ————	S. ♂
3. Carpinifolia,	Hornbeam-leaved.	- - - -	1774. ————	S. ♂
4. rhombifolia,	Betony-leaved.	Both Ind.	1732. June—Aug.	S. ♀
5. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	E. Indies.	— July—Sept.	S. ♂
6. triquetra,	angular-stalked.	W. Indies.	1775. ————	S. ♂
7. humilis,	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1801. ————	S. ♂
8. Mauritiana,	hairy-capsuled.	Mauritius.	1796. ————	S. ♂
9. Occidentalis,	downy-leaved.	America.	1732. ————	S. ♂
10. Abutilon,	round-leaved.	Both Ind.	1596. July—Aug.	S. ♂
11. Asiatica,	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768. ————	S. ♂
12. Indica,	Indian.	—	1739. ————	S. ♂
13. mollissima,	soft.	Peru.	- - - -	S. ♂
14. pilosa,	hairy.	St. Domingo.	1796. July—Sept.	S. ♂
15. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1732. ————	S. ♂
16. urens,	bristly-leaved.	Jamaica.	- - - -	S. ♂
17. umbellata,	umbelled.	—	- - - -	S. ♂
18. paniculata,	panicked.	—	- - - -	S. ♂
19. vesicaria,	bladdered.	Both Ind.	1796. ————	S. ♂
20. cristata,	crested.	Mexico.	1725. ————	S. ♂
21. triloba,	three-lobed.	E. Indies.	1794. ————	S. ♂
22. Iatrophoides,	palmated.	S. Amer.	1787. August.	S. ♂
PALAVIA,	PALAVIA.			
Malvifolia,	Mallow-leaved.	Peru.	1796. July—Aug.	S. ♂

MALACHRA, capitata,	MALACHRA. headed.	Both Ind.	1782. Aug.—Sept.	S. ☉
ALTHÆA,	MARSH-MALLOW.			
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. ♀
2. Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	H. ♀
3. Narbonensis,	Narbonne.	———	1780. July—Aug.	H. ♀
4. hirsuta,	hairy.	———	1683. June—July.	H. ☉
5. Ludwigii,	cut-leaved.	Sicily.	1794. ———	H. ☉
ALCEA,	HOLLY-HOCK.			
1. rosea,	common.	China.	1597. July—Sept.	H. ♀
2. Ficifolia,	Fig-leaved.	Levant.	—— ———	H. ♀
MALVA,	MALLOW.			
1. spicata,	spiked.	Jamaica.	1726. Sept.—Oct.	S. ♂
2. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1759. June—July.	H. ☉
3. Limensis,	blue-flowered.	Peru.	1768. July.	H. ☉
4. Bryonifolia,	Bryony-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Aug.	G. ♀
5. divaricata,	divaricated.	———	1797. ———	G. ♀
6. operculata,	red-flowered.	Peru.	—— June—July.	G. ♀
7. reflexa,	reflex-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794. May—Sept.	G. ♀
8. Capensis,	Cape.	———	1713. ———	G. ♀
9. Grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♀
10. virgata,	slender.	- - - -	1794. July—Aug.	H. ☉
11. Caroliniana,	creeping.	Carolina.	1723. ———	H. ☉
12. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ☉
13. sylvestris,	common.	———	- - - May—Oct.	H. ♀
14. Mauritiana,	Ivy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768. June—July.	H. ☉
15. Nicæensis,	Italian.	Italy.	1796. ———	H. ☉
16. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1794. ———	H. ☉
17. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	China.	1683. ———	H. ☉
18. crispa,	curled-leaved.	Syria.	1596. ———	H. ☉
19. Alcea,	Vervain.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. ♀
20. moschata,	musk.	———	- - - ———	H. ♀
21. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739. June—July.	H. ☉
LAVATERA,	LAVATERA.			
1. arborea,	Tree Mallow.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♂
2. Olbia,	downy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570. June—Oct.	G. ♀
3. triloba,	three-lobed.	Spain.	1759. June—July.	G. ♀
4. micans,	glistening.	———	1796. ———	G. ♀
5. Thuringiaca,	large-flowered.	Sweden.	1732. July—Sept.	H. ♀
6. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1768. July.	H. ☉
7. punctata,	dotted-stalked.	Italy.	1800. ——— Sept.	H. ☉
8. trimestris,	common.	S. Europe.	1640. ———	H. ☉
RUIZIA,	RUIZIA.			
aurea,	golden.	Bourbon.	1792. - - - -	S. ♀
KITAIBELIA,	KITAIBELIA.			
Vitifolia,	Vine-leaved.	Hungary.	1801. June—Sept.	H. ♀

URENA,	URENA.				
lobata,	lobe-leaved.	China.	1732.	July—Aug.	S. h
GOSSIPIUM,	COTTON.				
1. herbaceum,	common.	India.	1594.	June—Aug.	S. ♂
2. arboreum,	tree.	E. Indies.	1731.	—	S. h
3. Barbadosis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS.				
1. palustris,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 4
2. Populneus,	Poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770.	- - - -	S. h
3. Tiliaceus,	Lime-tree-leaved.	—	1739.	- - - -	S. h
4. Rosa-Sinensis,	China-rose.	—	1731.	July—Aug.	S. h
5. Phœniceus,	small-flowered.	—	1796.	—	S. ♂
6. mutabilis,	changeable.	—	1690.	Nov.—Dec.	S. h
7. Syriacus,	Althæa-frutex.	Syria.	1629.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h
8. Ficulneus,	Fig-leaved.	Ceylon.	1732.	June—July.	S. h
9. Sabdariffa,	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1596.	—	S. h
10. speciosus,	scarlet-flowered.	S. Carol.	1778.	—	S. h
11. Cannabinus,	Hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759.	—	S. ☉
12. radiatus,	rayed.	- - - -	1799.	—	S. ☉
13. Solandra,	Maple-leaved.	Bourbon.	1786.	July—Aug.	S. ☉
14. Manihot,	palmated.	E. Indies.	1712.	August.	S. h
15. Abelmoschus,	Musk.	Both Ind.	1656.	July—Aug.	S. h
16. esculentus,	Okro.	W. Indies.	1692.	June—July.	S. ☉
17. Vitifolius,	Vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798.	July.	S. ♂
18. hispidus,	hairy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1759.	—	H. ☉
19. vesicarius,	African.	—	—	—	H. ☉
20. Trionum,	Bladder Ketmia.	—	1596.	—	H. ☉
21. Pattersonius,	Leather-leaved.	Norfolk Isl.	1792.	July—Aug.	G. h
PAVONIA,	PAVONIA.				
1. præmorsa,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Aug.	G. h
2. spinifex,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1778.	July.	S. h
ACHANIA,	ACHANIA.				
1. mollis,	soft-leaved.	W. Indies.	1780.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
2. Malvaviscus,	Mallow-leaved.	—	1714.	May—Oct.	S. h
STUARTIA,	STUARTIA.				
1. Malacodendron,	common.	N. Amer.	1752.	July—Aug.	H. h
2. Marilandica,	Maryland.	—	1790.	—	H. h
CAMELLIA,	CAMELLIA.				
Japonica, †	Japan.	China.	1742.	Feb.—May.	G. h

CLASSIS XVII.

DIADELPHIA HEXANDRIA.

FUMARIA,

1. cucullaria,
2. fungosa,
3. spectabilis,
4. nobilis,
5. cava,
6. solida,
7. sempervirens,
8. lutea,
9. Capnoides,
10. officinalis,
11. capreolata,
12. parviflora,
13. spicata,
14. claviculata,
15. vesicaria,

FUMITORY.

- naked-stalked.
 spongy-flowered.
 red-flowered.
 large-flowered.
 hollow-rooted.
 solid-rooted.
 glaucous.
 yellow.
 white.
 officinal.
 ramping.
 small-flowered.
 spike-flowered.
 climbing.
 bladdered.

N. Amer.	1759.	June—July.	H. 2
—	1778.	—Sept.	H. 3
Canada.	1796.	May—June.	H. 2
Siberia.	1783.	May.	H. 2
—	1596.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
Britain.	- - -	—	H. 2
N. Amer.	1683.	July—Aug.	H. 2
Britain.	- - -	Apr.—Oct.	H. 2
S. Europe.	1596.	—	H. 2
Britain.	- - -	May—Aug.	H. 2
—	- - -	—	H. 2
—	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
S. Europe.	1714.	May—Aug.	H. 2
Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 2
C. B. S.	1696.	—	H. 2

OCTANDRIA.

POLYGALA,

1. vulgaris,
2. bracteolata,
3. Myrtifolia,
4. oppositifolia,
5. spinosa,
6. Chamæbuxus,
7. Heisteria,
8. mixta,

SECURIDACA,

scandens,

MILK-WORT.

- common.
 linear-leaved.
 Myrtle-leaved.
 opposite-leaved.
 prickly.
 Box-leaved.
 Heath-leaved.
 small-flowered.

SECURIDACA,

climbing.

Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 2
C. B. S.	1787.	—	G. 3
—	1707.	—Sept.	G. 2
—	1790.	June—Aug.	G. 2
—	1759.	Feb.—Mar.	G. 2
Austria.	1658.	May—June.	H. 2
C. B. S.	1787.	Apr.—Sept.	G. 2
—	1800.	—	G. 2
W. Indics.	1786.	- - - -	S. 2

DECANDRIA.

ABRUS,	WILD LIQUORICE.				
precatorius,	Jamaica.	Both Ind.	1680.	- - - -	S. h
ERYTHRINA,	CORAL-TREE.				
1. herbacea,	herbaceous.	Carolina.	1724.	September.	G. 4
2. Corallodendrum,	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714.	May—June.	S. h
3. picta,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768.	—	S. h
PISCIDIA,	PISCIDIA.				
Erythrina,	Erythrina-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690.	- - - -	S. h
BORBONIA,	BORBONIA.				
1. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1748.	July—Aug.	G. h
2. cordata,	heart-leaved.	—	1790.	—	G. h
3. crenata,	crenated.	—	1774.	—	G. h
PLATYLOBIUM,	FLAT PEA.				
1. formosum,	great-flowered.	New Holl.	1790.	June—July.	G. h
2. lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	—	1792.	May—June.	G. h
3. ovatum,	oval-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
4. Scolopendrum,	plank-plant.	—	—	—	G. h
SPARTIUM,	BROOM.				
1. junceum,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1562.	July—Sept.	H. h
2. monospermum,	single-seeded.	—	1690.	June—July.	G. h
3. decumbens,	decumbent.	France.	1775.	May—June.	H. h
4. virgatum,	slender.	Madeira.	1777.	Mar.—June.	G. h
5. Scorpius,	Scorpion.	S. Europe.	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. h
6. multiflorum,	Portugal-white.	Portugal.	1770.	May—June.	H. h
7. Scoparium,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—June.	H. h
8. patens,	woolly-podded.	Portugal.	1764.	June—July.	H. h
9. purgans,	purgings.	France.	1759.	—Aug.	H. h
10. radiatum,	starry.	Italy.	1758.	—	H. h
11. spinosum,	prickly.	S. Europe.	1640.	June—July.	G. h
12. Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	April.	G. h
13. nubigena,	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779.	July.	G. h
GENISTA,	GENISTA.				
1. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1656.	May—June.	G. h
2. candicans,	evergreen Cytisus.	S. Europe.	1748.	Apr.—June.	H. h
3. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Spain.	1786.	—July.	G. h
4. triquetra,	triangular.	Corsica.	1770.	May—June.	H. h
5. sagittalis,	jointed.	Italy.	1758.	—	H. h
6. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. h
7. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790.	—	H. h
8. pilosa,	hairy.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
9. Anglica,	Petty-whin.	—	- - -	—	H. h
10. Germanica,	Germany.	Germany.	1773.	June—Aug.	H. h
11. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759.	—July.	H. h
12. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1771.	Mar.—May.	H. h

ASPALATHUS,		ASPALATHUS.			
1. albens,	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. July.	G.	1
2. pedunculata,	pedunculed.	—	1775. ——— Aug.	G.	1
3. Ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	—	1790. ———	G.	1 1/2
4. ciliaris,	ciliated.	—	1800. ———	G.	1 1/2
ULEX,	FURZE.				
1. Europæus,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—June.	H.	1 1/2
2. nanus,	dwarf.	—	- - - ———	H.	1 1/2
CROTALLARIA,	CROTALLARIA.				
1. sagittalis,	arrow.	Jamaica.	1734. June—July.	S.	○
2. juncea,	Rush-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768. ———	S.	○
3. triflora,	three-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786. ———	G.	♂
4. incanescens,	downy.	—	1774. ——— Oct.	G.	1 1/2
5. verrucosa,	blue-flowered.	E. Indies.	1731. July—Aug.	S.	○
6. diffusa,	spreading.	C. B. S.	1790. ———	G.	♂
7. elegans,	scarlet-flowered.	—	— May—July.	G.	1 1/2
8. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	—	— ———	G.	1 1/2
9. retusa,	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. June—July.	S.	○
10. Laburnifolia,	Laburnum-leaved.	—	1796. July.	S.	○
11. biflora,	two-flowered.	—	— ———	S.	○
12. incana,	hoary.	W. Indies.	1714. June—July.	S.	○
ONONIS,	REST-HARROW.				
1. spinosa,	prickly.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.	1/4
2. repens,	creeping.	—	- - - ———	H.	1/4
3. antiquorum,	tall.	S. Europe.	1789. ———	H.	1/4
4. hircina,	stinking.	Italy.	1774. May—July.	H.	1/4
5. Columnæ,	small-flowered.	Switzerl.	1793. July.	H.	♂
6. mitissima,	shining.	S. Europe.	1732. June—Aug.	H.	○
7. reclinata,	spreading.	Spain.	1801. ———	H.	○
8. Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	S. Europe.	1696. July—Aug.	H.	○
9. viscosa,	clammy.	—	1768. ———	H.	○
10. pinguis,	greasy.	—	1801. ———	G.	1 1/2
11. Natix,	yellow-flowered.	—	1683. May—Sept.	G.	1 1/2
12. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1801. ———	G.	1 1/2
13. crispa,	curled-leaved.	—	1752. June—Aug.	G.	1 1/2
14. fruticosa,	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1748. May—July.	H.	1 1/2
15. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Switzerl.	1570. ———	H.	1 1/2
ANTHYLLIS,	KIDNEY-VETCH.				
1. tetraphylla,	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640. July.	H.	○
2. Vulneraria,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H.	1/4
3. montana,	mountain.	Austria.	1759. June—July.	H.	1/4
4. cornicina,	hook-podded.	Spain.	— ———	H.	○
5. Barba-Jovis,	Jupiter's-beard.	—	1640. Apr.—May.	G.	1 1/2
6. Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	—	1759. ——— June.	G.	1 1/2
7. Hermanniz,	Hermannia-leaved.	Levant.	1739. ———	G.	1 1/2
8. Erinacea,	Hedgehog.	Spain.	1759. ———	G.	1 1/2

ARACHIS,	EARTH-NUT.				
hypogæa,	American.	S. Amer.	1712.	May—June.	S. ☉
EBENUS,	EBONY.				
Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1748.	June—July.	G. h
LUPINUS,	LUPINE.				
1. perennis,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1658.	May—July.	H. 2
2. Nootkatensis,	Nootka Sound.	Nootka Sound.	—	—	H. 2
3. fruticosus,	shrubby.	S. Amer.?	1793.	June—July.	H. h
4. Thermis,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802.	—	H. ☉
5. varius,	small-blue.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
6. albus,	white.	Levant.	—	—	H. ☉
7. hirsutus,	great-blue.	S. Europe.	1629.	—	H. ☉
8. pilosus,	Rose.	—	1731.	—	H. ☉
9. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. ☉
10. Linifolius,	Flax-leaved.	—	—	—	H. ☉
11. luteus,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596.	—	H. ☉
PHASEOLUS,	KIDNEY-BEAN.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	E. Indies.	1597.	June—Sept.	H. ☉
2. multiflorus,	scarlet-runner.	S. Amer.?	—	July—Sept.	H. ☉
3. inamœnus,	various-coloured.	Africa.	1796.	—	H. ☉
4. vexillatus,	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1732.	July.	H. ☉
5. semierectus,	upright.	S. Amer.	1781.	—	H. ☉
6. Caracalla,	Snail-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690.	August.	S. 2
7. radiatus,	rayed.	Ceylon.	1798.	July.	H. ☉
8. Max,	hairy-podded.	E. Indies.	1758.	June—July.	H. ☉
9. Mungo,	small-fruited.	—	1799.	—	H. ☉
DOLICHOS,	DOLICHOS.				
1. Lablab,	black-seeded.	Egypt.	1714.	June—July.	H. ☉
2. Sinensis,	Chinese.	E. Indies.	1776.	—	H. ☉
3. Tranquebaricus,	Tranquebar.	—	—	—	H. ☉
4. sesquipedalis,	long-podded.	Both Ind.	1781.	August.	H. ☉
5. pilosus,	hairy.	E. Indies.	1802.	—	H. ☉
6. minimus,	least.	Jamaica.	1776.	—	H. ☉
7. purpureus,	purple.	Both Ind.	1790.	July.	H. ☉
8. lignosus,	woody.	E. Indies.	1776.	June—July.	G. h
9. ensiformis,	sword-podded.	Jamaica.	1778.	—	S. ☉
10. Soja,	Soy.	E. Indies.	1798.	—	H. ☉
11. Catiang,	linear-podded.	—	1796.	—	H. ☉
12. biflorus,	two-flowered.	—	1776.	—	H. ☉
GLYCINE,	GLYCINE.				
1. Caribbæa,	hairy-podded.	W. Indies.	1742.	Sept.—Oct.	S. h
2. bituminosa,	clammy.	C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—Sept.	G. h
3. Apios,	tuberous.	Virginia.	1640.	August.	H. 2
4. frutescens,	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724.	June.	H. h
5. monophylla,	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787.	August.	G. 2
6. bimaculata,	two-spotted.	New Holl.	1790.	Mar.—May.	G. h
7. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	—	—	—	G. h
8. rubicunda,	red-flowered.	—	1788.	Mar.—July.	G. h

CLITORIA,

1. Ternatea,
2. frutescens,

PISUM,

1. sativum,
2. arvense,
3. maritimum,
4. Ochrus,

OROBUS,

1. Lathyroides,
2. luteus,
3. Vernus,
4. tuberosus,
5. angustifolius,
6. albus,
7. niger,
8. Pyrenaicus,
9. sylvaticus,

LATHYRUS,

1. Aphaca,
2. Nissolia,
3. amphicarpos,
4. Cicera,
5. sativus,
6. inconspicuous,
7. setifolius,
8. angulatus,
9. sphæricus,
10. articulatus,
11. odoratus,
12. annuus,
13. Tingitanus,
14. Clymenum,
15. hirsutus,
16. Italicus,
17. tuberosus,
18. pratensis,
19. sylvestris,
20. latifolius,
21. heterophyllus,
22. palustris,
23. incurvus,
24. Pisiformis,

VICIA,

1. dumetorum,
2. sylvatica,
3. Cassubica,
4. Cracca,

CLITORIA.

- wing-leaved.
shrubby.

PEA.

- common.
wild.
sea.
black-seeded.

BITTER-VETCH.

- Lathyrus.
yellow-flowered.
Spring.
tuberous.
narrow-leaved.
white-flowered.
black-rooted.
Pyrenæan.
wood.

LATHYRUS.

- yellow-vetchling.
crimson.
Earth-Pea.
flat-podded.
Chickling-Vetch.
small-flowered.
narrow-leaved.
angular-seeded.
spherical.
joint-podded.
Sweet Pea.
yellow annual.
Tangier Pea.
various-flowered.
hairy.
Italian.
tuberous.
meadow.
wild.
Everlasting-Pea.
various-leaved.
marsh.
curve-podded.
oval-leaved.

VETCH.

- great wood.
wood.
six-flowered.
tufted.

- E. Indies. 1739. July—Aug. S. ½
W. Indies. 1793. - - - S. ½

- S. Europe. - - - June—Sept. H. ☉
Europe. 1794. - - - H. ☉
Britain. - - - July. H. ¼
Italy. 1633. June—July. H. ☉

- Siberia. 1759. June. H. ¼
- - - 1757. July. H. ¼
N. Europe. 1629. Mar.—Apr. H. ¼
Britain. - - - May—June. H. ¼
Siberia. 1766. - - - H. ¼
Austria. 1794. - - - H. ¼
N. Europe. 1656. June—July. H. ¼
Pyrenees. 1699. May. H. ¼
Britain. - - - June—July. H. ¼

- Britain. - - - June—July. H. ☉
- - - May. H. ☉
Levant. 1680. June—July. H. ☉
S. Europe. 1633. - - - H. ☉
- - - 1739. - - - H. ☉
Levant. - - - H. ☉
S. Europe. - - - H. ☉
- - - 1795. - - - H. ☉
- - - 1801. - - - H. ☉
- - - 1739. July. H. ☉
Sicily. 1700. June—July. H. ☉
S. Europe. 1640. July. H. ☉
Barbary. 1680. June—July. H. ☉
Levant. 1787. - - - H. ☉
Britain. - - - H. ☉
Italy. 1800. July. H. ☉
Holland. 1640. - - - Aug. H. ¼
Britain. - - - June—Aug. H. ¼
- - - July—Sept. H. ¼
- - - - - H. ¼
S. Europe. 1798. - - - H. ¼
Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. ¼
Siberia. 1802. - - - H. ¼
- - - 1759. June—July. H. ¼
Austria. 1739. May—June. H. ¼
Britain. - - - July. H. ¼
Germany. 1711. June—July. H. ¼
Britain. - - - - - H. ¼

5. <i>monobrychioides</i> ,	Saintfoin.	France.	1796. June—July.	H. ☉
6. <i>biennis</i> ,	biennial.	Siberia.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♂
7. <i>Nissoliana</i> ,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1773. ————	H. ☉
8. <i>canescens</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	———	1802. ————	H. ☉
9. <i>sativa</i> ,	common Tare.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ☉
10. <i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———	- - - ————	H. ☉
11. <i>Lathyroides</i> ,	dwarf.	———	- - - Apr.—June.	H. ☉
12. <i>lutea</i> ,	yellow.	———	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
13. <i>hybrida</i> ,	bastard.	———	- - - ————	H. ☉
14. <i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	———	- - - ————	H. ☉
15. <i>Pannonica</i> ,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800. ————	H. ☉
16. <i>sordida</i> ,	large yellow.	———	1802. ————	H. ☉
17. <i>peregrina</i> ,	broad-podded.	France.	1779. ————	H. ☉
18. <i>Galegifolia</i> ,	Goat's-rue-leaved.	New Holl.	1800. August.	G. ♀
19. <i>monantha</i> ,	single-flowered.	Barbary.	1790. July—Aug.	H. ☉
20. <i>Sepium</i> ,	bush.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. ♀
21. <i>Bithynica</i> ,	rough-podded.	———	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
22. <i>platycarpus</i> ,	flat-podded.	Germany.	1798. ————	H. ☉
23. <i>Narbonensis</i> ,	Narbonne.	France.	1597. ————	H. ☉
24. <i>Faba</i> ,	Bean.	Egypt.	——— ————	H. ☉
25. <i>serratifolia</i> ,	saw-leaved.	Austria.	1790. ————	H. ☉
26. <i>striata</i> ,	striated.	Germany.	1798. ————	H. ☉
27. <i>alba</i> ,	white-flowered.	———	1796. ————	H. ☉
28. <i>leucosperma</i> ,	white-seeded.	France.	——— ————	H. ☉
29. <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy-podded.	Germany.	1798. ————	H. ☉
30. <i>glaucia</i> ,	glaucous.	- - - -	1800. ————	H. ☉

ERVUM,

TARE,

1. <i>Lens</i> ,	Lentil.	France.	1596. May—June.	H. ☉
2. <i>tetraspermum</i> ,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ☉
3. <i>hirsutum</i> ,	hairy.	———	——— ————	H. ☉
4. <i>Soloniense</i> ,	Spring.	France.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. ☉
5. <i>monanthos</i> ,	one-flowered.	Russia.	1731. May—June.	H. ☉
6. <i>Ervilia</i> ,	official.	France.	1597. June.	H. ☉
7. <i>bi-spermum</i> ,	two-seeded.	E. Indies.	1802. ————	H. ☉

CICER,

CHICK PEA.

<i>Arietinum</i> ,	common.	S. Europe.	1551. July—Aug.	H. ☉
--------------------	---------	------------	-----------------	------

LIPARIA,

LIPARIA.

1. <i>tomentosa</i> ,	woolly.	C. B. S.	1800. July.	G. ♀
2. <i>villosa</i> ,	villous.	———	1774. June—July.	G. ♀

CYTISUS,

CYTISUS.

1. <i>Laburnum</i> ,	Laburnum.	Austria.	1596. May.	H. ♀
2. <i>Alpinus</i> ,	smooth-podded.	———	——— June.	H. ♀
3. <i>tomentosus</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1798. August.	G. ♀
4. <i>foliosus</i> ,	leafy.	Canary Isl.	1779. July—Aug.	G. ♀
5. <i>nigricans</i> ,	black-rooted.	Austria.	1731. June—July.	H. ♀
6. <i>divaricatus</i> ,	clammy-podded.	Spain.	1763. July—Aug.	G. ♀
7. <i>sessilifolius</i> ,	common.	Italy.	1713. May—June.	H. ♀

8. Wolgaricus,	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786. July.	H. h
9. Cajan,	Pigeon pea.	Both Ind.	1694. July—Aug.	S. ♂
10. hirsutus,	hairy.	Europe.	1739. June.	H. h
11. purpureus,	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1790. May.	H. h
12. Austriacus,	Austrian.	—	1756. June—Aug.	H. h
13. supinus,	trailing.	Europe.	1759. May—Aug.	H. h
14. capitatus,	headed.	Austria.	1774. June—Sept.	H. h
15. proliferus,	white-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1779. Apr.—May.	G. h
16. argenteus,	silvery.	S. Europe.	1739. July—Sept.	H. h
17. biflorus,	two-flowered.	Hungary.	1760. May—June.	H. h
GEOFFROYA,	BASTARD CABBAGE-TREE.			
inermis,	smooth.	Jamaica.	1778. - - -	S. h
ROBINIA,	ROBINIA.			
1. Pseud-Acacia, common, or False Acacia.	N. Amer.	1640. May—June.	H. h	
2. violacea,	Ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. - - -	S. h
3. viscosa,	clammy.	Carolina.	1788. July.	H. h
+ 4. hispida,	Rose Acacia.	—	1758. May—Sept.	H. h
5. Caragana,	Caragana.	Siberia.	1768. Apr.—May.	H. h
6. Altagana,	sand.	—	1790. —	H. h
7. jubata,	bearded.	—	1797. - - -	H. h
8. spinosa,	thorny.	—	1775. Apr.—May.	H. h
9. Halodendron,	Salt tree.	—	1779. May—June.	H. h
10. Chamlaçu,	shining-leaved.	China.	1773. —	H. h
11. frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. h
12. pygmaea,	dwarf.	—	1768. —	H. h
COLUTEA,	BLADDER SENNA.			
1. arborescens,	common.	S. Europe.	1570. June—Aug.	H. h
2. cruenta,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1731. — July.	H. h
3. Pocockii,	Pocock's.	—	1752. May—Oct.	H. h
4. frutescens,	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1683. June—July.	G. h
5. herbacea,	annual.	—	1731. —	H. ○
GLYCYRRHIZA,	LIQUORICE.			
1. echinata,	prickly-capuled.	Italy.	1596. June—Aug.	H. 4
2. glabra,	common.	S. Europe.	1562. July.	H. 4
CORONILLA,	CORONILLA.			
+ 1. Emerus,	Scorpion Senna.	Europe.	1596. Apr.—June.	H. h
2. juncea,	Rush-stalked.	S. Europe.	1768. June—July.	G. h
3. Valentina,	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1656. Feb.—Mar.	G. h
4. glauca,	seven-leaved.	S. France.	1739. May—July.	G. h
5. coronata,	crown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1776. June—July.	H. 4
6. varia,	various-coloured.	—	1640. — Nov.	H. 4
7. Securidaca,	flat-podded.	Spain.	1596. July—Aug.	H. ○
8. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1731. June—July.	H. ○
ORNITHOPUS,	BIRD'S FOOT.			
1. perpusillus,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ○
2. compressus,	hairy.	Portugal.	1731. June—July.	H. ○
3. Scorpioides,	Purslane-leaved.	S. Europe.	1656. —	H. ○

HIPPOCREPIS,		HORSE-SHOE-VETCH.		
1. unisiliquosa,	single-podded.	Italy.	1570.	June—July. H. ☉
2. multisiliquosa,	many-podded.	S. Europe.	1739.	— H. ☉
3. Balearica,	shrubby.	Minorca.	1776.	May—June. G. ♀
4. comosa,	tufted.	Britain.	—	— Apr.—June. H. ♀
SCORPIURUS,	CATERPILLAR.			
1. vermiculata,	common.	S. Europe.	1621.	June—July. H. ☉
2. muricata,	prickly-fruited.	—	1640.	— H. ☉
3. sulcata,	furrowed.	—	1596.	— H. ☉
4. subvillosa,	villous.	—	1759.	— H. ☉
ÆSCHYNOMENE,	ÆSCHYNOMENE.			
1. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768.	— — — — S. ♂
2. Sesban,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680.	July—Aug. S. ♂
3. bi-spinosa,	two-spined.	E. Indies.	1800.	— S. ☉
HEDYSARUM,	HEDYSARUM.			
1. Alhagi,	prickly.	Levant.	1714.	— — — — H. ♀
2. gramineum,	grass-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799.	July—Aug. S. ☉
3. Styracifolium,	Storax-leaved.	China.	1796.	— — — — S. ♀
4. Gangeticum,	round-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768.	June—July. S. ☉
5. triquetrum,	triangular-stalked.	—	1802.	— — — — S. ♂
6. strobiliferum,	strobile-bearing.	—	1787.	July—Aug. S. ♀
7. Vespertilionis,	Bat-winged.	Cochin-China.	1780.	— S. ☉
8. pulchellum,	slender.	E. Indies.	1799.	— — — — S. ♀
9. gyrans,	moving.	—	1775.	July—Aug. S. ♂
10. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1640.	— Sept. H. ♀
11. Marilandica,	Maryland.	—	1725.	— H. ♀
12. frutescens,	shrubby.	Virginia.	—	— H. ♀
13. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	Siberia.	1802.	— H. ♀
14. triflorum,	three-flowered.	Both Ind.	—	— — — — S. ♂
15. Lagopodioides,	hairy-podded.	China.	—	— — — — S. ♀
16. pictum,	painted-leaved.	Guinea.	1796.	— — — — S. ♀
17. argenteum,	silvery.	Siberia.	—	July. H. ♀
18. Alpinum,	Alpine.	—	1798.	June—July. H. ♀
19. obscurum,	creeping-rooted.	Alps of Eur.	1740.	July. H. ♀
20. coronarium,	French Honeysuckle.	Italy.	1596.	June—July. H. ♂
21. flexuosum,	Zigzag-podded.	Levant.	1739.	— H. ☉
22. muricatum,	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.	1793.	— H. ☉
23. Onobrychis,	Saintfoin.	Britain.	—	— H. ♀
24. saxatile,	rock.	S. Europe.	1790.	— Aug. H. ♀
25. Caput-galli,	Cock's-head.	France.	1748.	— H. ☉
26. Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	S. Europe.	1794.	— H. ☉
27. Abyssinicum,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1802.	— — — — S. ♀
INDIGOFERA,	INDIGO.			
1. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	—	July. S. ☉
2. Psoraloides,	long-spiked.	C. B. S.	1758.	Apr.—July. G. ♀
3. candicana,	hoary.	—	1774.	July—Sept. G. ♀
4. amœna,	scarlet-flowered.	—	—	Apr.—July. G. ♀

5. sarmentosa,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1786. June.	G. ♀
6. denudata,	small.	—	1790. Apr.—May.	G. ♀
7. trita,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802. - - -	S. ♀
8. Cytisoides,	angular-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774. June—July.	G. ♀
9. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	G. ♀
10. Australis,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1790. Apr.—May.	G. ♀
11. Anil,	sickle-podded.	E. Indies.	1800. July.	S. ♂
12. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	—	1731. July—Aug.	S. ♀
13. inconspicua,	climbing.	New Holl.	1799. June.	G. ♀
GALEGA, GOAT'S RUE.				
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Spain.	1596. June—Aug.	H. ♀
2. montana,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1800. July.	H. ♀
3. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Sept.	G. ♀
4. stricta,	upright.	—	—	G. ♀
5. ochroleuca,	yellow.	E. Indies.	1800. July.	S. ♀
PHACA, BASTARD-VETCH.				
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759. July.	H. ♀
2. frigida,	dwarf.	—	1795. —	H. ♀
ASTRAGALUS, MILK-VETCH.				
1. Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	Spain.	1739. June—July.	H. ♀
2. pilosus,	hairy.	Siberia.	1732. —	H. ♀
3. sulcatus,	furrowed.	—	1785. July.	H. ♀
4. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	—	1780. — Aug.	H. ♀
5. asper,	rough.	Astracan.	1796. —	H. ♀
6. Galegiformis,	Goat's-rue.	Siberia.	1739. June—Aug.	H. ♀
7. virescens,	green-flowered.	—	1780. —	H. ♀
8. uliginosus,	marsh.	—	1775. —	H. ♀
9. Cicer,	bladder-podded.	Austria.	1739. June—July.	H. ♀
10. glycyphylus,	wild-Liquorice.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ♀
11. microphyllus,	small-leaved.	Germany.	1773. — July.	H. ♀
12. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1800. —	H. ♀
13. trimestris,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1777. —	H. ♂
14. hamosus,	hook-podded.	France.	1640. —	H. ♂
15. annularis,	spot-podded.	Egypt.	1800. —	H. ♂
16. contortuplicatus,	twisted-podded.	Siberia.	1783. July—Aug.	H. ♂
17. Bæticus,	triangular-podded.	Europe.	1759. June—July.	H. ♂
18. sesameus,	starry.	S. Europe.	1616. —	H. ♂
19. pentaglottis,	rough-podded.	Spain.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♂
20. epiglottis,	heart-podded.	—	1768. June—July.	H. ♂
21. hypoglottis,	purple-mountain.	Britain.	- - -	H. ♀
22. Austriacus,	Austrian.	Europe.	1800. —	H. ♀
23. arenarius,	sand.	Germany.	1798. July.	H. ♀
24. depressus,	white-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1772. May—July.	H. ♀
25. albidus,	white.	Europe.	1801. - - -	H. ♀
26. Onobrychis,	purple-spiked.	Austria.	1640. June—July.	H. ♀
27. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1771. —	H. ♀
28. Cymbiformis,	Boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800. July.	H. ♂

29. montanus,	mountain.	Austria.	1759. May—June.	H. 4
30. Physodes,	inflated.	Siberia.	1800. - - -	H. 4
31. Uralensis,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	— July.	H. 4
32. sordidus,	sordid.	Britain.	- - -	H. 4
33. Monspeulanus,	Montpelier.	S. France.	1776. June—July.	H. 4
34. campestris,	field.	Germany.	1778. ———	H. 4
35. exscapus,	stemless.	Austria.	1787. May—June.	H. 4
36. Tragacanthoides,	Armenian.	Armenia.	1791. ——— July.	H. 4
37. Tragacantha,	Goat's-thorn.	S. Europe.	1640. ———	H. 4
38. strictissimus,	upright.	Siberia.	1800. June—Aug.	H. 4
39. strigosus,	meagre.	—	1802. - - -	H. 4
40. Altaicus,	Altait.	—	— - - -	H. 4

BISERRULA, BISERRULA.

Pelecinus,	Hatchet-Vetch.	S. Europe.	1640. July—Aug.	H. ☉
------------	----------------	------------	-----------------	------

PSORALEA, PSORALEA.

1. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. May—July.	G. 4
2. aculeata,	prickly.	—	1774. June—July.	G. 4
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	— May—Aug.	G. 4
4. bracteata,	oval-spiked.	—	1731. June—July.	G. 4
5. spicata,	long-spiked.	—	1774. July.	G. 4
6. aphylla,	leafless.	—	1801. —	G. 4
7. decumbens,	decumbent.	—	1774. May—June.	G. 4
8. hirta,	hairy.	—	1713. ——— Aug.	G. 4
9. bituminosa,	bituminous.	Italy.	1570. ———	G. 4
10. glandulosa,	stripe-flowered.	Perú.	1770. ———	G. 4
11. Palestina,	Palestine.	Levant.	1771. ———	G. 4
12. Corylifolia,	Hazel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1752. June—July.	S. 4

TRIFOLIUM, TREFOIL.

1. coaruleum,	blue-flowered.	Germany.	1562. July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. Indicum,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1739. June—Aug.	H. ☉
3. Messinense,	Messina.	Sicily.	1789. ———	H. ☉
4. Mauritanicum,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1798. ———	H. ☉
5. macrorrhizum,	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801. July.	H. 4
6. Polonicum,	Polish.	Poland.	1778. June—Aug.	H. ☉
7. dentatum,	toothed.	Hungary.	1802. ———	H. 4
8. officinale,	Melilot.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 4
9. Italicum,	Italian.	Italy.	1596. June—Aug.	H. ☉
10. Creticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1713. ———	H. ☉
11. Ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ☉
12. Lupinaster,	Lupine.	Siberia.	1763. ——— July.	H. 4
13. reflexum,	reflexed.	Virginia.	1794. May—Sept.	H. 4
14. repens,	Dutch Clover.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 4
15. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Italy.	1775. June—Aug.	H. 4
16. subterraneum,	subterraneous.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ☉
17. Cherleri,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1768. ——— June.	H. ☉
18. pictum,	painted.	- - -	1800. July.	H. ☉
19. Lappaceum,	Burdock-seeded.	France.	1794. —	H. ☉

20. diffusum,	diffuse.	Hungary.	1801.	July.	H. ③
21. rubens,	long-spiked.	S. Europe.	1633.	June—Sept.	H. 4
22. pratense,	meadow, or <i>Clover</i> .	Britain.	—	May—Aug.	H. 4
23. medium,	Cow-grass.	—	—	June—July.	H. 4
24. alpestre,	oval-spiked.	Europe.	—	—	H. 4
25. Pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1801.	—	H. 4
26. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	—	—	H. ③
27. incarnatum,	* flesh-coloured.	Italy.	1640.	—	H. ③
28. ochroleucum,	sulphur-coloured.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H. 4
29. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—Aug.	H. ③
30. involucreatum,	stripe-flowered.	N. Amer.	1791.	—	H. ③
31. arvense,	Hare's foot.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. ③
32. stellatum,	starry.	S. Europe.	1790.	—	H. ③
33. clypeatum,	shield-seeded.	Levant.	1711.	—	H. ③
34. albidum,	white.	Germany.	1796.	—	H. ③
35. scabrum,	rough.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H. ③
36. glomeratum,	round-headed.	—	—	June.	H. ③
37. striatum,	soft-knotted.	—	—	—	H. ③
38. Alexandrinum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1798.	—	H. ③
39. Olympicum,	Olympian.	Greece.	1788.	—	H. 4
40. suffocatum,	sand.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H. ③
41. spumosum,	bladder-podded.	S. Europe.	1771.	June—July.	H. ③
42. resupinatum,	trailing.	Europe.	1796.	—	H. ③
43. tomentosum,	woolly-podded.	—	1640.	—	H. ③
44. fragiferum,	Strawberry.	Britain.	—	August.	H. 4
45. montanum,	mountain.	Europe.	1786.	July.	H. 4
46. spadiceum,	pale-flowered.	—	1778.	June—Aug.	H. ③
47. procumbens,	Hop.	Britain.	—	May—Sept.	H. ③
48. filiforme,	slender.	—	—	June—Aug.	H. ③

LOTUS,

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL,

1. siliquosus,	square-podded.	S. Europe.	1683.	July—Aug.	H. 4
2. tetragonolobus,	winged Pea.	Sicily.	1596.	—	H. ③
3. conjugatus,	twin-podded.	Montpel.	1759.	—	H. ③
4. edulis,	esculent.	Italy.	—	—	H. ③
5. peregrinus,	flat-podded.	S. Europe.	1713.	July.	H. ③
6. angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	France.	1759.	—	H. ③
7. diffusus,	slender.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H. ③
8. Coimbreensis,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1802.	—	H. ③
9. Arabicus,	red-flowered.	Arabia.	1773.	— Aug.	H. ③
10. ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	Sicily.	1683.	June—Aug.	H. ③
+ 11. Jacobæus,	dark-flowered.	St. James's Isl.	1714.	— Oct.	G. 1/2
12. Creticus,	silver-leaved.	Spain.	1696.	—	G. 1/2
13. hirsutus,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—Aug.	G. 1/2
14. rectus,	upright.	—	—	—	H. 4
15. corniculatus,	common.	Britain.	—	—	H. 4
16. Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752.	—	H. 4
17. Dorycnium,	shrubby.	—	1640.	— Sept.	G. 1/2

TRIGONELLA,

FENUGREEK.

1. platycarpus,	flat-podded.	Siberia.	1759.	June—Sept.	H. ♂
2. polycerata,	Spanish.	Spain.	—	July.	H. ♂
3. spinosa,	thorny-podded.	Crete.	1739.	— Aug.	H. ♂
4. corniculata,	horned.	S. Europe.	1597.	—	H. ♂
5. Monspeliaca,	Montpelier.	Montpel.	1771.	—	H. ♂
6. Fœnum-Græcum,	common.	—	1597.	June—July.	H. ♂

MEDICAGO,

MEDICK.

1. arborea,	Tree.	Italy.	1596.	May—Nov.	G. ♀
2. radiata,	ray-podded.	—	1759.	June—July.	H. ♂
3. circinnata,	kidney-podded.	—	—	—	H. ♂
4. sativa,	Lucern.	Britain.	—	—	H. ♀
5. prostrata,	dwarf.	Hungary.	1795.	—	H. ♀
6. falcata,	yellow.	Britain.	—	—	H. ♀
7. Lupulina,	black, or <i>Nonesuch</i> .	—	—	May—Aug.	H. ♂
8. obscura,	obscure.	Germany.	1795.	June—July.	H. ♂
9. orbicularis,	orbicular.	Italy.	1759.	—	H. ♂
10. elegans,	crenated.	Sicily.	1797.	—	H. ♂
11. scutellata,	Snail-podded.	Italy.	1759.	—	H. ♂
12. tornata,	smooth-podded.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ♂
13. turbinata,	turban-podded.	—	—	—	H. ♂
14. Murex,	Burdock-podded.	—	1802.	—	H. ♂
15. tuberculata,	wart-podded.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ♂
16. aculeata,	prickly.	—	—	—	H. ♂
17. intertexta,	Hedgehog.	S. Europe.	1759.	—	H. ♂
18. hirsuta,	hairy-podded.	—	—	—	H. ♂
19. ciliaris,	ciliated.	—	1800.	—	H. ♂
20. Carstiensis,	creeping-rooted.	Carinthia.	1790.	July.	H. ♀
21. maculata,	spot-leaved.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. ♂
22. coronata,	crown-podded.	S. Europe.	1759.	—	H. ♂
23. denticulata,	toothed.	—	1800.	—	H. ♂
24. muricata,	bristly.	Britain.	—	—	H. ♂
25. marina,	sea.	S. Europe.	1597.	—	G. ♀
26. Terebellum,	short-spined.	—	1801.	—	H. ♂
27. rigidula,	thorny-podded.	—	1759.	—	H. ♂
28. minima,	least.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H. ♂
29. nigra,	black.	France.	1759.	June—July.	H. ♂
30. laciniata,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ♂

CLASSIS XVIII.

POLYADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

THEOBROMA,

Guazuma,

ABROMA,

angusta,

THEOBROMA.

bastard Cedar.

ABROMA.

Maple-leaved.

Both Ind. 1739. S. h

Philippine Isl 1770. July—Sept. S. h

DODECANDRIA.

MONSONIA,

1. speciosa,

2. lobata,

3. filia,

4. ovata,

MONSONIA.

fine-leaved.

lobed-leaved.

hairy-leaved.

oval-leaved.

C. B. S.

1774. Mar.—May. G. h

G. h

1785. July—Aug. G. h

1774. G. d

ICOSANDRIA.

CITRUS,

1. Medica,

2. Aurantium,

2. Decumana,

CITRON TREE.

Lemon.

Orange.

Shaddock.

Asia.

E. Indies.

1646. May—July. G. h

1639. G. h

1739. G. h

POLYANDRIA.

MELALEUCA,

1. squarrosa,

2. Stypheloides,

3. Ericifolia,

4. nodosa,

5. armillaris,

6. Linarifolia,

7. Thymifolia,

8. Hypericifolia,

HYPERICUM,

1. Balearicum,

2. monogynum,

MELALEUCA.

rough.

twisted-leaved.

Weath-leaved.

naked-flowered.

white-flowered.

Toad-flax-leaved.

Thyme-leaved.

Hypericum-leaved.

SAINT JOHN'S WORT.

wart-leaved.

Chinese.

New Holl.

Majorca.

China,

1793. June—July. G. h

1790. G. h

June—July. G. h

G. h

May—June. G. h

1794. G. h

July—Aug. G. h

1792. G. h

1714. Mar.—July. G. h

1753. G. h

3. calycinum,	great-flowered.	Greece.	1676.	June—Sept.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. Ascyron,	red-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1795.	—————	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
5. Pyramidatum,	Pyramidal.	- - - -	1764.	—————	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
6. Androsæmum,	Tutsan.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
7. Olympicum,	Olympian.	Levant.	1706.	—————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
8. foliosum,	leafy.	Azores.	1778.	August.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
9. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699.	June—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
10. elatum,	tall.	N. Amer.	1752.	July—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
11. hircinum,	stinking.	S. Europe.	1640.	—————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
12. prolificum,	proliferous.	N. Amer.	1758.	—————	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
13. quadrangulum,	square-stalked.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
14. undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Portugal.	1802.	July—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
15. dubium,	imperforate.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
16. perforatum,	perforated.	—————	- - -	—————	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
17. humifusum,	trailing.	—————	- - -	—————	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
18. barbatum,	bearded.	Austria.	1802.	—————	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
19. montanum,	mountain.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
20. glandulosum,	glandulous.	Madeira.	1777.	July—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
21. hirsutum,	hairy.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
22. elodes,	marsh.	—————	- - -	July—Aug.	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
23. tomentosum,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1772.	—————	G. $\frac{1}{4}$
24. Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787.	June—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
25. pulchrum,	upright.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
26. coris,	Heath-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640.	May—Sept.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
27. Marilandicum,	Maryland.	N. Amer.	- - -	—————	H. $\frac{1}{4}$
ASCYRUM,	ST. ANDREW'S CROSS.				
Crux Andreæ,	common.	N. Amer.	1759.	July—Aug.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$

CLASSIS XIX.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

GEROPOGON.		OLD MAN'S BEARD.	
<i>glabra.</i>	smooth.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug. H. ☉
TRAGOPOGON.	GOAT'S BEARD.		
1. <i>pratensis.</i>	yellow.	Britain.	— — — June. H. ♂
2. <i>Porrifolius,</i>	purple.	— — —	— — — May—June. H. ♂
3. <i>undulatus,</i>	wave-leaved.	— — —	— 1797. — — — H. ♂
4. <i>villosus,</i>	villous.	Spain.	1798. — — — H. ♂
5. <i>major.</i>	great.	Austria.	1788. — — — H. ♂
6. <i>Crocifolius,</i>	Crocus-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739. June—July. H. ♂
7. <i>Orientalis,</i>	Eastern.	Levant.	1796. — — — H. ♂
8. <i>Dalechampia,</i>	perennial.	S. Europe.	1739. June—Oct. H. ♀
9. <i>Picroides.</i>	prickly.	— — —	1683. July—Aug. H. ☉
10. <i>Virginicus,</i>	Virginian.	Virginia.	1799. — — — H. ♂
SCORZONERA.	VIPER'S GRASS.		
1. <i>Hispanica,</i>	Scorzonera.	Spain.	1596. June—Sept. H. ♀
2. <i>graminifolia,</i>	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1759. — — — Aug. H. ♀
3. <i>laciniata,</i>	jagged-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640. — — — H. ♂
4. <i>Tingitana,</i>	Tangier.	Barbary.	1713. — — — H. ☉
5. <i>muricata,</i>	prickly.	— — —	— 1799. — — — H. ♂
6. <i>Picroides,</i>	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1773. — — — H. ☉
PICRIS,	PICRIS.		
1. <i>Echioides,</i>	Ox-tongue.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug. H. ☉
2. <i>Hieracioides,</i>	Hawk-weed.	— — —	— — — — — H. ♀
SONCHUS,	SOW-THISTLE.		
1. <i>palustris,</i>	marsh.	Britain.	— — — August. H. ♀
2. <i>arvensis,</i>	corn.	— — —	— — — — — H. ♀
3. <i>oleraceus,</i>	common.	— — —	— — — June—Aug. H. ☉
4. <i>cœruleus,</i>	blue.	— — —	— — — July—Aug. H. ♀
5. <i>tenerimus,</i>	clammy.	Italy.	1713. — — — H. ☉
6. <i>Plumeri,</i>	panicled.	Pyrenees.	1794. — — — H. ♀
7. <i>floridanus,</i>	large-flowered.	N. Amer.	1789. — — — H. ♀
8. <i>Sibiricus,</i>	Siberian.	Siberia.	1752. — — — H. ♀
9. <i>fruticosus,</i>	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—July. G. ♀
LACTUCA,	LETTUCE.		
1. <i>Quercina,</i>	Oak-leaved.	Sweden.	1796. May—June. H. ☉

2. <i>lativa</i> ,	garden.	India?	1562. June—July. H. ☉
3. <i>stariola</i> ,	prickly.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. ☉
4. <i>virosa</i> ,	strong-scented.	—	- - - Aug.—Sept. H. ♂
5. <i>Saligna</i> ,	least.	—	- - - H. ☉
6. <i>Canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1726. ——— H. ♂
7. <i>perennis</i> ,	perennial.	Europe.	1633. June—Aug. H. ♀
CHONDRILLA ,	GUM-SUCCORY.		
<i>juncea</i> ,	common.	Germany.	1633. Aug.—Sept. H. ♀
PRENANTHES ,	PRENANTHES.		
1. <i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1683. July—Sept. H. ♀
2. <i>muralis</i> ,	wall.	Britain.	- - - July. H. ♂
3. <i>alba</i> ,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1778. ——— Aug. H. ♀
4. <i>viminea</i> ,	slender.	S. Europe.	1790. ——— H. ☉
LEONTODON ,	DANDELION.		
1. <i>Taraxacum</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—July. H. ♀
2. <i>palustre</i> ,	marsh.	—	- - - June—July. H. ♀
3. <i>aureum</i> ,	golden.	Austria.	1769. May. H. ♀
APARGIA ,	APARGIA.		
1. <i>hispida</i> ,	hispid.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept. H. ♀
2. <i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	—	- - - H. ♀
3. <i>Autumnalis</i> ,	Autumnal.	—	- - - August. H. ♀
4. <i>Danubialis</i> ,	shining.	Germany.	1796. ——— H. ♀
5. <i>Taraxaci</i> ,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. ♀
HIERACIUM ,	HAWKWEED.		
1. <i>incanum</i> ,	hoary.	Austria.	1793. May—June. H. ♀
2. <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - June—July. H. ♀
3. <i>venosum</i> ,	veined.	N. Amer.	1790. ——— H. ♀
4. <i>Pilosella</i> ,	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	- - - May—July. H. ♀
5. <i>dubium</i> ,	creeping.	—	- - - July—Aug. H. ♀
6. <i>Auricula</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—	- - - H. ♀
7. <i>cymosum</i> ,	small-flowered.	Europe.	1739. May—June. H. ♀
8. <i>aurantiacum</i> ,	orange-flowered.	Austria.	— June—July. H. ♀
9. <i>Gronovii</i> ,	Gronovius's.	Virginia.	1798. ——— H. ♀
10. <i>Gmelini</i> ,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	- - - H. ♀
11. <i>sanctum</i> ,	Palestine.	S. Europe.	1796. ——— H. ☉
12. <i>pontanum</i> ,	Endive-leaved.	—	- - - H. ♀
13. <i>paniculatum</i> ,	panicked.	N. Amer.	1800. ——— H. ♀
14. <i>Porrifolium</i> ,	Leek-leaved.	Italy.	1775. July—Aug. H. ♀
15. <i>murorum</i> ,	wall.	Britain.	- - - H. ♀
16. <i>sylvaticum</i> ,	wood.	—	- - - August. H. ♀
17. <i>paludosum</i> ,	marsh.	—	- - - July. H. ♀
18. <i>lyratum</i> ,	Lyre-leaved.	Siberia.	1777. ——— Aug. H. ♀
19. <i>Cerinthoides</i> ,	Honey-wort.	Pyrenees.	1739. ——— H. ♀
20. <i>amplexicaule</i> ,	stem-clasping.	—	— H. ♀
21. <i>Pyrenaicum</i> ,	Pyrenean.	—	1771. ——— H. ♀
22. <i>molle</i> ,	soft.	Britain.	- - - H. ♀
23. <i>villosum</i> ,	villous.	—	- - - August. H. ♀

24. Kalmii,	Kalm's.	N. Amer.	1794. August.	H. 2
25. undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1788. June—July.	H. 2
26. sprengerianum,	branching.	Portugal.	1783. ————	H. 3
27. spicatum,	spiked.	Italy.	1798. ————	H. 2
28. sabaudum,	many-flowered.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
29. umbellatum,	umbelled.	———	- - - ————	H. 2
30. pilosum,	hairy.	Pyrenees.	1771. ————	H. 2
31. albidum,	white.	- - - -	1796. ————	H. 2
32. glutinosum,	clammy.	France.	1798. ————	H. 3
33. cornutum,	horned.	- - - -	1802. ————	H. 2
34. Echioides,	long-leaved.	Hungary.	———	H. 2
35. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Italy.	1801. ————	H. 2
36. nigricans,	round-leaved.	- - - -	1802. ————	H. 2
37. fruticans,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1785. June—July.	G. 1/2

CREPIS,

HAWK'S-BEARD.

1. barbata,	bearded.	S. Europe.	1620. June—July.	H. 0
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Italy.	1739. July.	H. 0
3. rubra,	red.	Italy.	1632. June—July.	H. 0
4. foetida,	stinking.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 3
5. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	1798. ————	H. 0
6. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773. July—Aug.	H. 2
7. tectorum,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. 0
8. biennis,	biennial.	———	- - - ———— July.	H. 3
9. Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides'.	France.	1772. ————	H. 0
10. virens,	green.	S. Europe.	1798. ————	H. 0
11. hispida,	hispid.	Morocco.	———	H. 0
12. filiformis,	fine-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. June—Aug.	G. 1/2
13. succulenta,	fleshy.	———	———	H. 0

ANDRYALA,

ANDRYALA.

1. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	S. Europe.	1711. July—Aug.	H. 0
2. Cheiranthifolia,	various-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. ————	H. 0
3. lanata,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1732. May—June.	H. 2

HYOSERIS,

SWINE'S SUCCORY.

1. foetida,	stinking.	Austria.	1775. July.	H. 2
2. radiata,	rayed.	S. Europe.	1640. June—July.	H. 2
3. lucida,	shining.	Levant.	1770. ————	H. 2
4. scabra,	rough.	Italy.	1802. July.	H. 0
5. minima,	least.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 0
6. hispida,	hispid.	Morocco.	1799. July—Aug.	H. 0
7. arenaria,	sandy.	———	1800. ————	H. 0
8. Hedyanoiis,	branching.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. 0
9. Cretica,	Cretan.	———	1739. ————	H. 0

SERIOLA,

SERIOLA.

Æthnensis,	rough.	Italy.	1771. July—Aug.	H. 0
------------	--------	--------	-----------------	------

HYPOCHÆRIS,

CAT'S EAR.

1. Helvetica,	one-flowered.	Switzerl.	1800. July.	H. 2
2. maculata,	spotted-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2

3. <i>radicata</i> ,	long-rooted.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. ♀
5. <i>glabra</i> ,	smooth.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
5. <i>minima</i> ,	least.	Italy.	1797. ———	H. ♂
LAPSANA,	NIPPLE-WORT.			
1. <i>communis</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. <i>stellata</i> ,	starry.	S. Europe.	1633. ———	H. ♂
3. <i>Zacintha</i> ,	warted.	—	1640. ———	H. ♂
4. <i>Rhagadiolus</i> ,	heart-leaved.	Levant.	1739. ———	H. ♂
CATANANCHE,	CATANANCHE.			
1. <i>coerulea</i> ,	blue-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640. July—Sept.	H. ♀
2. <i>lutea</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	Crete.	1714. June—July.	H. ♂
CICHORIUM,	ENDIVE.			
1. <i>Intybus</i> ,	wild Succory.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. <i>Endivia</i> ,	common.	China.	1562. ———	H. ♂
3. <i>spinosum</i> ,	prickly.	Sicily.	1633. ———	G. ♀
4. <i>divaricatum</i> ,	branching.	Barbary.	1798. ———	H. ♂
5. <i>pumilum</i> ,	dwarf.	- - - -	1801. ———	H. ♂
SCOLYMUS,	GOLDEN THISTLE.			
1. <i>maculatus</i> ,	spotted-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633. July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. <i>Hispanicus</i> ,	perennial.	—	1658. ———	H. ♀
ARCTIUM,	BURDOCK.			
<i>Lappa</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
SERRATULA,	SAW-WORT.			
1. <i>tinctoria</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀
2. <i>coronata</i> ,	Lyre-leaved.	Italy.	1748. July—Aug.	H. ♀
3. <i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ♀
4. <i>pratensis</i> ,	tall.	N. Amer.	1732. Sept.—Nov.	H. ♀
5. <i>Novæboracensis</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	— ———	H. ♀
6. <i>heterophylla</i> ,	various-leaved.	- - - -	1798. July.	G. ♀
7. <i>spicata</i> ,	spiked.	N. Amer.	1732. Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀
CARDUUS,	THISTLE.			
1. <i>lanceolatus</i> ,	spear.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ♂
2. <i>leucographus</i> ,	long-stalked.	Italy.	1799. ———	H. ♂
3. <i>Arabicus</i> ,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1797. ———	H. ♂
4. <i>nutans</i> ,	musk.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ♂
5. <i>acanthoides</i> ,	prickliest.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
6. <i>tenuiflorus</i> ,	slender-flowered.	—	- - - ———	H. ♂
7. <i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
8. <i>argentatus</i> ,	white.	Egypt.	1790. ———	H. ♂
9. <i>Australis</i> ,	thorny.	Sicily.	1797. June—July.	H. ♂
10. <i>Cyanoides</i> ,	Blue-bottle-leaved.	Siberia.	1778. July—Aug.	H. ♀
11. <i>canus</i> ,	hoary.	Austria.	1775. ———	H. ♀
12. <i>defloratus</i> ,	one-flowered.	—	— July—Sept.	H. ♀
13. <i>Montepessulanus</i> ,	Montpelier.	S. France.	1597. June—July.	H. ♀
14. <i>tuberosus</i> ,	tuberous.	Germany.	1683. August.	H. ♀
15. <i>Chius</i> ,	downy.	Chios.	1798. June—July.	H. ♀
16. <i>Casabonæ</i> ,	Fish.	S. Europe.	1714. June—Aug.	G. ♂

17. stellatus,	starry.	S. Europe.	1759. June—Aug.	H. ♂
18. marianus,	milk.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ♂
19. Syriacus,	Syrian.	Spain.	1640. ——— Aug.	H. ♂
20. eriophorus,	woolly-headed.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♂
21. heterophyllus,	Melancholy.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀
22. pratensis,	meadow.	———	- - - June.	H. ♀
23. Serratuloides,	Saw-wort.	Austria.	1765. ——— July.	H. ♀
24. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1775. July—Aug.	H. ♀
25. ciliatus,	ciliated.	———	1787. ———	H. ♂
26. acaulis,	stemless.	Britain.	- - - ——— Sept.	H. ♀
27. Diacantha,	two-spined,	M. Libanus.	1800. June.	G. ♂
28. ochroleucus,	yellow.	Italy.	1801. July.	H. ♀
29. radiatus,	rayed.	Hungary.	1800. ———	H. ♂
30. discolor,	two-coloured.	- - - - 1802. ———		H. ♀
31. Caucasius,	long-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	—— - - -	H. ♀
CNICUS,	CNICUS.			
1. oleraceus,	pale-flowered.	Europe.	{ 1570. July.	H. ♀
2. Erisithalis,	clammy.	France.	1787. June—Aug.	H. ♀
3. spinosissimus,	prickly.	Siberia.	1759. ———	H. ♀
4. Centauroides,	Centaur.	Pyrenees.	1640. July—Sept.	H. ♀
5. cernuus,	nodding.	Siberia.	1758. June—July.	H. ♀
ONOPORDUM,	COTTON-THISTLE.			
1. Acanthium,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Illyricum,	Illyrian.	S. Europe.	1640. ———	H. ♂
3. Arabicum,	Arabian.	———	1692. ———	H. ♂
4. macrocanthium,	long-spined.	Barbary.	1798. ———	H. ♂
5. Tauricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800. ———	H. ♂
6. acaulon,	dwarf.	- - - - 1739. ———		H. ♂
CYNARA,	ARTICHOKE.			
1. Scolymus,	garden.	S. Europe.	1551. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
2. Cardunculus,	Cardoon.	Crete.	1683. ———	H. ♀
3. humilis,	dwarf.	Spain.	—— July—Aug.	H. ♀
CARLINA,	CARLINE.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ♂
2. acaulis,	stemless.	Italy.	1640. ———	H. ♀
ATRACTYLIS,	ATRACTYLIS.			
cancellata,	net-cupped.	S. Europe.	1640. June—July.	H. ♂
CARTHAMUS,	CARTHAMUS.			
1. tinctorius,	bastard Saffron.	Egypt.	1551. June—July.	H. ♂
2. lanatus,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596. July—Aug.	H. ♂
3. Creticus,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. June—July.	H. ♂
4. mitissimus,	smooth.	France.	1776. ———	H. ♀
5. Cardunculus,	Thistle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739. May—June.	H. ♀
6. cœruleus,	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1640. June—July.	H. ♀
7. Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	Madeira.	1784. Aug.—Sept.	G. ♀
SPILANTHUS,	SPILANTHUS.			
oleracca,	eatable.	E. Indies.	1770. July—Nov.	S. ♂

VIBURGIA,	VIBURGIA.				
1. Acmella,	small-flowered.	- - -	1798. June—July.	H. ○	
2. triloba,	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1797. ———	H. ○	
BIDENS,	BIDENS, or Bur-Marygold.				
1. tripartita,	trifid.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ○	
2. minima,	least.	———	- - - ———	H. ○	
3. cernua,	nodding.	———	- - - ———	H. ○	
4. pilosa,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1752. ———	H. ○	
5. bipinnata,	Hemlock-leaved.	———	1699. ———	H. ○	
6. bullata,	various-leaved.	———	1759. ———	H. ○	
CACALIA,	CACALIA.				
1. papillaris,	rough-stalked.	C. B. S.	1727. - - - -	G. h	
2. Anteuphorbium,	oval-leaved.	———	1596. - - - -	G. h	
3. Kleinia,	Cabbage-tree.	Canary Isl.	1732. Sept.—Oct.	G. h	
4. Ficoides,	flat-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727. June—Nov.	G. h	
5. repens,	glaucous-leaved.	———	1759. June.	G. h	
6. canescens,	hoary-leaved.	———	1795. - - - -	G. h	
7. Saracenica,	creeping-rooted.	S. Europe.	1772. Aug.—Oct.	H. ½	
8. hastata,	halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. ———	H. ½	
9. suaveolens,	sweet-scented.	N. Amer.	1752. ———	H. ½	
10. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1739. July—Aug.	H. ½	
11. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	S. Amer.	1798. ———	H. ○	
12. reniforme,	kidney-leaved.	- - - -	1800. ———	H. ½	
13. articulata,	jointed-stalked.	C. B. S.	1775. November.	G. h	
EUPATORIUM,	EUPATORIUM.				
1. sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	Virginia.	1777. Sept.—Oct.	H. ½	
2. altissimum,	tall.	N. Amer.	1768. ———	H. ½	
3. Cannabinum,	Hemp Agrimony.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Oct.	H. ½	
4. purpureum,	purple-stalked.	N. Amer.	1731. Sept.—Oct.	H. ½	
5. maculatum,	spotted-stalked.	———	1656. Aug.—Sept.	H. ½	
6. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	———	1699. ———	H. ½	
7. celestinum,	blue-flowered.	———	1732. July—Oct.	H. ½	
8. aromaticum,	aromatic.	———	1758. July—Aug.	H. ½	
9. Ageratoides,	Nettle-leaved.	———	1640. Aug.—Oct.	H. ½	
AGERATUM,	AGERATUM.				
Conyzoides,	hairy.	Both Ind.	1714. July—Aug.	H. ○	
PTERONIA,	PTERONIA.				
1. Camphorata,	Camphire-smelling.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Sept.	G. h	
2. oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	———	- - - -	G. h	
CHRYSOCOMA,	GOLDLOCKS.				
1. Coma-aurea,	great shrubby.	C. B. S.	1748. June—Aug.	G. h	
2. cernua,	small shrubby.	———	1739. May—Sept.	G. h	
3. ciliata,	ciliated.	———	1774. July—Oct.	G. h	
4. Linosyris,	Flax-leaved.	Europe.	1683. Sept.—Oct.	H. ½	
5. biflora,	two-flowered.	Siberia.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. ½	
TARCHONANTHUS,	AFRICAN FLEA-BANE.				
Camphoratus,	Camphire-smelling.	C. B. S.	1690. June—Oct.	G. h	

SANTOLINA, LAVENDER COTTON,

1. Chamæ-Cyparissus, common:	S. Europe.	1596.	July.	H. h
2. virens, dark green.	—	—	—	H. h
3. Rosmarinifolia, Rosemary-leaved.	Spain.	1683.	—Sept.	H. h
4. pinnata, pinnated.	C. B. S.	1791.	—	G. h
5. Anthemoides, Camomile-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759.	July.	H. 4
6. Alpina, Alpine.	Italy.	1798.	—	H. 4
7. maritima, sea.	Britain.	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. 4

ATHANASIA, ATHANASIA.

1. annua, annual.	C. B. S.	1768.	July—Aug.	H. ⊖
2. trifurcata, trifid-leaved.	—	1714.	—	G. h
3. Crithmifolia, Samphire-leaved.	—	1726.	—	G. h
4. dentata, tooth-leaved.	—	1780.	—	G. h
5. parviflora, small-flowered.	—	1774.	—	G. h
6. cineria, Lavender-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
7. Tanacetifolia, Tansy-leaved.	—	1798.	July.	H. ♂

POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

TANACETUM, TANSY.

1. suffruticosum, shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759.	May—Sept.	G. h
2. vulgare, common.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 4
3. Balsamita, Costmary.	S. Europe.	1568.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
4. flabellifolium, fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—Aug.	G. h

ARTEMISIA, WORMWOOD.

1. Abrotanum, Southernwood.	S. Europe.	1596.	Aug.—Oct.	H. h
2. arborescens, Tree.	Levant.	1640.	June—Aug.	G. h
3. argentea, silver-leaved.	Madeira.	1777.	June—July.	G. h
4. palmata, palmated.	- - -	1802.	- - -	G. h
5. Santonica, Tartarian.	Siberia.	1768.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 4
6. campestris, field.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 4
7. maritima, sea.	—	- - -	—	H. 4
8. vallesiana, downy.	Switzerl.	1775.	July—Aug.	H. 4
9. glacialis, creeping.	—	1748.	—	H. 4
10. rupestris, rock.	Siberia.	—	August.	H. 4
11. Pontica, Roman.	Italy.	1683.	—Sept.	H. 4
12. Tanacetifolia, Tansy-leaved.	—	1759.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
13. spicata, spiked.	Austria.	1790.	June—July.	H. 4
14. sericea, silky.	Siberia.	1796.	—	H. 4
15. Absinthium, common.	Britain.	- - -	July—Sept.	H. 4
16. Sierversiana, Siberian.	Siberia.	1800.	—	H. ♂
17. annua, annual.	—	1759.	—Aug.	H. ⊙
18. Scoparia, Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800.	—	H. ⊙
19. vulgaris, Mug-wort.	Britain.	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
20. cœrulescens, Lavender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1656.	—	H. h
21. Dracunculus, Tarragon.	Siberia.	1596.	August.	H. 4

22. <i>Maderaspatana</i> ,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1780. July—Aug.	S. ☉
23. <i>minima</i> ,	least.	China.	1778. ———	H. ☉
GNAPHALIUM,	EVERLASTING, or	<i>Cudweed.</i>		
1. <i>eximium</i> ,	choice.	C. B. S.	- - - May—July.	G. ♀
2. <i>arboreum</i> ,	tree.	———	1770. June—Aug.	G. ♀
3. <i>grandiflorum</i> ,	great-flowered.	———	1787. ———	G. ♀
4. <i>fruticans</i> ,	shrubby.	———	1790. ———	G. ♀
5. <i>Ericoides</i> ,	Heath-leaved.	———	1774. Apr.—Aug.	G. ♀
6. <i>Stœchas</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629. June—Oct.	H. ♀
7. <i>ignescens</i> ,	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768. ———	H. ♀
8. <i>congestum</i> ,	close-headed.	———	1791. May—June.	G. ♀
9. <i>patulum</i> ,	spreading.	———	1774. June—Sept.	G. ♀
10. <i>crassifolium</i> ,	thick-leaved.	———	—— July.	G. ♀
11. <i>maritimum</i> ,	sea.	———	1772. June—Aug.	G. ♀
12. <i>Orientalc</i> ,	broad-leaved.	———	1629. Apr.—Sept.	G. ♀
13. <i>Australe</i> ,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1794. ———	G. ♀
14. <i>cymosum</i> ,	branching.	C. B. S.	1732. ———	G. ♀
15. <i>luteo-album</i> ,	Jersey.	Britain.	- - - July—Oct.	H. ♂
16. <i>odoratissimum</i> ,	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1691. Apr.—Aug.	G. ♀
17. <i>foetidum</i> ,	strong-scented.	———	1692. July—Oct.	H. ♂
18. <i>Helianthemifolium</i> ,	<i>Cistus</i> -leaved.	———	1774. ———	G. ♀
19. <i>obtusifolium</i> ,	obtuse-leaved.	N. Amer.	1699. July—Sept.	H. ♂
20. <i>Margaritaceum</i> ,	pearly.	———	- - - ———	H. ♀
21. <i>Plantagineum</i> ,	Plantain-leaved.	———	1759. June—July.	H. ♀
22. <i>hyperboreum</i> ,	northern.	Britain.	- - - ——— Aug.	H. ♀
23. <i>supinum</i> ,	dwarf.	———	- - - ———	H. ♀
24. <i>dioicum</i> ,	diœceous.	———	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
25. <i>sylvaticum</i> ,	wood.	———	- - - August.	H. ♀
26. <i>undulatum</i> ,	wave-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732. June—Sept.	H. ☉
27. <i>Olympicum</i> ,	Olympian.	Greece.	1788. May—June.	H. ♀
28. <i>rectum</i> ,	upright.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ♀
29. <i>Gallicum</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
30. <i>Germanicum</i> ,	common.	———	- - - ———	H. ☉
31. <i>uliginosum</i> ,	marsh.	———	- - - August.	H. ☉
32. <i>minimum</i> ,	least.	———	- - - July.	H. ☉
33. <i>glomeratum</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. ♀
XERANTHEMUM,	XERANTHEMUM.			
1. <i>annuum</i> ,	annual.	S. Europe.	1658. July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. <i>inapertum</i> ,	small-flowered.	———	1771. ———	H. ☉
3. <i>fulgidum</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—Sept.	G. ♀
4. <i>retortum</i> ,	reflex-leaved.	———	1732. July—Aug.	G. ♀
5. <i>vestitum</i> ,	upright.	———	1774. ———	G. ♀
6. <i>speciocissimum</i> ,	large-flowered.	———	1787. Aug.—Sept.	G. ♀
7. <i>argenteum</i> ,	silvery.	———	1780. Apr.—July.	G. ♀
8. <i>spirale</i> ,	spiral-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♀
9. <i>canescans</i> ,	hoary.	———	1794. Aug.—Nov.	G. ♀
10. <i>sesamoides</i> ,	purple-flowered.	———	1795. Apr.—June.	G. ♀

11. filiforme,	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1796. Apr.—June.	G. h
12. fasciculatum,	bundle-leaved.	—	1799. Mar.—Sept.	G. h
13. truncatum,	truncated.	—	—	G. h
14. proliferum,	proliferous.	—	1790. June—Oct.	G. h
15. lucidum,	shining-leaved.	New Holl.	1799. Aug.—Nov.	H. O
CARPESIMUM,	CARPESIMUM:			
cernuum,	drooping-flowered.	Austria.	1768. July—Aug.	H. ♂
BACCHARIS,	BACCHARIS.			
1. Ivæfolia,	saw-leaved.	America.	1696. July—Aug.	G. h
2. Neriifolia,	Oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
3. Halimifolia,	Groundsel-tree.	Virginia.	1688. ———	H. h
CONYZA,	FLEA-BANE.			
1. squarrosa,	Plowman's spikenard.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	N. Amer.	1699. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
3. saxatilis,	rock.	S. Europe.	1774. July—Aug.	G. h
4. sericea,	silky-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1779. - - -	G. h
5. bifrons,	oval-leaved.	Canada.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♂
6. candida,	hoary-leaved.	Crete.	1714. June—July.	G. h
7. incisa,	cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. ———	G. h
8. rugosa,	St. Helena.	St. Helena.	1772. November.	G. h
ERIGERON,	ERIGERON.			
1. Canadense,	annual.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. O
2. Philadelphicum,	spreading.	N. Amer.	1778. June—Aug.	H. ♀
3. purpureum,	purple.	Hud. Bay.	1776. July—Aug.	H. ♀
4. acre,	blue.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ♀
5. Alpinum,	Alpine.	—	- - - ———	H. ♀
6. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	Lapland.	1775. ———	H. ♀
7. foetidum,	stinking.	Africa.	1722. August.	G. ♀
8. serpentarium,	creeping-rooted.	- - -	- - - ———	H. ♀
TUSSLAGO,	COLT'S FOOT.			
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1731. May.	H. ♀
2. Farfara,	common.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. ♀
3. palmata,	palmated.	Labrador.	1777. ———	H. ♀
4. alba,	white-flowered.	Europe.	1683. Feb.—Mar.	H. ♀
5. hybrida,	bastard.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. ♀
6. Petasites,	Butter-bur.	—	- - - ———	H. ♀
7. paradoxa,	downy-leaved.	Switzerl.	1758. ———	H. ♀
8. lobata,	lobed-leaved.	—	- - - ———	H. ♀
SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL.			
1. Hieracifolius,	Hawkweed-leaved.	N. Amer.	1798. July—Aug.	H. O
2. purpureus,	purple.	C. B. S.	1774. ———Sept.	G. ♀
3. cernuus,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1780. ———Aug.	H. O
4. Pseudo-China,	Chinese.	—	1732. ———	S. ♀
5. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—Oct.	H. O
6. triflorus,	three-flowered.	Egypt.	1776. July—Nov.	H. O
7. cinerascens,	gray.	C. B. S.	1774. May—July.	G. h
8. viscosus,	clammy.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. O

9. <i>sylvaticus</i> ,	wood.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
10. <i>venustus</i> ,	wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Sept.	G. h
11. <i>elegans</i> ,	purple Jacobæa.	—	1700. June—Oct.	H. ☉
12. <i>squalidus</i> ,	inelegant.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ☉
13. <i>tenuifolius</i> ,	slender-leaved.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ½
14. <i>incanus</i> ,	hoary.	Austria.	1759. ————	H. ½
15. <i>Abrotanifolius</i> ,	Southernwood.	—	— — — — —	H. ½
16. <i>Jacobæa</i> ,	common Ragwort.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ½
17. <i>aquaticus</i> ,	marsh Ragwort.	—	- - - ————	H. ½
18. <i>Alpinus</i> ,	Alpine.	Germany.	1799. ————	H. ½
19. <i>Rosmarinifolius</i> ,	Rosemary-leaved.	C. B. S.	- - - ————	G. h
20. <i>paludosus</i> ,	Bird's tongue.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ½
21. <i>nemorensis</i> ,	branching.	Austria.	1775. ————	H. ½
22. <i>Saracenicus</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	- - - July—Oct.	H. ½
23. <i>coriaceus</i> ,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1732. ———— Aug.	H. ½
24. <i>Doria</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1570. ———— Oct.	H. ½
25. <i>Doronicum</i> ,	mountain.	S. Europe.	1705. ———— Sept.	H. ½
26. <i>luridus</i> ,	dingy.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. ½
27. <i>rigidus</i> ,	stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. July—Sept.	G. h
28. <i>longifolius</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	1775. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
29. <i>Ilicifolius</i> ,	Ilex-leaved.	—	1731. June—July.	G. h
BOLTONIA,	BOLTONIA.			
1. <i>Asteroides</i> ,	Starwort-flowered.	N. Amer.	1758. Aug.—Oct.	H. ½
2. <i>Glastifolia</i> ,	glaucous.	—	— September.	H. ½
ASTER,	STARWORT.			
1. <i>fruticosus</i> ,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759, Apr.—June.	G. h
2. <i>reflexus</i> ,	reflex-leaved.	—	1790. ————	G. h
3. <i>crinitus</i> ,	acute-leaved.	—	1784. - - - -	G. h
4. <i>dentatus</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	New Holl.	1793. May—June.	G. h
5. <i>pedunculatus</i> ,	long-stalked.	C. B. S.	— June—July.	G. h
6. <i>Cymbalaria</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	—	1786. ————	G. ♂
7. <i>tenellus</i> ,	dwarf.	—	1774. ————	H. ☉
8. <i>Alpinus</i> ,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ½
9. <i>nemoralis</i> ,	wood.	N. Amer.	1778. Aug.—Sept.	H. ½
10. <i>Linarifolius</i> ,	Savory-leaved.	—	1712. ————	H. ½
11. <i>umbellatus</i> ,	umbel-flowered.	—	1759. ————	H. ½
12. <i>Amellus</i> ,	Italian.	S. Europe.	1596. ————	H. ½
13. <i>divaricatus</i> ,	divaricated.	N. Amer.	1798. September.	H. ½
14. <i>Tripolium</i> ,	sea.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ½
15. <i>acris</i> ,	acid.	S. Europe.	1771. ————	H. ½
16. <i>Hyssopifolius</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Amer.	1760. ————	H. ½
17. <i>Linifolius</i> ,	Flax-leaved.	—	1739. ————	H. ½
18. <i>grandiflorus</i> ,	great-flowered.	—	1720. October.	H. ½
19. <i>paludosus</i> ,	marsh.	Carolina.	1784. Sept.—Oct.	H. ½
20. <i>concolor</i> ,	woolly.	Virginia.	1790. Aug.—Sept.	H. ½
21. <i>rigidus</i> ,	rigid.	—	1783. ————	H. ½
22. <i>Novæ Angliæ</i> ,	New England.	N. Amer.	1731. ————	H. ½

156 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

23. patens,	spreading.	N. Amer.	1773. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
24. dumosus,	bushy.	—	1725. Sept.—Oct.	H. 2
25. foliosus,	leafy.	—	1732. ———	H. 2
26. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	—	1758. ———	H. 2
27. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	—	1732. ———	H. 2
28. pendulus,	pendulous.	—	1758. October.	H. 2
29. longifolius,	long-leaved.	—	1798. ———	H. 2
30. flexuosus,	Zigzag.	—	— ———	H. 2
31. Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	—	1760. ———	H. 2
32. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	—	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
33. æstivus,	Summer.	Labrador.	1776. July—Aug.	H. 2
34. præcox,	early-flowered.	N. Amer.	1800. ———	H. 2
35. Tradescanti,	Tradescant's.	—	1656. ——— Sept.	H. 2
36. junceus,	slender-stalked.	—	1758. October.	H. 2
37. diffusus,	diffuse.	—	1777. September.	H. 2
38. divergens,	downy-stalked.	—	1758. ———	H. 2
39. fragile,	brittle.	—	1800. ———	H. 2
40. speciosus,	large purple.	—	— ———	H. 2
41. purpureus,	purple.	—	1794. ———	H. 2
42. mutabilis,	changeable.	—	1731. ———	H. 2
43. miser,	small-flowered.	—	1776. ———	H. 2
44. Novi Belgii,	glaucous.	—	1759. ———	H. 2
45. lævis,	smooth.	—	1758. ———	H. 2
46. undulatus,	wave-leaved.	—	1699. ———	H. 2
47. paniculatus,	panicked.	—	1774. ———	H. 2
48. corymbosus,	corymbose.	—	1765. ———	H. 2
49. cordifolius,	heart-leaved.	—	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
50. macrophyllus,	large-leaved.	—	1739. July—Aug.	H. 2
51. Chinenais,	Chinese.	China.	1731. ——— Nov.	H. 2
52. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768. ——— Oct.	H. 2
53. puniceus,	red-stalked.	N. Amer.	1739. ———	H. 2
54. altissimus,	tall.	—	— ———	H. 2
55. spectabilis,	shewy.	—	1777. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
56. tardiflorus,	spear-leaved.	—	1775. ———	H. 2
57. radula,	rasp-leaved.	—	1785. ———	H. 2
58. annuus,	annual.	—	1640. July—Sept.	H. 2
59. glaber,	Peach-leaved.	—	1759. ———	H. 2
60. albus,	white-flowered.	—	1799. ———	H. 2
SOLIDAGO, GOLDEN-ROD.				
1. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1656. July—Sept.	H. 2
2. procera,	great.	—	1758. ———	H. 2
3. serotina,	upright.	—	— Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
4. reflexa,	reflex-leaved.	—	— ———	H. 2
5. laterifolia,	lateral-flowered.	—	— ———	H. 2
6. aspera,	rough-leaved,	—	1732. September.	H. 2
7. altissima,	tall.	—	— Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
8. nemoralis,	wood.	—	1769. ———	H. 2

9. arguta,	sharp-notched.	N. Amer.	1758.	July—Aug.	H. 2
10. elliptica,	elliptic.	————	1759.	August.	H. 2
11. sempervirens,	narrow-leaved.	————	1699.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 2
12. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	————	1758.	October.	H. 2
13. lævigata,	smooth.	————	1699.	————Nov.	H. 2
14. Mexicana,	thick-leaved.	————	1697.	July—Aug.	H. 2
15. viminea,	twiggy.	————	1759.	September.	H. 2
16. stricta,	upright.	————	1758.	————	H. 2
17. bicolor,	two-coloured.	————	1759.	————	H. 2
18. rigida,	rigid.	————	————	————	H. 2
19. petiolaris,	late-flowered.	————	1758.	Oct.—Dec.	H. 2
20. cæsia,	Maryland.	————	1732.	September.	H. 2
21. flexicaulis,	bending-stalked.	————	1731.	————	H. 2
22. ambigua,	angular-stalked.	————	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 2
23. Virgaurea,	common.	Britain.	— — —	————	H. 2
24. Cambrica,	Welsh.	————	— — —	————	H. 2
25. minuta,	least.	Pyrenees.	1772.	————	H. 2
26. multiradiata,	Labrador.	Labrador.	1776.	————	H. 2
27. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	— — —	August.	H. 2
CINERARIA.					
1. Ameloides,	Cape Aster. †	C. B. S.	1753.	Mar.—Sept.	G. 2
2. lanata,	woolly-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780.	May—July.	G. 2
3. Geifolia,	kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	June—Aug.	G. 2
4. Populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780.	————	G. 2
5. Malvæfolia,	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777.	August.	G. 2
6. parviflora,	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790.	July.	G. 2
7. cruenta, †	purple-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1777.	Mar.—May.	G. 2
8. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Aug.	G. 2
9. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784.	————	H. 2
10. glauca,	glaucous.	————	1790.	————	H. 2
11. integrifolia,	mountain Flea-wort.	Britain.	— — —	June—July.	H. 2
12. palustris,	marsh Flea-wort.	————	— — —	————	H. 2
13. maritima,	sea Rag-wort.	S. Europe.	1633.	July—Sept.	H. 2
INULA.					
1. Helenium,	Elecampane.	Britain.	— — —	July—Aug.	H. 2
2. Britannica,	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1759.	————	H. 2
3. dysenterica,	middle Flea-bane.	Britain.	— — —	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
4. viscosa,	clammy.	S. Europe.	1633.	July—Aug.	G. 2
5. Pulcaria,	small Flea-bane.	Britain.	— — —	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
6. squarrosa,	Net-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768.	July—Sept.	H. 2
7. Salicina,	Willow-leaved.	N. Europe.	1683.	————	H. 2
8. Bubonicum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1801.	————	H. 2
9. hirta,	hairy.	Siberia.	1759.	————	H. 2
10. ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	Austria.	1796.	————	H. 2
11. suaveolens,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1758.	June—Aug.	H. 2
12. æstuans,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1790.	————	H. 2
13. Crithmoides,	golden Samphire.	Britain.	— — —	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2

ARNICA,	ARNICA.			
1. montana,	mountain.	Europe.	1759. July.	H. ♀
2. Scorpioides,	alternate-leaved.	Austria.	— — — Aug.	H. ♀
DORONICUM,	LEOPARD'S BANE.			
1. Pardalianches,	great.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
2. Plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. ————	H. ♀
3. Bellidiastrum,	Daisy-leaved.	—	1759. June—Aug.	H. ♀
4. Altaicum,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1802. ————	H. ♀
BELLIS,	DAISY.			
1. perennis,	common.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Aug.	H. ♀
2. sylvestris,	large.	Portugal.	- - - July.	H. ♀
BELLIUM,	BELLIUM.			
minutum,	small.	Levant.	1772. June—Oct.	H. ♀
HELENIUM,	HELENIUM.			
1. Autumnale,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1729. Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀
2. pubescens,	downy.	—	1776. ————	H. ♀
3. alatum,	wing-stalked.	S. Amer.	1792. May—Sept.	G. ♂
TAGETES,	TAGETES.			
1. patula,	French Marygold.	Mexico.	1596. July—Oct.	H. ♂
2. crecta,	African Marygold.	—	— — — —	H. ♂
3. lucida,	shining.	—	1798. ————	H. ♂
4. minor,	least.	—	1802. ————	H. ♂
5. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Peru.	1798. ————	H. ♂
SCHKUHRIA,	SCHKUHRIA.			
Abrotanoides,	fine-leaved.	America.	1800. July—Sept.	H. ♂
LEYSERA,	LEYSERA.			
Gnaphaloides,	woolly.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Sept.	G. ♀
RELHANIA,	RELHANIA.			
squarrosa,	cross-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May—June.	G. ♀
ZINNIA,	ZINNIA.			
1. pauciflora,	yellow-flowered.	Peru.	1753. July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. multiflora,	red-flowered.	N. Amer.	1771. ————	H. ♂
3. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	S. Amer.	1794. ————	H. ♂
4. violacea,	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	1795. ————	H. ♂
5. revoluta,	revolute-flowered.	S. Amer.	1799. ————	H. ♂
CHRYSANTHEMUM,	CHRYSANTHEMUM.			
1. frutescens,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1699. Jan.—May.	G. ♀
2. lacerum,	cut-leaved.	—	1777. ————	G. ♀
3. pinnatifidum,	pinnated.	Madeira.	— May—Aug.	G. ♀
4. serotinum,	creeping-rooted.	N. Amer.	1731. Sept.—Oct.	H. ♀
5. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♀
6. atratum,	thick-leaved.	Austria.	1775. ————	H. ♀
7. Leucanthemum,	Ox-eye Daisy.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
8. montanum,	mountain.	Italy.	1759. ————	H. ♀
9. Balsamita,	various-leaved.	Levant.	1788. July.	H. ♀
10. Achillea,	Milfoil-leaved.	Italy.	1775. June—Aug.	H. ♀
11. corymbosa,	cluster-flowered.	Siberia.	1759. ————	H. ♀

12. Indicum,	purple-flowered.	China.	1790. Sept.—Nov.	H. 4
13. segetum,	corn Marygold.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
14. Myconis,	tongue-leaved.	Italy.	1775. ————	H. ☉
15. Millefoliatum,	Tansy-leaved.	Siberia.	1759. ————	H. 4
16. coronarium,	garden.	Crete.	1629. July—Oct.	H. ☉
17. tricolor, +	three-coloured.	Barbary.	1797. ————	H. ☉
18. flosculosum,	tooth-leaved.	Crete.	1605. June—Sept.	G. h
PYRETHRUM,	FEVERFEW.			
1. Parthenium,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
2. inodorum,	scentless.	———	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉
3. maritimum,	sea.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. 4
MATRICARIA,	MATRICARIA.			
Chamomilla,	wild Chamomile.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ☉
MADIA,	MADIA.			
viscosa,	clammy.	S. Amer.	1796. June—July.	H. ☉
COTULA,	COTULA.			
1. stricta,	upright.	C. B. S.	1774. May—June.	G. h
2. Coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn.	———	1714. July—Aug.	H. ☉
ANACYCLUS,	ANACYCLUS.			
1. Creticus,	trailing.	Crete.	1782. July.	H. ☉
2. valentinus,	Fennel-leaved.	Spain.	1656. June—July.	H. ☉
ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE.			
1. altissima,	tall.	S. Europe.	1748. July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ☉
3. tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1796. July—Aug.	H. ☉
4. mixta,	simple-leaved.	France.	1731. ————	H. ☉
5. nobilis,	common.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 4
6. arvensis,	corn.	———	- - - ————	H. ☉
7. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1794. June—July.	H. ☉
8. Cotula,	May-weed, or <i>Maithes</i> .	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ☉
9. Pyrethrum,	Pellitory of Spain.	S. Europe.	1570. ————	H. 4
10. valentina,	Fennel-leaved.	———	1621. July—Aug.	H. ☉
11. tinctoria,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - June—Oct.	H. 4
12. Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1790. July—Aug.	H. ☉
13. odorata,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—June.	G. h
14. nodosa,	naked-stalked.	S. Amer.	1801. July—Aug.	G. 4
15. triloba,	three-lobed.	———	1798. ————	H. ☉
16. Buphthalmoides,	broad-leaved.	———	———	H. ☉
ACHILLEA,	MILFOIL.			
1. Santolina,	Lavender Cotton.	Levant.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 4
2. Ageratum,	sweet Maudlin.	S. Europe.	1570. Aug.—Oct.	H. 4
3. tomentosum,	woolly-leaved.	———	1658. May—Oct.	H. 4
4. pubescens,	downy.	Levant.	1739. ————	H. 4
5. Abrotanifolia,	Sothernwood-leaved.	———	——— June—July.	H. 4
6. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	———	1712. ————	G. h
7. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 4
8. Clavennæ,	silver-leaved.	Austria.	1683. June—July.	H. 22
9. Ptarmica,	Sneeze-wort.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 4

10. Alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1732.	July—Sept.	H. ♀
11. serrata,	saw-leaved.	- - - -	1784.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
12. cristata,	crested.	- - - -	—	—	H. ♀
13. ochroleuca,	yellow.	Germany.	1801.	—	H. ♀
14. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800.	—	H. ♀
15. bipinnata,	bipinnate.	- - - -	1798.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
16. magna,	great.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—Nov.	H. ♀
17. Millefolium,	common, or <i>Yarrow</i> .	Britain.	- - -	— Oct.	H. ♀
18. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1796.	July.	H. ♀
19. impatiens,	impatiant.	Siberia.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. ♀
20. moschata,	musk.	Italy.	1775.	—	H. ♀
21. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1786.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
22. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	Switzerl.	1796.	—	H. ♀
23. rosea,	rose.	- - - -	1803.	—	H. ♀
24. incissa,	cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1802.	—	H. ♀
25. Eupatoria,	broad-leaved.	—	1803.	—	H. ♀
ECLIPTA,	ECLIPTA.				
1. erecta,	upright.	W. Indies.	1690.	July—Sept.	S. ♂
2. prostrata,	trailing.	E. Indies.	1759.	August.	S. ♂
SIGESBECKIA,	SIGESBECKIA.				
1. Orientalis,	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1730.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Occidentalis,	American.	Virginia.	1781.	Oct.—Nov.	H. ♀
3. flosculosum,	small-flowered.	Peru.	1784.	June—July.	H. ♂
VERBESINA,	VERBESINA.				
1. alata,	wing-stalked.	S. Amer.	1714.	May—Sept.	S. ♀
2. gigantea,	gigantic.	W. Indies.	1758.	- - - -	S. ♀
BUPHTHALMUM, OX-EYE.					
1. sericeum,	silky.	Canary Isl.	1779.	May—July.	G. ♀
2. frutescens,	shrubby.	Virginia.	1696.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
3. arborescens,	Tree.	Bermudas.	1699.	May—Sept.	G. ♀
4. maritimum,	sea.	Sicily.	1640.	July—Sept.	G. ♀
5. aquaticum,	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1731.	—	H. ♂
6. spinosum,	prickly.	Spain.	1570.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ♂
7. Salicifolium,	Willow-leaved.	Austria.	1759.	June—Oct.	H. ♀
8. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	—	1722.	—	H. ♀
9. Helianthoides,	Sunflower-leaved.	N. Amer.	1714.	July—Oct.	H. ♀

POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

HELIANTHUS,	SUNFLOWER.				
1. annuus,	annual.	Mexico.	1596.	June—Oct.	H. ♂
2. Indicus,	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1785.	—	H. ♂
3. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	N. Amer.	1699.	Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀
4. tuberosus,	Jerusalem Artichoke.	Brasil.	1617.	Sept.—Oct.	H. ♀
5. tubiflorus,	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	1801.	August.	H. ♂
6. decapetalus,	ten-petaled.	Canada.	1759.	— Nov.	H. ♀
7. giganteus,	gigantic.	N. Amer.	1714.	Sept.—Oct.	H. ♀

8. altissimus,	tall.	N. Amer.	1739.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
9. divaricatus,	rough-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 2
10. strumosus,	Carrot-rooted.	—	—	July—Sept.	H. 2
11. atrorubens,	dark red.	Carolina.	1732.	—	H. 2
RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA.				
1. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	N. Amer.	1640.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
2. digitata,	digitated.	—	1759.	—	H. 2
3. hirta,	great hairy.	—	1732.	June—Nov.	H. 2
4. fulgida,	small hairy.	—	1760.	July—Aug.	H. 2
5. purpurea,	purple.	—	1699.	—Oct.	H. 2
6. amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	S. Amer.	1794.	June—July.	H. ☉
XIMINESIA,	XIMINESIA.				
Enseloides,	hoary-leaved.	S. Amer.	1796.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
COREOPSIS,	TICK-SEED SUNFLOWER.				
1. minor,	small.	N. Amer.	1784.	July—Aug.	H. 2
2. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	—	1759.	—Oct.	H. 2
3. aurea,	golden.	—	1785.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
4. tripteris,	three-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 2
5. auriculata,	ear-leaved.	—	1699.	—	H. 2
6. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	S. Carol.	1786.	—	H. 2
7. alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 2
8. procera,	tall.	—	1765.	—	H. 2
ENSELIA,	ENSELIA.				
Limensis,	downy-leaved.	Peru.	1786.	July.	G. 2
GORTERIA,	GORTERIA.				
✕ 1. rigens,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—July.	G. 2
2. squarrosa,	scaly.	—	1786.	June—Aug.	G. 2
3. ciliaris,	ciliated.	—	1774.	—	G. 2
4. spinosa,	prickly.	—	1800.	—	G. 2
5. fruticosa,	shrubby.	—	1739.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 2
DIDELTA,	DIDELTA.				
spinosa,	prickly.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—July.	G. 2
CENTAUREA,	CENTAURY.				
1. crupina,	black-seeded.	S. Europe.	1640.	June—July.	H. ☉
2. moschata,	Sweet Sultan.	Persia.	1629.	July—Oct.	H. ☉
3. Lippii,	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1759.	—	H. ☉
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Italy.	1640.	—Aug.	H. 2
5. Centaureum,	great.	—	1596.	—	H. 2
6. Phrygia,	Austrian.	Austria.	1727.	June—Oct.	H. 2
7. pectinata,	pectinated.	Montpel.	1796.	—	H. 2
8. nigra,	black.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 2
9. pullata,	various-coloured.	S. Europe.	1759.	June—July.	H. 2
10. montana,	mountain.	Austria.	1596.	—Aug.	H. 2
11. Cyanus,	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ☉
12. paniculata,	panicked.	Europe.	1640.	July—Aug.	H. 2
13. alata,	wing-stalked.	Tartary.	1781.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
14. Ragusina,	white-leaved.	Crete.	1714.	June—July.	G. 2

15. Cineraria,	Groundsel-leaved.	Italy.	1731.	June—July.	G. 7
16. argentea,	silvery.	Crete.	1768.	—	G. 7
17. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1782.	July—Aug.	H. 7
18. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Spain.	1683.	—	G. 7
19. Scabiosa,	greater.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 7
20. diluta,	creeping-rooted.	S. Europe.	1781.	July—Aug.	H. 7
21. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Siberia.	1759.	—	H. 7
22. Bohem,	saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797.	—	H. 7
23. elongata,	long-stalked.	- - -	1800.	—	H. 7
24. Jacea,	Knapweed.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 7
25. amara,	bitter.	S. Europe.	- - -	—	H. 7
26. Stoebe,	wing-leaved.	- - -	1800.	—	H. 7
27. splendens,	shining.	Spain.	1597.	—	H. 7
28. Rapontica,	broad-leaved.	Switzerl.	1656.	—	H. 7
29. Glastifolia,	Wood-leaved.	Siberia.	1731.	June—Aug.	H. 7
30. Caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1802.	- - -	H. 7
31. Sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leav'd.	S. Europe.	1780.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 7
32. ferax,	very prickly.	—	1790.	July—Aug.	H. 7
33. Napifolia,	Turnep-leaved.	Crete.	1759.	—	H. 7
34. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	1772.	June—Oct.	H. 7
35. Alexandrina,	dwarf.	Egypt.	1802.	—	H. 7
36. Isnardi,	Jersey Star-thistle.	Jersey.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 7
37. Benedicta,	Blessed-thistle.	Spain.	1597.	June—Sept.	H. 7
38. eriophora,	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1768.	—	H. 7
39. Egyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1720.	—	G. 7
40. Cacitrapa,	Star-thistle.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 7
41. solstitialis,	St. Barnaby's-thistle.	—	- - -	—	H. 7
42. Miletensis,	cluster-headed.	Malta.	1739.	—	H. 7
43. sicula,	brown-spined.	Sicily.	1796.	—	H. 7
44. verutum,	long-spined.	Levant.	1780.	—	H. 7
45. salamantica,	Dandelion-leaved.	S. Europe.	1796.	—	H. 7
46. aurea,	golden.	—	1758.	—	H. 7
47. muricata,	purple-flowered.	Spain.	1796.	—	H. 7
48. Crocodilium,	bluish-flowered.	Levant.	1777.	—	H. 7
49. galactites,	white-veined.	S. Europe.	1739.	—	H. 7
50. atro-purpurea,	dark purple.	- - -	1802.	—	H. 7
51. ovina,	small-flowered.	Siberia.	—	July—Nov.	H. 7

POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

SILPHIUM,	SILPHIUM.				
1. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	N. Amer.	1781.	July—Sept.	H. 7
2. terebinthinum,	broad-leaved.	—	1756.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 7
3. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	—	1766.	July—Oct.	H. 7
4. connatum,	connate.	—	1765.	—	H. 7
5. Astorias,	hairy-stalked.	—	1732.	—	H. 7
6. trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 7

POLYMNIA, Uvedalia,	POLYMNIA. broad-leaved.	Virginia.	1712.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 2
ALCINA, perfoliata,	ALCINA. perfoliate.	S. Amer.	1796.	July.	H. ☉
CALENDULA, 1. arvensis,	MARYGOLD. field.	Europe.	1683.	May—Sept.	H. ☉
2. sancta,	pale-flowered.	Levant.	1731.	————	H. ☉
3. officinalis,	common.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—Sept.	H. ☉
4. stellata,	star-seeded.	- - - -	1796.	————	H. ☉
5. pluvialis,	small Cape.	C. B. S.	1726.	— Aug.	H. ☉
6. hybrida,	great Cape.	————	1736.	————	H. ☉
7. Tragus,	long-leaved.	————	1774.	May—June.	G. 2
8. dentata,	tooth-leaved.	————	1790.	————	G. 2
9. Graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	————	1731.	————	G. 2
10. fruticosa,	shrubby.	————	1759.	June—July.	G. 2
11. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	————	1792.	————	G. 2
ARCTOTIS, + 1. superba,	ARCTOTIS. superb.	C. B. S.	1794.	July—Aug.	G. 2
2. Plantaginea,	Plantain-leaved.	————	1768.	June—Aug.	G. 2
3. Calendulacea,	Marygold.	————	1752.	————	G. 2
4. aspera,	rough-leaved.	————	1731.	July—Sept.	G. 2
5. tristis,	dark-flowered.	————	1796.	————	H. ☉
6. Anthemoides,	tooth-leaved.	————	1787.	————	H. ☉
7. acaulis,	stemless.	————	1759.	————	G. 2
8. repens,	creeping.	————	1798.	————	G. 2
9. argentea,	silvery.	————	1774.	August.	G. ♂
10. scariosa,	scaly.	————	—	Apr.—July.	G. 2
OSTEOSPERMUM,	OSTEOSPERMUM.				
1. pisiferum,	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1757.	Mar.—May.	G. 2
2. moniliferum,	Poplar-leaved.	————	1714.	July—Aug.	G. 2
3. cœruleum,	blue-flowered.	————	1774.	June—Sept.	G. 2
4. spinosum,	prickly.	————	1700.	May—Oct.	G. 2
OTHONNA,	RAGWORT.				
1. denticulata,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—July.	G. 2
2. pectinata,	Wormwood-leav'd.	————	1731.	May—June.	G. 2
3. Abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leav'd.	————	1759.	Mar.—May.	G. 2
4. Coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leav'd.	————	1731.	July—Sept.	G. 2
5. Cheirifolia,	Stock-leaved.	————	1758.	Apr.—June.	G. 2
HIPPIA,	HIPPIA.				
frutescens,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1731.	July—Aug.	G. 2
ERIOCEPHALUS,	ERIOCEPHALUS.				
1. Africanus,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732.	Mar.—Aug.	G. 2
2. racemosus,	silvery-leaved.	————	1758.	————	G. 2
FILAGO,	FILAGO.				
Leontopodium,	Lion's foot.	Austria.	1776.	June—July.	H. 2
MICROPUS,	MICROPUS.				
1. supinus,	trailing.	S. Europe.	1759.	June—Sept.	H. ☉
2. erectus,	upright.	————	1798.	————	H. ☉

POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

ELEPHANTOPUS, ELEPHANT'S FOOT.

scaber,	rough.	E. Indies.	1695. June—Sept. S. ♀
---------	--------	------------	-----------------------

CEDERA, CEDERA.

1. prolifera,	stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789. May—June. G. ♀
---------------	---------------	----------	----------------------

2. trinervia,	three-nerved.	—	1799. July—Aug. G. ♂
---------------	---------------	---	----------------------

ECHINOPS, GLOBE THISTLE.

1. sphærocephalus,	great.	Austria.	1596. July—Aug. H. ♀
--------------------	--------	----------	----------------------

2. Ritro,	small.	Europe.	1629. ———Sept. H. ♀
-----------	--------	---------	---------------------

3. strigosus,	annual.	Spain.	1731. ———Aug. H. ♂
---------------	---------	--------	--------------------

CLASSIS XX.

GYNANDRIA DIANDRIA.

ORCHIS,

1. bicornis,
2. bifolia,
3. Pyramidalis,
4. Morio,
5. mascula,
6. ustulata,
7. militaris,
8. ciliaris,
9. fusca,
10. latifolia,
11. maculata,
12. conopsea,

SATYRIUM,

1. hircinum,
2. viride,
3. albidum,
4. repens,
5. elatum,

OPHRYS,

1. Nidus-avis,
2. spiralis,
3. ovata,
4. cordata,
5. Læselii,
6. Lilifolia,
7. Monorchis,
8. anthropophora,
9. mucifera,
10. apifera,
11. aranifera,

MALAXIS,

paludosa,

SERAPIAS,

1. latifolia,

ORCHIS.

- two-horned.
Butterfly.
Pyramidal.
Female.
Male.
dwarf.
Man.
fringed.
brown.
broad-leaved.
spotted.
aromatic.

SATYRIUM.

- Lizard.
green, or *Frog*.
white.
creeping.
tall.

OPHRYS.

- Bird's nest.
Ladies' traces.
Tway-blade.
heart-leaved.
Læsel's.
Lily-leaved.
Musk.
green Man.
Fly.
Bee.
Spider.

MALAXIS.

marsh.

HELLEBORINE.

- broad-leaved.

C. B. S.	1787.	May—June.	G. 4
Britain.	---	---	H. 4
---	---	June—July.	H. 4
---	---	May—June.	H. 4
---	---	---	H. 4
---	---	---	H. 4
---	---	---	H. 4
N. Amer.	1786.	July.	H. 4
Britain.	---	June.	H. 4
---	---	May.	H. 4
---	---	---	H. 4
---	---	June.	H. 4
Britain.	---	June—July.	H. 4
---	---	---	H. 4
---	---	---	H. 4
---	---	August.	H. 4
W. Indies.	1793.	May.	S. 4
Britain.	---	May.	H. 4
---	---	August.	H. 4
---	---	May—June.	H. 4
---	---	July.	H. 4
---	---	---	H. 4
N. Amer.	1758.	June.	H. 4
Britain.	---	July.	H. 4
---	---	May.	H. 4
---	---	June.	H. 4
---	---	June—July.	H. 4
---	---	April.	H. 4
Britain.	---	June—July.	H. 4
Britain.	---	July.	H. 4

2. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
3. ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 4
4. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	- - - June.	H. 4
5. rubra,	red-flowered.	—	- - - August.	H. 4
LIMODORUM,	LIMODORUM.			
1. tuberosum,	tuberous.	N. Amer.	1788. July.	H. 4
2. altum,	tall.	W. Indies.	1733. May—July.	S. 4
3. Tankervilleæ,	Tankerville's.	China.	1778. Mar.—May.	S. 4
ARETHUSA,	ARETHUSA.			
plicata,	plaited-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803. July.	S. 4
CYPRIPEDIUM,	LADIES' SLIPPER.			
1. calceolus,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
2. album,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1770. June—July.	H. 4
EPIDENDRUM,	EPIDENDRUM.			
1. vanillæ,	vanilla,	S. Amer.	1759. - - - -	S. 4
2. coccineum,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. - - - -	S. 4
3. secundum,	pale-flowered.	—	1794. July.	S. 4
4. lineare,	linear-leaved.	—	— - - - -	S. 4
5. ciliare,	ciliated.	—	— August.	S. 4
6. cucullatum,	channel-leaved.	—	— July—Aug.	S. 4
7. Aloëfolium,	Aloe-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792. June.	S. 4
8. cochleatum,	shell-flowered.	W. Indies.	1789. ——— July.	S. 4
9. ensifolium,	sword-leaved.	China.	1780. ———	S. 4
10. tripterum,	three-sided.	W. Indies.	1790. ———	S. 4
11. Barringtoniæ,	large-flowered.	Jamaica.	— ———	S. 4
12. nutans,	nodding.	—	1794. - - - -	S. 4
13. umbellatum,	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1802. - - - -	S. 4
14. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1786. Aug.—Oct.	S. 4
15. Sinense,	Chinese.	China.	1793. September.	S. 4
16. fuscum,	brown.	Jamaica.	1791. Aug.—Sept.	S. 4
NEOTTIA,	NEOTTIA.			
speciosa,	red-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793. May.	S. 4
GUNNERA,	GUNNERA. [leaved.			
Perpensa,	marsh Marygold-	C. B. S.	1767. - - - -	G. 4

TRIANDRIA.

SISYRINCHIUM,	SISYRINCHIUM.			
1. Bermudianum,	Bermudian.	Bermudas.	- - - May—June.	G. 4
2. anceps,	grass-leaved.	Virginia.	1693. June—July.	H. 4
3. striatum,	yellow-flowered.	Mexico.	1789. ——— Sept.	H. 4
FERRARIA,	FERRARIA.			
1. undulata,	wave-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759. Apr.—July.	G. 4
2. viridiflora,	green-flowered.	—	1801. ———	G. 4
3. pavonia,	spotted.	Mexico.	1794. May—Aug.	G. 4

PENTANDRIA.

AYENIA, pusilla,	AYENIA, small.	Jamaica.	1756.	June—Sept.	S. ♂
PASSIFLORA,	PASSION-FLOWER.				
1. serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731.	July—Oct.	S. h
2. Maliformis,	Apple-fruited.	—	—	Nov.	S. h
3. quadrangularis,	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1768.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
4. alata, ✕	wing-stalked.	W. Indies.	1772.	Apr.—Aug.	S. h
5. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1690.	June—July.	S. h
6. rubra,	red-fruited.	—	1748.	Apr.—June.	S. h
7. Vespertilio,	Bat-winged.	—	1732.	May—June.	S. h
8. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	—	1786.	- - -	S. h
9. lunata,	Crescent-leaved.	—	1759.	June—July.	S. h
10. punctata,	dotted-leaved.	Peru.	1784.	May—June.	S. h
11. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	W. Indies.	1714.	—	S. h
12. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1753.	June—Sept.	S. h
13. glauca,	glaucous.	Cayenne.	1779.	Aug.—Sept.	S. h
14. Suberosa,	Cork-barked.	W. Indies.	1759.	—	S. h
15. holosericea,	silky-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733.	June—Aug.	S. h
16. hirsuta,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1778.	September.	S. h
17. foetida,	stinking.	—	1731.	July—Aug.	S. ♂
18. ciliata,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1783.	—	S. h
19. aurantia,	orange-flowered.	Norfolk Isl.	1792.	—	S. h
20. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	Virginia.	1629.	—	S. h
21. cœrulea, +	common.	Brazil.	1699.	June—Oct.	H. h
ARISTOLOCHIA,	BIRTH-WORT.				
1. trilobata,	three-lobed.	S. Amer.	1775.	June—July.	S. h
2. sipho,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1763.	—	H. h
3. odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1752.	- - -	S. h
4. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Crete.	1739.	May—June.	G. h
5. Serpentina,	Snake-root.	N. Amer.	1770.	June—July.	H. 4
6. rotunda,	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	1596.	May—Aug.	G. 4
7. longa,	long-rooted.	—	—	June—Oct.	G. 4
8. Clematitis,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 4
9. Pistolochia,	heart-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596.	July.	G. h

POLYANDRIA.

ARUM;	ARUM.				
1. crinitum,	hairy-stalked.	Minorca.	1777.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 4
2. Dracunculus,	common Dragon.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—July.	H. 4
3. bulbiferum,	bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1803.	June—July.	S. 4
4. Dracontium,	green Dragon.	N. Amer.	1759.	—	H. 4
5. triphyllum,	three-leaved.	—	1664.	—	H. 4

6. atrorubens,	purple-stalked.	N. Amer.	1758.	June—July.	H.	2
7. ternatum,	ternate.	Japan.	1802.	- - - -	G.	2
8. Colocasia,	Egyptian.	Levant.	1690.	- - - -	S.	2
9. esculentum,	esculent.	E. Indies.	1739.	- - - -	S.	2
10. bicolorum,	painted.	- - - -	1773.	June—July.	S.	2
11. macrorrhizon,	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	- - - -	- - - -	S.	2
12. orixensis,	lobed.	—	1803.	August.	S.	2
13. divaricatum,	Halbert-leaved.	Ceylon.	1790.	- - - -	S.	2
14. trilobatum,	three-lobed.	—	1752.	May—June.	S.	2
15. sagittæfolium,	Arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731.	- - - -	S.	2
16. maculatum,	spotted, or <i>Wake-Robin</i> .	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.	2
17. Italicum,	white-veined.	Italy.	1771.	May—June.	H.	2
18. Arisarum,	Friar's-cowl.	S. Europe.	1596.	Apr.—May.	H.	2
19. tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	—	1570.	—	H.	2
20. seguinum,	Dumb-cane.	W. Indies.	1759.	- - - -	S.	2
21. auritum,	ear-leaved.	—	1748.	- - - -	S.	2
22. Hederaceum,	Ivy-leaved.	—	1793.	- - - -	S.	2
DRACONTIUM,	DRAGON.					
1. pertusum,	perforated.	W. Indies.	1752.	Apr.—June.	S.	2
2. fœtidum,	Scunk-weed.	N. Amer.	1759.	Mar.—Apr.	H.	2
CALLA,	CALLA.					
1. Æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1731.	Feb.—May.	G.	2
2. palustris,	marsh.	Germany.	1770.	July—Aug.	H.	2
POTHOS,	POTHOS.					
1. cordata,	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770.	Apr.—Aug.	S.	2
2. acaulis,	stemless.	—	1790.	—	S.	2
3. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	—	1793.	—	S.	2
4. Cannæfolia,	Canna-leaved.	—	1800.	July—Aug.	S.	2
5. coriacea,	leather-leaved.	—	1793.	June—Sept.	S.	2

CLASSIS XXI.

MONŒCIA MONANDRIA.

CASUARINA,	CASUARINA.			
1. Equisetifolia,	Horse-tail.	New Holl.	1766. October.	G. h
2. stricta,	upright.	————	1775. ————	G. h
3. torulosa,	Cork-bark.	————	1772. - - - -	G. h
ARTOCARPUS,	BREAD-FRUIT TREE.			
1. incisa,	Fig-leaved, or <i>true</i> .	Otaheite.	1793. - - - -	S. h
2. integrifolia,	Indian Jaca-tree.	E. Indies.	1778. - - - -	S. h
ZANNICHELLIA,	ZANNICHELLIA.			
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉
CHARA,	CHARA.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
2. hispida,	prickly.	————	- - - ————	H. ☉
3. tomentosa,	brittle.	————	- - - ————	H. ☉

DIANDRIA.

LEMNA,	DUCK'S-MEAT.			
1. trisulca,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. minor,	small.	————	- - - ————	H. ☉
3. gibba,	gibbous.	————	- - - ————	H. ☉
4. polyrrhiza,	large.	————	- - - ————	H. ☉

TRIANDRIA.

TYPHA,	CAT'S-TAIL, or Reed-Mace.			
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	————	- - - ————	H. 2
SPARGANUM,	BUR-REED.			
1. ramosum,	branching.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
2. simplex,	upright.	————	- - - ————	H. 2
3. natans,	floating.	————	- - - ————	H. 2
ZIZANIA,	CANADA RICE.			
aquatica,	water.	Canada.	1790. July—Aug.	H. ☉

ZEAL , Mays,	INDIAN CORN. common.	America. 1562. June—July. H. ☉
TRIPSACUM , 1. Dactyloides,	TRIPSACUM. perennial.	Virginia. 1640. August. H. ♀
2. hermaphroditicum, hermaphrodite.		Jamaica. 1776. ———Sept. S. ☉
COIX , Lacryma Jobi,	COIX. Job's-tears.	E. Indies. 1596. June—July. S. ♀
OLYRA , latifolia,	OLYRA. broad-leaved.	W. Indies. 1783. - - - - S. ♀
CAREX , 1. dioica,	SEDGE. diceceous,	Britain. - - - June—July. H. ♀
2. pulicaris,	flea.	— - - ———— H. ♀
3. arenaria,	sand.	— - - ———— H. ♀
4. vulpina,	great.	— - - May—July. H. ♀
5. muricata,	great prickly.	— - - ———June. H. ♀
6. remota,	remote.	— - - ———— H. ♀
7. axillaris,	axillary.	— - - ———— H. ♀
8. paniculata,	panicked.	— - - June. H. ♀
9. flava,	yellow.	— - - ———— H. ♀
10. fulva,	tawny.	— - - ———— H. ♀
11. digitata,	digitated.	— - - May—June. H. ♀
12. filiformis,	thread.	— - - ———— H. ♀
13. pilulifera,	round-headed.	— - - Apr.—May. H. ♀
14. atrata,	black.	— - - June—July. H. ♀
15. limosa,	mud.	— - - May—June. H. ♀
16. capillaris,	hair.	— - - ———— H. ♀
17. pallascens,	pale.	— - - ———— H. ♀
18. panicea,	pink.	— - - ———— H. ♀
19. Pseudo-Cyperus,	Bastard.	— - - June. H. ♀
20. cæspitosa,	turfy.	— - - May. H. ♀
21. distans,	distant.	— - - June. H. ♀
22. binervis,	two-nerved.	— - - ———— H. ♀
23. stricta,	upright.	— - - May—June. H. ♀
24. paludosa,	marsh.	— - - ———— H. ♀
25. acuta,	slender-spiked.	— - - ———— H. ♀
26. vesicaria,	bladder.	— - - May. H. ♀
27. hirta,	hairy.	— - - ———June. H. ♀
28. pauciflora,	few-flowered.	— - - ———— H. ♀
29. disticha,	soft.	— - - ———— H. ♀
30. divisa,	divided.	— - - ———— H. ♀
31. divulsa,	gray.	— - - May—July. H. ♀
32. incurva,	Rush-leaved.	— - - ———— H. ♀
33. stellulata,	little prickly.	— - - June—July. H. ♀
34. curta,	white.	— - - May—Aug. H. ♀
35. ovalis,	oval-spiked.	— - - ———June. H. ♀
36. teretiuscula,	roundish.	— - - ———— H. ♀
37. prostrata,	prostrate.	— - - Apr.—May. H. ♀

38. <i>extensa</i> ,	extended.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 2
39. <i>rigida</i> ,	rigid-leaved.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2
40. <i>præcox</i> ,	early.	_____	- - -	May—June.	H. 2
41. <i>ventricosa</i> ,	bellied.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2
42. <i>pendula</i> ,	pendulous.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2
43. <i>Michelliana</i> ,	Michell's.	_____	- - -	June—July.	H. 2
44. <i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2
45. <i>strigosa</i> ,	loose.	_____	- - -	May—June.	H. 2
46. <i>sylvatica</i> ,	wood.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2
47. <i>recurva</i> ,	Heath.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2
48. <i>riparia</i> ,	common.	_____	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 2
49. <i>ampullacea</i> ,	flask.	_____	- - -	May.	H. 2
50. <i>pulla</i> ,	dark.	_____	- - -	_____ June.	H. 2
AXYRIS,	AXYRIS.				
1. <i>Amaranthoides</i> ,	Amaranth-leaved.	Siberia.	1758.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. <i>hybrida</i> ,	bastard,	_____	1794.	_____	H. ☉
3. <i>Ceratoides</i> ,	shrubby.	_____	1780.	August.	H. 2
OMPHALIA,	OMPHALIA.				
<i>triandra</i> ,	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763.	June—July.	S. 2
HERNANDIA,	JACK IN A BOX.				
<i>sonora</i> ,	peltate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714.	- - - -	S. 2
PHYLLANTHUS,	PHYLLANTHUS.				
<i>Emblica</i> ,	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1768.	- - - -	S. 2
COMPTONIA,	COMPTONIA.				
<i>Asplenifolia</i> ,	Fern-leaved Gale.	N. Amer.	1714.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2

TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA,	AUCUBA.				
<i>Japonica</i> ,	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783.	May—July.	H. 2
LITTORELLA,	LITTORELLA.				
<i>lacustris</i> ,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 2
BETULA,	BIRCH TREE.				
1. <i>alba</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 2
2. <i>Populifolia</i> ,	Poplar-leaved.	N. Amer.	1750.	_____	H. 2
3. <i>nigra</i> ,	black.	_____	1736.	_____ Aug.	H. 2
4. <i>papyracea</i> ,	paper.	_____	1750.	June.	H. 2
5. <i>excelsa</i> ,	tall.	_____	1767.	May.	H. 2
6. <i>nana</i> ,	smooth dwarf.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 2
7. <i>pumila</i> ,	hairy dwarf.	N. Amer.	1762.	Apr.—May.	H. 2
8. <i>lenta</i> ,	soft.	_____	1759.	- - - -	H. 2
9. <i>oblongata</i> ,	Turkey Alder.	S. Europe.	_____	July.	H. 2
10. <i>Alnus</i> ,	common Alder.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 2
11. <i>serrulata</i> ,	saw-leaved Alder.	N. Amer.	1769.	- - - -	H. 2
12. <i>incana</i> ,	hoary-leaved Alder.	Europe.	1780.	June.	H. 2

BUXUS,	BOX TREE.			
1. sempervitens,	common.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. h
2. Balearicus,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1787. July.	G. h
EMPLEURUM,	EMPLEURUM.			
serrulatum,	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June—July.	G. h
URTICA,	NETTLE.			
1. pilulifera,	Roman.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. Dodartii,	Pellitory-leaved.	S. Europe.	1713. ————	H. ⊙
3. urens,	lesser.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ⊙
4. dioica,	common.	———	- - - ———— Sept.	H. 2
5. Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	Siberia.	1752. ————	H. 2
6. gracilis,	slender-stalked.	Hud. Bay.	1782. ————	H. 2
7. cylindrica,	cylindrical.	Virginia.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 2
8. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1713. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2
9. nivea,	snowy.	China.	1739. ————	H. h
10. rugosa,	rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1794. June—July.	S. h
11. reticulata,	net-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793. ————	S. h
12. rufa,	rusty-leaved.	———	——— ———— Sept.	S. 2
13. horrida,	very prickly.	- - - -	1802. - - - -	S. h
MORUS,	MULBERRY TREE.			
1. alba,	white.	China.	1596. June.	H. h
2. nigra,	common.	Italy.	——— ————	H. h
3. papyrifera,	paper.	Japan.	1759. Apr.—July.	H. h
4. rubra,	red.	N. Amer.	1629. June—July.	H. h
5. tinctoria,	Dyer's, or Fustick-wood.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - -	S. h

PENTANDRIA.

XANTHIUM,	XANTHIUM.			
1. Strumarium,	lesser Burdock.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. Orientale,	Eastern.	Japan.	1713. ————	H. ⊙
3. spinosum,	prickly.	S. Europe.	——— ————	H. ⊙
4. fruticosum,	shrubby.	Peru.	1759. July.	G. h
AMBROSIA,	AMBROSIA.			
1. trifida,	trifid-leaved.	N. Amer.	1669. July—Sept.	H. ⊙
2. elatior,	tall.	———	1696. ————	H. ⊙
3. Artemisifolia,	Wormwood-leav'd.	———	1759. ————	H. ⊙
4. maritima,	sea.	Italy.	1570. ————	H. ⊙
PARTHENIUM,	PARTHENIUM.			
1. Hysteriophorus,	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661. June—Oct.	H. 2
IVA,	IVA, or Bastard Jesuit's Bark Tree.			
frutescens,	shrubby.	Peru.	1711. August.	H. h
AMARANTHUS,	AMARANTH.			
1. albus,	white.	N. Amer.	1778. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. Polygonoides,	spotted-leaved.	Asia.	1790. ————	H. ⊙

3. melancholicus,	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1731.	June—Sept.	H. ☉
4. oleraceus,	esculent.	————	1768.	————	H. ☉
5. tricolor,	three-coloured.	————	1596.	————	H. ☉
6. lividus,	livid.	N. Amer.	1768.	————	H. ☉
7. viridis,	green.	Jamaica.	—	July—Aug.	H. ☉
8. Blitum,	Blite.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. ☉
9. scandens,	climbing.	America.	1798.	————	H. ☉
10. hecticus,	oval-leaved.	- - - -	1796.	————	H. ☉
11. hybridus,	cluster-flowered.	N. Amer.	1656.	June—Sept.	H. ☉
12. strictus,	upright.	- - - -	1795.	————	H. ☉
13. Gangeticus,	oval-spiked.	E. Indies.	1778.	July—Sept.	H. ☉
14. lætus,	blunt-leaved.	————	1799.	————	H. ☉
15. cruentus,	various-leaved.	China.	1728.	————	H. ☉
16. hypochondriacus,	Prince's feather.	N. Amer.	1739.	— Aug.	H. ☉
17. sanguineus,	bloody.	Bahama Isl.	1755.	————	H. ☉
18. paniculatus,	panicked.	N. Amer.	1798.	————	H. ☉
19. retroflexus,	hairy.	————	1759.	————	H. ☉
20. Chlorostachys,	nodding.	- - - -	1797.	————	H. ☉
21. flavus,	yellow.	E. Indies.	1768.	————	H. ☉
22. caudatus,	Love lies bleeding.	————	1683.	————	H. ☉
23. spinosus,	prickly.	Both Ind.	—	————	H. ☉

POLYANDRIA.

CERATOPHYLLUM, HORN-WORT.

1. demersum,	prickly-seeded.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ♀
2. submersum,	smooth-seeded.	————	- - -	—	H. ♀

MYRIOPHYLLUM, WATER MILFOIL.

1. spicatum,	spiked.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. ♀
2. verticillatum,	whorled.	————	- - -	July.	H. ♀

SAGITTARIA, ARROW-HEAD.

1. sagittifolia,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. ♀
2. lancefolia,	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1802.	July.	S. ♀

BEGONIA, BEGONIA.

1. nitida,	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1777.	May—Dec.	S. ♀
2. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	————	1794.	————	S. ♀
3. acuminata,	acuminate.	W. Indies.	1791.	————	S. ♀
4. humilis,	dwarf.	————	1788.	July—Sept.	S. ♂

POTERIUM, BURNET.

1. Sanguisorba,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. ♀
2. hybridum,	bastard.	France.	1683.	June—July.	H. ♀
3. spinosum,	prickly.	Levant.	1596.	Apr.—Aug.	G. ♀
4. caudatum,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1779.	Mar.—Apr.	G. ♀

QUERCUS, OAK TREE.

1. Phellos,	Willow-leaved.	N. Amer.	1724.	May—June.	H. ♀
2. Ilex,	evergreen.	S. Europe.	1593.	————	H. ♀

3. gramuntia,	Holly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1730. June.	H. h
4. Suber,	Cork tree.	————	1699. ———	H. h
5. Coccifera,	Kermes.	————	1683. May—June.	H. h
6. Primus,	Chesnut-leaved.	N. Amer.	1730. ———	H. h
7. virens,	live.	————	1739. - - - -	H. h
8. aquatica,	water.	————	1748. - - - -	H. h
9. nigra,	black.	————	1739. - - - -	H. h
10. rubra,	red.	————	1691. May.	H. h
11. alba,	white.	————	1724. - - - -	H. h
12. Esculus,	prickly-cupped.	S. Europe.	1739. May.	H. h
13. Ægilops,	Velani.	Lévant.	1731. - - - -	H. h
14. Robur,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
15. Cerris,	Turkey.	S. Europe.	1739. May.	H. h
SALISBURIA,	SALISBURIA.			
Adiantifolia,	Maiden hair-leav'd.	Japan.	1758. May.	H. h
JUGLANS,	WALNUT TREE.			
1. regia,	common.	Persia.	- - - Apr.—June.	H. h
2. alba,	white Hickery.	N. Amer.	1699. ———	H. h
3. nigra,	black Hickery.	————	1656. ———	H. h
4. cineria,	shell bark.	————	————	H. h
5. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	————	1766. - - - -	H. h
FAGUS,	BEECH TREE.			
1. Castanea,	Spanish Chesnut.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. h
2. pumila,	Cinquapine.	N. Amer.	1699. ———	H. h
3. ferruginea,	American.	————	1766. - - - -	H. h
4. sylvatica,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
CARPINUS,	HORNBEAM TREE.			
1. Betulus,	common.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—May.	H. h
2. Ostrya,	Hop.	Italy.	1730. May.	H. h
3. Virginiana,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1692. ——— June.	H. h
CORYLUS,	NUT TREE.			
1. Avellana,	common Hazel.	Britain.	- - - March.	H. h
2. rostrata,	cockold.	N. Amer.	1745. ——— April.	H. h
3. Columna,	Constantinople.	Constantinople.	1665. ———	H. h
PLATANUS,	PLANE TREE.			
1. Orientalis,	palmated.	Levant.	1562. Apr.—May.	H. h
2. Occidentalis,	lobed.	N. Amer.	1640. ———	H. h
LIQUIDAMBAR,	LIQUIDAMBER.			
1. Styraciflua,	Maple-leaved.	N. Amer.	1688. - - - -	H. h
2. imberbe,	Eastern.	- - - -	1759. - - - -	H. h

MONADELPHIA.

PINUS,	PINE, or Fir Tree.			
1. sylvestris,	Scotch.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. h
2. Pinaster,	cluster.	S. Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. h

3. inops,	Jersey.	N. Amer.	1748. May.	H. h
4. resinosa,	pitch.	—	1756. —	H. h
5. Tæda,	Frankincense.	—	1736. — June.	H. h
6. Halepensis,	Aleppo.	Levant.	1732. May—June.	H. h
7. Pineæ,	stone.	S. Europe.	1597. —	H. h
8. palustris,	swamp.	Carolina.	1730. - - -	H. h
9. Cembra,	Siberian stone.	Siberia.	1746. May.	H. h
10. Strobis,	Weymouth.	N. Amer.	1705. April.	H. h
11. Cedrus,	Cedar of Lebanon.	M. Libanus.	1683. May.	H. h
12. pendula,	black Larch.	N. Amer.	1739. Mar.—Apr.	H. h
13. Larix,	common Larch.	Siberia.	1629. —	H. h
14. picea,	silver.	Germany.	1739. May.	H. h
15. Balsamea,	Balm of Gilead.	N. Amer.	1696. —	H. h
16. Canadensis,	Hemlock Spruce.	—	1736. —	H. h
17. nigra,	black Spruce.	—	1700. —	H. h
18. alba,	white Spruce.	—	—	H. h
19. Abies,	Norway Spruce.	N. Europe.	1739. April.	H. h
THUJA,				
1. Occidentalis,	American.	Siberia.	1596. May.	H. h
2. Orientalis,	Chinese.	China.	1752. —	H. h
CUPRESSUS,				
CYPRESS.				
1. sempervirens,	common.	Crete.	1551. May.	H. h
2. disticha,	deciduous.	N. Amer.	1640. —	H. h
3. Thyoides,	Arbor-Vitæ-leav'd.	—	1736. Apr.—May.	H. h
4. pendula,	Cedar of Goa.	Goa.	1683. —	G. h
5. Juniperoides,	Juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1756. —	G
CROTON,				
CROTON.				
1. lineare,	linear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1772. July.	S. h
2. glabellum,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1778. - - -	S. h
3. argenteum,	silvery-leaved.	S. Amer.	1733. August.	S. ☉
4. sebiferum,	Tallow-tree.	China.	1755. September.	G. h
5. Astroites,	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1782. July—Aug.	S. h
6. Tiglium,	purgig.	E. Indies.	1800. September.	S. h
7. polygamum,	silky-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. - - -	S. h
JATROPHA,				
PHYSIC NUT.				
1. Curcas,	angular-leaved.	S. Amer.	1731. - - -	S. h
2. multifida,	multifid.	—	1696. June—Aug.	S. h
3. Manihot,	Cassava,	—	1739. July—Aug.	S. h
4. urens,	stinging.	Brazil.	1690. May—July.	S. h
5. Panduræfolia,	Fiddle-leaved.	Cuba.	1801. — Sept.	S. h
RICINUS,				
PALMA CHRISTI,				
communis,	common.	Both Ind.	1562. August.	S. ♂
STERCULIA,				
STERCULIA.				
1. foetida,	foetid.	E. Indies.	1690. - - -	S. h
2. Balanghas,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1790. June—July.	S. h
3. Platanifolia,	Plane-tree-leaved.	China.	1757. - - -	G. h

HIPPOMANE,	MANCHINEEL TREE.				
1. Mancinella,	common.	W. Indies.	1739.	- - - -	S. h
2. biglandulosa,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1793.	- - - -	S. h
HERITIERA,	LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.				
littoralis,	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1780.	- - - -	S. h
HURA,	SAND-BOX TREE.				
crepitans,	common.	W. Indies.	1735.	- - - -	S. h
ALEURITES,	ALEURITES.				
triloba,	three-lobed.	South Seas.	1793.	- - - -	S. h

SYNGENESIA.

MOMORDICA,	MOMORDICA.				
1. Elaterium,	squirting Cucumber.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—July.	H. ʒ
2. Balsamina,	Balsam Apple.	E. Indies.	1568.	—	H. ☉
3. Luffa,	Egyptian.	—	1739.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
4. Charantia,	hairy.	—	1731.	June—Sept.	H. ☉
CUCURBITA,	GOURD.				
1. lagenaria,	bottle.	Both Ind.	1597.	July—Sept.	H. ☉
2. Pepo,	Pumpkin.	E. Indies.	1570.	—	H. ☉
3. verrucosa,	warted.	- - - -	1731.	—	H. ☉
4. Melopepo,	Squash.	E. Indies.	1597.	—	H. ☉
5. Citrullus,	water Melon.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. ☉
CUCUMIS,	CUCUMBER.				
1. Anguria,	prickly-fruited.	Jamaica.	1755.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. Melo,	Melon.	- - - -	1570.	May—Sept.	S. ☉
3. Dudaim,	Apple-shaped.	Levant.	1732.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
4. Chate,	hairy.	—	1768.	—	H. ☉
5. sativus,	common.	- - - -	1597.	—	H. ☉
6. flexuosus,	flexuous.	- - - -	—	—	H. ☉
BRYONIA,	BRYONY.				
1. dioica,	common white.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. ʒ
2. grandis,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1783.	— Aug.	S. ʒ
3. African,	African.	C. B. S.	1759.	July—Aug.	G. ʒ
SICYOS,	SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER.				
angulata,	angular-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732.	July—Sept.	H. ☉

CLASSIS XXII.

DICECIA MONANDRIA.

PANDANUS,	SCREW PINE.				
odoratissimus,	sweet-scented.	India.	1771.	- - - -	S. h
BROSIMUM,	BREAD-NUT TREE.				
Alicastrum,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776.	- - - -	S. h

DIANDRIA.

CECROPIA,	CECROPIA.				
peltata,	peltated.	Jamaica.	1778.	- - - -	S. h
SALIX,	WILLOW.				
1. triandra,	three-stamened.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—June.	H. h
2. pentandra,	Bay-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. h
3. Phylicifolia,	Phylla-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. h
4. nigricans,	black.	—	- - -	—	H. h
5. bicolor,	two-coloured.	—	- - -	—	H. h
6. petiolaris,	dark long-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. h
7. vitellina,	yellow.	—	- - -	—	H. h
8. Amygdalina,	Almond-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. h
9. hastata,	Halbert-leaved.	Lapland.	1780.	—	H. h
10. fragilis,	crack.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. h
11. Babylonica,	weeping.	Levant.	1730.	—	H. h
12. purpurea,	bitter purple.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. h
13. Helix,	rose.	—	- - -	—	H. h
14. fissa,	basket Osier.	—	- - -	—	H. h
15. rubra,	green Osier.	—	- - -	—	H. h
16. Croweana,	Crowe's.	—	- - -	—	H. h
17. Myrsinites,	Whortle-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. h
18. arbuscula,	Tutsan-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. h
19. herbacea,	herbaceous.	—	- - -	—	H. h
20. retusa,	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763.	—	H. h
21. reticulata,	net-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. h
22. Myrtilloides,	Bilberry-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. h
23. lanata,	woolly.	—	- - -	—	H. h
24. Lapponum,	Lapland.	—	- - -	—	H. h

25. argentea,	silvery.	Britain.	--- Apr.—June.	H. h
26. repens,	creeping.	—	—	H. h
27. fusca,	brown.	—	—	H. h
28. Rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leaved.	—	—	H. h
29. Caprea,	Sallow.	—	—	H. h
30. aquatica,	water.	—	—	H. h
31. Olæifolia,	Olive-leaved.	—	—	H. h
32. acuminata,	acuminated.	—	—	H. h
33. cineria,	cinereous.	—	—	H. h
34. Viminalis,	common Osier.	—	—	H. h
35. alba,	white.	—	—	H. h
36. mollissima,	soft.	—	—	H. h
37. Prunifolia,	Pear-leaved.	—	—	H. h
38. Russeliana,	Russel's.	—	—	H. h
39. Lambertiana,	Lambert's.	—	—	H. h
40. tristis,	American.	N. Amer.	1765. —	H. h
41. stipularis,	stipuled.	Britain.	—	H. h
42. radicans,	rooting.	—	—	H. h
43. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	—	—	H. h
44. carinata,	keel-shaped.	—	—	H. h
45. purcelana,	Purslain.	—	—	H. h

TRIANDRIA.

EMPETRUM,	CROW-BERRY, or Crake-berry.			
1. nigrum,	black-fruited.	Britain.	--- Apr.—May.	H. h
2. album,	white-fruited.	Portugal.	1786. —	G. h
OSYRIS,	OSYRIS, or Poet's Cassia.			
alba,	white.	S. Europe.	1739. —	G. h
RESTIO,	RESTIO.			
Elegia,	Rush-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. h
STILAGO,	STILAGO.			
Buhias,	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757. August.	S. h

TETRANDRIA.

VISCUM,	MISSELTOE.			
album,	common.	Britain.	--- May.	H. h
MONTINIA,	MONTINIA.			
Caryophyllacea,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774. July.	G. h
HIPPOPHAE,	SEA BUCK-THORN.			
1. Rhamnoides,	common.	Britain.	--- Apr.—May.	H. h
2. Canadensis,	oval-leaved.	Canada.	1790. —	H. h
MYRICA,	MYRICA, or Candle-berry Myrtle.			
1. Gale,	Sweet Gale.	Britain.	--- May.	H. h
2. cerifera,	American.	N. Amer.	1699. — June.	H. h
3. Faya,	Azorian.	Azores.	1777. June—July.	G. h

4. Incisa,	cut-leaved.	C. B. I.	1793. August.	G. h
5. Quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.	—	1752. —	G. h
6. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	—	1759. —	G. h
BRUCEA,	BRUCEA.			
fortuginea,	Ash-leaved.	Abyssinia.	1775. Apr.—May.	S. h

PENTANDRIA.

PISTACHIA,	PISTACHIA TREE.			
1. officinarum,	officinal.	Levant.	1570. Apr.—May.	G. h
2. Terebinthus,	Turpentine.	S. Europe.	1730. June—July.	H. h
3. Lentiscus,	Mastic.	—	1664. May.	G. h
4. Atlantica,	Atlantic.	Barbary.	1790. - - -	G. h
ZANTHOXYLUM,	TOOTH-ACH TREE.			
Clava Hercules,	common.	N. Amer.	1739. Mar.—Apr.	H. h
ANTIDESMA,	ANTIDESMA.			
alexiteria,	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indica.	1793. June.	S. h
IRESINE,	IRESINE.			
Celosia,	red-stalked.	N. Amer.	1796. June.	H. 4
SPINACIA,	SPINAGE.			
oleracea,	esculent.	- - -	1568. June—July.	H. ☉
CANNABIS,	HEMP.			
sativa,	common.	India.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
HUMULUS,	HOP.			
Lupulus,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4

HEXANDRIA.

TAMUS,	BLACK BRIONY.			
communis,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. 4
SMILAX,	SMILAX.			
1. aspera,	rough Bindweed.	S. Europe.	1656. September.	H. h
2. Sarsaparilla,	medicinal.	N. Amer.	1691. July—Aug.	H. h
3. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Canada.	1768. —	H. h
4. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	N. Amer.	1739. July.	H. h
5. Tamoides,	black Briony-leav'd.	—	—	H. h
6. caduca,	deciduous.	Canada.	1775. —	H. h
7. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1785. - - -	H. h
8. herbacea,	herbaceous.	—	1699. July.	H. 4
RAJANIA,	RAJANIA.			
cordata,	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786. July—Aug.	S. 4
DIOSCORIA,	DIOSCORIA.			
1. alata,	wing-stalked.	Both Ind.	1739. - - -	S. 4
2. sativa,	Yam.	W. Indies.	1733. August.	S. 4
3. villosa,	hairy.	Maryland.	1759. —	H. 4

4. bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	Both Ind.	1771.	- - - -	S. 2
5. aculeata,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1803.	- - - -	S. 2
6. glabra,	smooth.	————	————	- - - -	S. 2
7. rubella,	red.	————	————	- - - -	S. 2
8. anguina,	snake.	————	————	- - - -	S. 2

OCTANDRIA.

POPULUS,

POPLAR TREE.

1. alba,	white, or <i>Abele</i> .	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 2
2. tremula,	trembling, or <i>Asp</i> .	————	- - - ———	H. 2
3. nigra,	black.	————	- - - ———	H. 2
4. dilatata,	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758. ———	H. 2
5. balsamifera,	Tacamahac.	N. Amer.	1731. ———	H. 2
6. candicans,	heart-leaved.	————	1772. ———	H. 2
7. lævigata,	smooth.	————	1769. ———	H. 2
8. monilifera,	Canadian.	Canada.	1772. May.	H. 2
9. Græca,	Athenian.	Greece.	1779. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
10. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	N. Amer.	1765. ———	H. 2
11. angulata,	angular.	Carolina.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. 2
RHODIOLA,	ROSE-ROOT.			
rosea,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2

ENNEANDRIA.

MERCURIALIS,

MERCURY.

1. perennis,	perennial.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. 2
2. annua,	annual.	————	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
HYDROCHARIS,	HYDROCHARIS.			
Morsus-ranæ,	Frog-bit.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 2

DECANDRIA.

CARICA,

PAPAW TREE.

Papaya,	common.	Both Ind.	1690. July.	S. 2
KIGGELARIA,	KIGGELARIA.			
Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1690. May—June.	G. 2
SCHINUS,	SCHINUS.			
1. molle,	wing-leaved.	Peru.	1597. July—Aug.	G. 2
2. dependens,	entire-leaved.	————	1795. - - - -	G. 2
CORIARIA,	CORIARIA.			
Myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629. May—July.	H. 2

DODECANDRIA.

EUCLEA,

EUCLEA.

racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1722. Nov.—Dec.	G. 2
-----------	-------------------	----------	-----------------	------

DATISCA,	DATISCA.		
Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	Crete.	1739. July—Sept. H. 2
MENISPERMUM,	MOON-SEED.		
1. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1713. June—July. H. 2
2. Carolinum,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1765. - - - - H. 2

POLYANDRIA.

CLIFFORTIA,	CLIFFORTIA.		
1. Illicifolia,	Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714. June—July. G. 2
2. Ruscifolia,	Ruscus-leaved.	—	1786. ——— G. 2
3. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	—	1790. Mar.—June. G. 2
4. obcordata,	heart-leaved.	—	— June—July. G. 2
5. cuneata,	wedge-leaved.	—	1787. ——— G. 2
FLACOURTIA,	FLACOURTIA.		
Ramontchi,	shining-leaved.	Madagasc.	1775. June—July. S. 2

MONADELPHIA.

JUNIPERUS,	JUNIPER.		
1. thurifera,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1759. May—June. H. 2
2. Bermudiana,	Bermudas Cedar.	Bermudas.	1700. ——— H. 2
3. Sabina,	Savin.	S. Europe.	1562. ——— H. 2
4. Virginiana,	Red Cedar.	N. Amer.	1664. ——— H. 2
5. communis,	common.	Britain.	- - - ——— H. 2
6. repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	- - - - - H. 2
7. Oxycedrus,	brown-berried.	Spain.	1739. May—June. H. 2
8. Phoenicea,	Phœnician.	S. Europe.	1683. ——— H. 2
9. Lycia,	Lycian.	Spain.	1759. ——— H. 2
TAXUS,	YEW TREE.		
1. baccata,	common.	Britain.	- - - Feb.—Apr. H. 2
2. clongata,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. July. G. 2
EPHEDRA,	EPHEDRA.		
1. distachya,	great.	Spain.	1570. June—July. H. 2
2. monostachya,	small.	Siberia.	1772. Sept.—Nov. H. 2
CISSAMPELOS,	CISSAMPELOS.		
1. Smilacina,	Smilax-leaved.	S. Carol.	1776. - - - - G. 2
2. Capensis,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. - - - - G. 2
NAPÆA,	NAPÆA.		
1. lævis,	smooth.	Virginia.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 2
2. scabra,	rough.	—	— ——— H. 2

SYNGENESIA.

RUSCUS,	BUTCHER'S BROOM.		
1. aculeatus,	prickly.	Britain.	- - - Jan.—June. H. 2

2. <i>laxus</i> ,	loose.	Portugal.	- - - Jan.—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. <i>Hypophyllum</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Italy.	1683. May—June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
4. <i>Hypoglossum</i> ,	double-leaved.	Hungary.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$
5. <i>androgynus</i> ,	climbing.	Canary Isl.	1713. May—July.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
6. <i>racemosus</i> ,	Alexandrian Laurel.	Portugal.	1739. June.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$

GYNANDRIA.

CLUYTIA,

CLUYTIA.

1. <i>alaternoides</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692. Jan.—Mar.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
2. <i>pulchella</i> ,	broad-leaved.	—	1739. Mar.—June.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$
3. <i>Daphnoides</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	—	1790. June.	G. $\frac{1}{2}$

CLASSIS XXIII.

POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

MUSA,

MUSA.

1. paradisiaca,	Plantain-tree.	Both Ind.	1690. July—Nov.	S. ♀
2. sapientum,	Banana-tree.	W. Indies.	1731. ———	S. ♀
3. coccinea,	scarlet.	E. Indies.	1792. Jan.—Apr.	S. ♀

VERATRUM,

VERATRUM.

1. album,	White Hellebore,	Europe.	1596. June—Aug.	H. ♀
2. viride,	green-flowered.	N. Amer.	1763. July—Aug.	H. ♀
3. nigrum,	black-flowered.	Austria.	1596. June—July.	H. ♀
4. luteum,	yellow-flowered.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♀

ANDROPOGON,

ANDROPOGON, or *Man's-beard*.

1. Gryllus,	purple-spiked.	S. Europe.	1799. July.	H. ♀
2. Schœnanthus,	Lemon-grass.	E. Indies.	1780. - - -	S. ♀
3. barbatus,	bearded-spiked.	———	1777. June—July.	S. ♀
4. muticus,	smooth-spiked.	C. B. S.	1794. July—Sept.	G. ♀
5. Ischæmus,	woolly-spiked.	S. Europe.	1778. August.	G. ♂
6. fasciculatus,	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1780. ———	S. ♂

HOLCUS,

HOLCUS, or *Indian Millet*.

1. bicolor,	two-coloured.	Persia.	1796. July.	H. ♂
2. spicatus,	spiked.	E. Indies.	1692. ———	H. ○
3. Sorghum,	cultivated.	———	1596. ———	H. ○
4. Saccharatus,	yellow-seeded.	———	1759. ———	H. ○
5. mollis,	soft.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. ♀
6. lanatus,	woolly.	———	- - - June.	H. ♀
7. odoratus,	sweet.	Canada.	1777. ——— July.	H. ♀

ÆGILOPS,

HARD-GRASS.

1. ovata,	oval-spiked.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. ○
2. truncialis,	long-spiked.	———	1776. ———	H. ○
3. squarrosa,	rough-spiked.	Levant.	1796. ———	H. ○
4. caudata,	slender-spiked.	Hungary.	1800. ———	H. ○

VALANTIA,

CROSS-WORT.

1. hispida,	hispid.	S. Europe.	1768. July.	H. ○
2. Piedmontana,	small.	Italy.	1800. ———	H. ○
3. muralis,	walk.	S. Europe.	1768. May—July.	H. ○

PARIETARIA,

PELLITORY.

1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ♀
-----------------	------------	----------	------------------	------

2. parvifolia,	small-flowered.	- - - - 1793. July.	S. ☉
3. Judaica,	Basil-leaved.	Europe. 1796. June—Sept.	H. ♀
4. Urticæfolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Bourbon. 1700. ————	S. ☉
5. arborea,	Tree.	Canary Isl. 1779. Mar.—May.	G. ♀
ATRIPLEX,	ORACHE.		
1. Halimus,	shrubby.	Spain. 1640. July—Aug.	H. ♀
2. Portulacoides,	sea Purslane.	Britain. - - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
3. albicans,	white.	C. B. S. 1774. July—Aug.	G. ♀
4. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe. 1798. ————	H. ☉
5. rosea,	Rose.	——— 1796. ————	H. ☉
6. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia. ————	H. ☉
7. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary. - - - ————	H. ☉
8. hortensis,	garden.	——— 1596. ————	H. ☉
9. laciniata,	jagged.	Britain. - - - ————	H. ☉
10. hastata,	wild, or <i>Fat-hen</i> .	——— - - - ————	H. ☉
11. patula,	spreading.	Siberia. 1798. ————	H. ☉
12. marina,	saw-leaved sea.	Britain. - - - ————	H. ☉
13. littoralis,	grass-leaved sea.	——— - - - ————	H. ☉
14. pedunculata,	pedunculed.	——— - - - ————	H. ☉
15. microsperma,	small-seeded.	- - - - 1800. ————	H. ☉
TERMINALIA,	TERMINALIA.		
1. Catappa,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies. 1778. - - - -	S. ♀
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— 1757. - - - -	S. ♀
CLUSIA,	BALSAM TREE.		
flava,	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica. 1759. September.	S. ♀
OPHIOXYLUM,	OPHIOXYLUM.		
serpentinum,	red-flowered.	Both Ind. 1690. May—June.	S. ♀
ACER,	MAPLE TREE.		
1. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary. 1759. May—June.	H. ♀
2. Pseudo-Platanus,	Sycamore.	Britain. - - - Apr.—May	H. ♀
3. rubrum,	scarlet.	N. Amer. 1656. ————	H. ♀
4. saccharinum,	sugar.	——— 1735. May. ————	H. ♀
5. Platanoides,	Plane-tree-leaved.	Europe. 1724. ———— July.	H. ♀
6. montanum,	mountain.	N. Amer. 1750. April. ————	H. ♀
7. Pensylvanicum,	striped-barked.	——— 1755. May—June.	H. ♀
8. campestre,	common.	Britain. - - - ————	H. ♀
9. Opalus,	Italian.	Italy. 1752. ————	H. ♀
10. Monspessulanum,	Montpelier.	S. France, 1739. May. ————	H. ♀
11. Creticum,	Cretan.	Levant. 1752. ———— June.	H. ♀
12. Negundo,	Ash-leaved.	N. Amer. 1688. April. ————	H. ♀
CELTIS,	NETTLE TREE.		
1. Australis,	European.	S. Europe, 1596. May. ————	H. ♀
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant. 1748. - - - -	H. ♀
3. Occidentalis,	American.	Virginia. 1656. Apr.—May.	H. ♀
4. micrantha,	Jamaica.	Jamaica. 1778. Aug.—Sept.	S. ♀
MIMOSA,	MIMOSA.		
1. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	New Holl. 1780. Mar.—May.	G. ♀

2. Ulicina,	Furze-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. Mar.—May.	G. h
3. ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	————	————	G. h
4. Myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	————	————	G. h
5. suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.	————	June.	G. h
6. longifolia,	long-leaved.	————	1792. Mar.—May.	G. h
7. falcata,	sickle-leaved.	————	1790. - - - -	G. h
8. stricta,	upright.	————	1793. Mar.—May.	G. h
9. Unguis-cati,	four-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690. - - - -	S. h
10. purpurea,	purple.	————	1768. - - - -	S. h
11. circinalis,	spiral.	————	1726. - - - -	S. h
12. sensitiva,	sensitive-plant.	Brazil.	1733. June—Sept.	S. ♂
13. pudica,	humble plant.	W. Indies.	1638. ————	S. ⊙
14. natans,	floating.	E. Indies.	1802. - - - -	S. ⊙
15. virgata,	slender-twigg'd.	W. Indies.	1774. July—Aug.	S. h
16. pernambucana,	slothful.	————	1786. ————	S. h
17. Julibrisin,	Tree.	Levant.	1745. August.	H. h
18. speciosa,	Bladder Senna-leav'd.	E. Indies.	1742. ————	S. h
19. glauca,	glaucous.	Vera Cruz.	1690. June—July.	S. h
20. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1769. ————Sept.	S. h
21. cornigera,	Cuckold-tree.	S. Amer.	1691. - - - -	S. h
22. Catechu,	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1798. - - - -	S. h
23. farnasiana,	Sponge-tree.	W. Indies.	1731. June—Aug.	S. h
24. Nilotica,	Gum Arabic.	Arabia.	1664. July.	S. h
25. asperata,	hairy-podded.	Vera Cruz.	1733. - - - -	S. h
26. discolor,	two-coloured.	New Holl.	1788. Mar.—May.	G. h
AILANTHUS,	AILANTHUS.			
glandulosa,	glandulous.	China.	1751. August.	H. h

DICECIA.

GLIDITSIA,	ACACIA.			
tricanthos,	three-thorned.	N. Amer.	1700. June—July.	H. h
FRAXINUS,	ASH TREE.			
1. excelsior,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h
2. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Italy.	1697. May—June.	H. h
3. Ornus,	Manna.	————	1730. ————	H. h
4. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1724. - - - -	H. h
5. Chinensis,	Chinese.	- - - -	- - - -	H. h
DIOSPYRUS,	DATE PLUM.			
1. Lotus,	European.	Italy.	1597. June—July.	H. h
2. Virginiana,	Persimon.	N. Amer.	1629. ————	H. h
NYSSA,	TUPELO.			
1. integrifolia,	mountain.	N. Amer.	1750. - - - -	H. h
2. denticulata,	water.	————	1733. - - - -	H. h
ANTHOSPERMUM,	AMBER TREE.			
Æthiopicum,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692. June—July.	G. h

PISONIA, aculeata,	PISONIA. prickly.	Jamaica.	1739. Mar.—Apr.	S. h
PANAX, 1. quinquefolium, 2. aculeatum,	PANAX. Ginseng. prickly.	China. —	1740. June. 1773. November.	H. 7 G. h

TRIÆCIA.

CERATONIA, Siliqua,	CAROB TREE, or St. John's bread. common.	Sicily.	1570. - - - -	G. h
FICUS, 1. Carica, 2. Nymphæfolia, 3. religiosa, 4. Benjamina, 5. Bengalensis, 6. pedunculata, 7. lucida, 8. Indica, 9. virens, 10. venosa, 11. costata, 12. racemosa, 13. pertusa, 14. stipulata, 15. scabra, 16. coriacea,	FIG TREE. common. water-Lily-leaved. Poplar-leaved. oval-leaved. Bengal. Willow-leaved. shining-leaved. Indian. round-fruited. veined-leaved. rib-leaved. clustered. Laurel-leaved. trailing. rough-leaved. leather-leaved.	S. Europe. E. Indies. — — — S. Amer. E. Indies. — W. Indies. E. Indies. — — S. Amer. China. E. Indies. —	1562. June—July. 1759. - - - - 1731. - - - - 1757. June. 1692. April. 1776. - - - - 1772. - - - - 1759. - - - - 1762. - - - - 1763. - - - - — 1759. - - - - 1780. - - - - 1771. - - - - 1758. - - - - 1772. - - - -	H. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h

CLASSIS XXIV.

CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES.

EQUISETUM,	HORSE-TAIL.				
1. sylvaticum,	wood.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 4
2. arvense,	corn.	—	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
3. palustre,	marsh.	—	- - -	June—July.	H. 4
4. fluviatile,	river.	—	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
5. limosum,	smooth.	—	- - -	—	H. 4
6. hyemale,	Shave-grass.	—	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 4
ONOCLEA,	ONOCLEA.				
sensibilis,	sensitive Fern.	N. Amer.	1758.	August.	H. 4
OPHIOGLOSSUM,	ADDER'S TONGUE.				
1. vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
2. scandens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1799.	July—Aug.	S. 4
OSMUNDA,	OSMUNDA.				
1. Lunaria,	Moon-wort.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. 4
2. Regalis,	Royal, or <i>Flowering-Fern.</i>	—	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 4
3. Cinnamomea,	woolly.	N. Amer.	1772.	June.	H. 4
4. Struthiopteris,	Bird's nest.	Europe.	1796.	July—Aug.	H. 4
5. Claytoniana,	Clayton's.	N. Amer.	1772.	August.	H. 4
6. spicant,	rough Spleenwort.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 4
7. crispa,	curled, or <i>Stone-Fern.</i>	—	- - -	August.	H. 4
ACROSTICHUM,	ACROSTICHUM.				
1. Septentrionale,	forked-Fern.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 4
2. ilvense,	hairy.	—	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 4
PTERIS,	BRAKE.				
1. longifolia,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770.	June—Sept.	S. 4
2. aquilina,	common.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 4
3. caudata,	American.	N. Amer.	1777.	September.	H. 4
4. serrulata,	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770.	June—Sept.	S. 4
BLECHNUM,	BLECHNUM.				
1. Occidentale,	American.	S. Amer.	1777.	June—Sept.	S. 4
2. Australe,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774.	—	G. 4
3. radicans,	rooting-leaved.	Madeira.	1779.	—	G. 4
ASPLENIUM,	SPLEEN-WORT.				
1. rhizophyllum,	rooting-leaved.	N. Amer.	1764.	June—July.	G. 4
2. Hemionitis,	Mule's-Fern.	Madeira.	1779.	—	G. 4

3. Scolopendrium,	Hart's tongue.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 2
4. Ceterach,	common.	—	- - -	May—Sept.	H. 2
5. Trichomanes,	Maiden-hair.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
6. viride,	green.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
7. dentex,	toothed.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. 2
8. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2
9. Ruta-muraria,	Wall-rue.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
10. Adiantum-nigrum,	black.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
11. lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
POLYPODIUM, POLYPODY.					
1. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. 2
2. Cambricum,	Welsh.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
3. aureum,	golden.	Jamaica.	1742.	Mar.—Aug.	S. 2
4. trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1769.	—	S. 2
5. Lonchitis,	rough.	Britain.	- - -	May—Aug.	H. 2
6. fontanum,	rock.	—	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2
7. Phegopteris,	wood.	—	- - -	— July.	H. 2
8. cristatum,	crested.	—	- - -	— Aug.	H. 2
9. spinulosum,	spiny.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
10. dentatum,	toothed.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
11. patens,	spreading.	Jamaica.	1784.	June—Sept.	S. 2
12. marginale,	margin-flowered.	N. Amer.	1772.	—	H. 2
13. Filix mas,	male.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 2
14. Filix foemina,	female.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
15. elongata,	cut-leaved.	Madeira.	1779.	July—Aug.	G. 2
16. Thelypteris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 2
17. aculeatum,	prickly.	—	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2
18. lobatum,	lobed.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
19. Rhæticum,	stone.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
20. regium,	trifid.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
21. fragile,	brittle.	—	- - -	June—Sept.	H. 2
22. axillare,	slender.	Madeira.	1779.	—	G. 2
23. umbrosum,	Madeira.	—	- - -	—	G. 2
24. Dryopteris,	branching.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 2
25. effusum,	fine-leaved.	Jamaica.	1769.	May—Nov.	S. 2
26. Oreopteris,	mountain.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2
ADIANTUM, MAIDEN HAIR.					
1. reniforme,	kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1778.	June—Sept.	G. 2
2. pedatum,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1640.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
3. radiatum.	rayed.	W. Indies.	1776.	—	S. 2
4. Capillus Veneris,	true.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	G. 2
5. villosum,	villous.	Jamaica.	1775.	— Sept.	S. 2
TRICHOMANES, HARE'S FOOT FERN.					
Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1741.	May—Sept.	G. 2
DICKSONIA, DICKSONIA.					
1. Culcita,	shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779.	June—Aug.	G. 2
2. arborescens,	Tree.	St. Helena.	1786.	—	S. 2

PILULARIA, globifera,	PEPPER GRASS. globuliferous,	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. 2
ISOETES, lacustris,	ISOETES, or <i>Quill-wort</i> . marsh.	Britain.	- - - May—Oct.	H. 2

MUSCI.

LYCOPODIUM, 1. clavatum,	CLUB MOSS. common.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
2. inundatum,	marsh.	—	- - - —	H. 2
3. nudum,	naked.	W. Indies.	1799. —	S. 2
4. denticulatum,	spreading.	Switzerl.	1779. —	H. 2

PALMÆ.

THRINAX, parviflora,	THRINAX. small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. - - - -	S. 2
RAPHIS, flabelliformis,	RAPHIS, fan, or <i>Ground-ratan</i> .	China.	1774. August.	S. 2
CHAMÆROPS, humilis,	CHAMÆROPS. dwarf.	S. Europe.	1731. May—July.	G. 2
CORYPHA, umbracaulifera,	FAN PALM. great.	E. Indies.	1742. - - - -	S. 2
CYCAS, 1. revoluta,	CYCAS. narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1758. August.	S. 2
2. circinalis,	broad-leaved.	China.	1763. - - - -	S. 2
COCOS, 1. nucifera,	COCOA NUT. common.	Both Ind.	1739. - - - -	S. 2
2. aculeatus,	great Macaw.	Jamaica.	1731. - - - -	S. 2
3. Guineensis,	small prickly.	—	1800. - - - -	S. 2
PHŒNIX, dactylifera,	DATE PALM. common.	Levant.	1731. - - - -	S. 2
CARYOTA, 1. urens,	CARYOTA. torn-leaved.	E. Indies.	1786. - - - -	S. 2
2. mites,	smooth.	—	1801. - - - -	S. 2
ARECA, 1. oleracea,	CABBAGE TREE. esulent.	W. Indies.	1737. - - - -	S. 2
2. Catechu,	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1800. - - - -	S. 2
ELATE, sylvestris,	ELATE. prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763. - - - -	S. 2
ELÆIS, Guineensis,	ELÆIS. oily Palm.	Africa.	1759. - - - -	S. 2

ZAMIA,

1. furfuracea,
2. integrifolia,
3. debilis,
4. pungens,
5. Cycadis,

ZAMIA.

- broad-leaved.
dwarf.
long-leaved.
dagger-leaved.
narrow-leaved.

- W. Indies. 1691. June—July. S. h
E. Florida. 1768. July—Sept. S. h
W. Indies. 1777. ——— S. h
C. B. S. 1775. ——— S. h
————— ——— S. h



ADDENDA.

SALVIA,

61. Syriaca,
62. patula,

SAGE.

- Syrian.
spreading.

Page 7.

- Syria. 1739. June—July. H. x
Portugal. 1745. July. H. x

PROTEA,

46. acaulis,

PROTEA.

- stemless.

Page 21.

- C. B. S. 1800. ——— G. h

BLANDFORDIA,

- cordata,

BLANDFORDIA.

- heart-leaved.

Page 44.

- S. Carol. 1800. June. G. x

TRADESCANTIA,

6. crassifolia,

SPIDER-WORT.

- thick-leaved.

Page 54.

- Mexico. 1789. July. S. x

PANCRACTIUM,

9. fragrans,

PANCRACTIUM.

- fragrant.

Page 56.

- Barbadoes. ——— June—July. S. x

TULIPA,

4. suaveolens,

TULIP.

- sweet, or Fan-Tol. S. Europe. ——— May. H. x

Page 58.

AMORPHA,

- fruticosa,

BASTARD INDIGO. Page 134.

- shrubby.

- Carolina. 1724. June—July. H. h



INDEX GENERUM.

A.

	Page		Page		Page
ABROMA - - -	144	Alcea - - -	130	Anemone - - -	104
Abrus - - -	133	Alchemilla - - -	26	Anethum - - -	49
Acanthus - - -	118	Alcina - - -	163	Angelica - - -	47
Acer - - -	184	Alettris - - -	61	Annona - - -	104
Achæna - - -	131	Aleurites - - -	176	Anthemis - - -	159
Achillea - - -	159	Alisma - - -	65	Anthericum - - -	59
Achras - - -	63	Allamanda - - -	41	Antholyza - - -	11
Achyrantes - - -	40	Allium - - -	56	Anthospermum - - -	185
Aconitum - - -	103	Aloe - - -	61	Anthoxanthum - - -	8
Acorus - - -	62	Alopecurus - - -	14	Anthyllis - - -	134
Acrostichum - - -	187	Alpinia - - -	1	Antidesma - - -	179
Actæa - - -	100	Alsine - - -	51	Antirrhinum - - -	115
Adansonia - - -	129	Alstroemeria - - -	62	Apargia - - -	147
Adiantum - - -	188	Althæa - - -	130	Aphyllanthes - - -	56
Adonis - - -	106	Alyssum - - -	120	Apium - - -	49
Adoxa - - -	74	Ambrosia - - -	172	Apocynum - - -	42
Ægilops - - -	183	Amaranthus - - -	172	Aponogeton - - -	66
Ægopodium - - -	49	Amaryllis - - -	56	Aquilegia - - -	103
Æschynomene - - -	139	Amethystea - - -	6	Arabis - - -	123
Æsculus - - -	66	Ammi - - -	46	Arachis - - -	135
Æthusa - - -	48	Amomum - - -	1	Aralia - - -	51
Afzelia - - -	77	Amorpha - - -	190	Arbutus - - -	79
Agapanthus - - -	56	Amygdalus - - -	92	Arctium - - -	149
Agave - - -	62	Anacardium - - -	75	Arctotis - - -	163
Ageratum - - -	151	Anacyclus - - -	159	Ardisia - - -	36
Agrimonia - - -	88	Anagyllis - - -	30	Arduina - - -	37
Agrostemma - - -	86	Anagyris - - -	76	Areca - - -	189
Agrostis - - -	14	Anastatica - - -	119	Arenaria - - -	83
Ailanthus - - -	185	Anchusa - - -	27	Arethusa - - -	166
Aira - - -	15	Ancistrum - - -	4	Aretia - - -	29
Aitonia - - -	128	Andromeda - - -	79	Argemone - - -	100
Aizoon - - -	97	Andropogon - - -	183	Aristea - - -	11
Ajuga - - -	108	Androsace - - -	29	Aristolochia - - -	167
Albuca - - -	58	Andryala - - -	148	Aristotelia - - -	87

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Arnica</i> - - -	158	<i>Asperula</i> - - -	22	<i>Atriplex</i> - - -	184
<i>Artemisia</i> - - -	152	<i>Asphodelus</i> - - -	59	<i>Atropa</i> - - -	35
<i>Artocarpus</i> - - -	169	<i>Asplenium</i> - - -	187	<i>Aubletia</i> - - -	101
<i>Arum</i> - - -	167	<i>Aster</i> - - -	155	<i>Aucuba</i> - - -	171
<i>Arundo</i> - - -	18	<i>Astragalus</i> - - -	140	<i>Avena</i> - - -	17
<i>Asarum</i> - - -	87	<i>Astrantia</i> - - -	45	<i>Averrhoa</i> - - -	84
<i>Asclepias</i> - - -	42	<i>Athamanta</i> - - -	46	<i>Axyris</i> - - -	171
<i>Ascyrum</i> - - -	145	<i>Athanasia</i> - - -	152	<i>Ayenia</i> - - -	167
<i>Aspalathus</i> - - -	134	<i>Attractylis</i> - - -	150	<i>Azalea</i> - - -	30
<i>Asparagus</i> - - -	60	<i>Atragene</i> - - -	105		
<i>Asperugo</i> - - -	28	<i>Atraphaxis</i> - - -	64		

B.

<i>Baccharis</i> - - -	154	<i>Biserrula</i> - - -	141	<i>Browallia</i> - - -	117
<i>Ballota</i> - - -	111	<i>Bixa</i> - - -	101	<i>Brownea</i> - - -	128
<i>Bambusa</i> - - -	63	<i>Blakea</i> - - -	87	<i>Bucea</i> - - -	179
<i>Banisteria</i> - - -	84	<i>Blæria</i> - - -	24	<i>Brunfelsia</i> - - -	115
<i>Banksia</i> - - -	21	<i>Blandfordia</i> - - -	190	<i>Brunia</i> - - -	38
<i>Barleria</i> - - -	118	<i>Blechnum</i> - - -	187	<i>Bryonia</i> - - -	176
<i>Bartsia</i> - - -	114	<i>Blitum</i> - - -	2	<i>Bubon</i> - - -	48
<i>Basella</i> - - -	51	<i>Bocconia</i> - - -	87	<i>Buchnera</i> - - -	117
<i>Bauera</i> - - -	102	<i>Boerhavia</i> - - -	2	<i>Bucida</i> - - -	80
<i>Bauhinia</i> - - -	76	<i>Boltonia</i> - - -	155	<i>Buddlea</i> - - -	24
<i>Begonia</i> - - -	173	<i>Bombax</i> - - -	129	<i>Buffonia</i> - - -	26
<i>Bellis</i> - - -	158	<i>Bontia</i> - - -	118	<i>Bulbocodium</i> - - -	56
<i>Bellium</i> - - -	158	<i>Borago</i> - - -	28	<i>Bumelia</i> - - -	37
<i>Berberis</i> - - -	63	<i>Borbonia</i> - - -	133	<i>Bunias</i> - - -	121
<i>Besleria</i> - - -	115	<i>Boronia</i> - - -	72	<i>Bunium</i> - - -	46
<i>Beta</i> - - -	44	<i>Bosea</i> - - -	44	<i>Buphthalmum</i> - - -	160
<i>Betonica</i> - - -	111	<i>Brassica</i> - - -	123	<i>Bupleurum</i> - - -	45
<i>Betula</i> - - -	171	<i>Briza</i> - - -	16	<i>Bursera</i> - - -	63
<i>Bidens</i> - - -	151	<i>Bromelia</i> - - -	54	<i>Butomus</i> - - -	75
<i>Bignonia</i> - - -	116	<i>Bromus</i> - - -	17	<i>Buxus</i> - - -	172
<i>Billardiera</i> - - -	39	<i>Brosimum</i> - - -	177	<i>Bystropogon</i> - - -	110
<i>Biscutella</i> - - -	121	<i>Brotera</i> - - -	112		

C.

<i>Cacalia</i> - - -	151	<i>Calla</i> - - -	168	<i>Cameraria</i> - - -	41
<i>Cachrys</i> - - -	47	<i>Callicarpa</i> - - -	23	<i>Campanula</i> - - -	31
<i>Cactus</i> - - -	91	<i>Callitriche</i> - - -	2	<i>Camocladia</i> - - -	9
<i>Cadia</i> - - -	78	<i>Calophyllum</i> - - -	101	<i>Camphorosma</i> - - -	26
<i>Cæsalpinia</i> - - -	77	<i>Caltha</i> - - -	107	<i>Canarina</i> - - -	63
<i>Calceolaria</i> - - -	5	<i>Calycanthus</i> - - -	99	<i>Canella</i> - - -	87
<i>Calendula</i> - - -	163	<i>Camellia</i> - - -	131	<i>Canna</i> - - -	1

Page		Page		Page	
Cannabis - - -	179	Chelone - - -	114	Colebrookia - - -	1
Capparia - - -	100	Chenolea - - -	41	Collinsonia - - -	7
Capraria - - -	117	Chenopodium - - -	43	Columnnea - - -	118
Capsicum - - -	56	Cherleria - - -	84	Colutea - - -	138
Cardamine - - -	121	Chiococca - - -	33	Comarum - - -	99
Cardiospermum - - -	73	Chionanthus - - -	3	Commelina - - -	12
Carduus - - -	149	Chironia - - -	36	Comptonia - - -	171
Carex - - -	170	Chlora - - -	68	Con: hium - - -	21
Carica - - -	180	Chloranthus - - -	25	Conium - - -	46
Carlina - - -	150	Chondrilla - - -	147	Conocarpus - - -	34
Carolinea - - -	129	Chrysanthemum - - -	158	Convallaria - - -	60
Carpesium - - -	154	Chrysocoma - - -	151	Convolvulus - - -	31
Carpinus - - -	174	Chrysosplenium - - -	80	Conyza - - -	154
Carthamus - - -	150	Chrysophyllum - - -	36	Corchorus - - -	102
Carum - - -	49	Ciccr - - -	137	Cordia - - -	36
Caryota - - -	189	Cichorium - - -	149	Corcopsis - - -	161
Cassia - - -	77	Cicuta - - -	48	Coriandrum - - -	48
Cassine - - -	50	Cimicifuga - - -	103	Coriaria - - -	180
Casuarina - - -	169	Cineraria - - -	157	Coris - - -	34
Catananche - - -	149	Circæa - - -	4	Corispermum - - -	2
Cateshæa - - -	23	Cisampelos - - -	181	Cornucopia - - -	14
Caucalis - - -	46	Cissus - - -	25	Cornus - - -	25
Çeanothus - - -	37	Cistus - - -	101	Cornutia - - -	117
Cecropia - - -	177	Citharexylum - - -	116	Coronilla - - -	158
Cedrela - - -	39	Citrus - - -	144	Coronopus - - -	120
Celastrus - - -	38	Claytonia - - -	40	Correa - - -	68
Celosia - - -	40	Clematis - - -	105	Corrigiola - - -	51
Celsia - - -	116	Cleome - - -	124	Cortusa - - -	29
Celtis - - -	184	Cleonia - - -	114	Corylus - - -	174
Cenchrus - - -	13	Clerodendrum - - -	118	Corypha - - -	189
Centaurea - - -	161	Clethra - - -	79	Costus - - -	1
Centunculus - - -	24	Cliffortia - - -	181	Cotula - - -	159
Çephælis - - -	33	Clinopodium - - -	112	Cotyledon - - -	84
Cephalanthus - - -	21	Clitoria - - -	136	Crambe - - -	121
Cerastium - - -	86	Clusia - - -	184	Crassula - - -	52
Ceratonia - - -	186	Cluytia - - -	182	Cratægus - - -	93
Ceratophyllum - - -	173	Clypeola - - -	121	Cratævia - - -	87
Cerbera - - -	41	Cncorum - - -	9	Crepis - - -	148
Cercis - - -	76	Cnicus - - -	150	Crescentia - - -	116
Cerinthe - - -	28	Cocos - - -	189	Crinum - - -	56
Cestrum - - -	36	Coccoloba - - -	73	Crithmum - - -	47
Chærophylum - - -	48	Cochlearia - - -	120	Crocus - - -	9
Chamærops - - -	189	Codon - - -	77	Crotallaria - - -	134
Chara - - -	169	Coffea - - -	33	Croton - - -	175
Cheiranthus - - -	122	Coix - - -	170	Crucianella - - -	23
Chelidonium - - -	100	Colchicum - - -	65	Crypsis - - -	8

	Page		Page		Page
Gucubalus	83	Curtisia	25	Cynoglossum	27
Gucumis	176	Cuscuta	26	Cynosurus	16
Cucurbita	176	Cussonia	45	Cyperus	13
Cuminum	48	Cyanella	59	Cypripedium	166
Cunila	6	Cycas	189	Cyrrilla	114
Cuphea	88	Cyclamen	29	Cyrtanthus	56
Cupressus	175	Cynanchum	42	Cytisus	137
Curcuma	1	Cynara	150		

D.

Dactylis	16	Dicksonia	198	Dodecatheon	29
Dais	78	Dictamnus	77	Dodonæa	68
Daphne	72	Didelta	161	Dolichos	135
Datisca	181	Digitalis	116	Dombeya	129
Datura	34	Dillenia	104	Doronicum	158
Daucus	46	Dionæa	78	Dorstenia	25
Daviesia	76	Dioscoria	179	Draba	119
Decumaria	87	Diosma	38	Dracæna	60
Delphinium	103	Diospyros	185	Dracocephalum	115
Dentaria	121	Dipsacus	21	Dracontium	168
Dentella	33	Dirca	72	Drosera	52
Dianthus	81	Disandra	66	Dryas	99
Dichondra	45	Dodartia	118	Duranta	118

E.

Ebenus	135	Empetrum	178	Erithalis	34
Echinops	164	Empleurum	172	Erodium	125
Echites	41	Enselia	161	Evrum	137
Echium	28	Ephedra	181	Eryngium	45
Æclipta	160	Epidendrum	166	Erysimum	122
Ehretia	36	Epigæa	79	Erythrina	133
Ehrharta	64	Epilobium	67	Erythronium	58
Ekebergia	78	Epimedium	25	Eucalyptus	92
Elate	189	Equisetum	187	Euclæa	180
Elæagnus	25	Eranthemum	4	Eucomis	58
Elæis	189	Erica	69	Eugenia	92
Elæodendrum	39	Erigeron	154	Euonymus	38
Elephantopus	164	Erinus	117	Eupatorium	151
Ellisia	30	Eriocaulon	19	Euphorbia	88
Elsholtzia	109	Erioccephalus	163	Euphrasia	114
Elymus	18	Eriospermum	53	Evolvulus	51
Embothrium	21	Eriophorum	13	Exacum	24

F.

	Page		Page		Page
Fabricia - - -	92	Festuca - - -	16	Fragaria - - -	98
Fagara - - -	25	Ficus - - -	186	Frankenia - - -	63
Fagonia - - -	78	Filago - - -	163	Fraxinus - - -	185
Fagus - - -	174	Flacourtia - - -	181	Fritillaria - - -	58
Falkia - - -	45	Fontanesia - - -	3	Fuschia - - -	69
Ferraria - - -	166	Forskohlea - - -	74	Fumaria - - -	132
Ferula - - -	47	Fothergilla - - -	102		

G.

Galanthus - - -	55	Geropogon - - -	146	Gomphrena - - -	44
Galega - - -	140	Gesneria - - -	114	Goodenia - - -	33
Galehia - - -	73	Geum - - -	99	Gordonia - - -	101
Galeobdolon - - -	111	Gladiolus - - -	10	Gorteria - - -	161
Galeopsis - - -	111	Glaux - - -	41	Gossypium - - -	131
Galium - - -	23	Glecoma - - -	110	Gratiola - - -	5
Gardenia - - -	41	Gleditsia - - -	185	Grewia - - -	101
Garidella - - -	84	Globularia - - -	21	Gronovia - - -	40
Gaultheria - - -	79	Gloriosa - - -	58	Guaiacum - - -	77
Gaura - - -	67	Gloxinia - - -	114	Guarea - - -	68
Genista - - -	133	Glycine - - -	135	Guilandina - - -	77
Gentiana - - -	44	Glycyrrhiza - - -	138	Gunnera - - -	166
Geoffroya - - -	138	Gnaphalium - - -	153	Gypsophila - - -	81
Geranium - - -	123	Gnidia - - -	72		

H.

Hæmanthus - - -	54	Hemimeris - - -	116	Hottonia - - -	36
Hæmatoxyllum - - -	77	Heracleum - - -	47	Houstonia - - -	23
Halesia - - -	87	Heritiera - - -	176	Humulus - - -	179
Halleria - - -	116	Hermannia - - -	125	Hura - - -	178
Haloragis - - -	74	Hernandia - - -	171	Hyacinthus - - -	60
Hamamelis - - -	26	Herniaria - - -	43	Hydrangea - - -	80
Hamellia - - -	33	Hesperis - - -	123	Hydrastis - - -	107
Hasselquistia - - -	46	Heuchera - - -	44	Hydrocharis - - -	180
Hebenstrechia - - -	117	Hibiscus - - -	131	Hydrocotyle - - -	45
Hedera - - -	40	Hieracium - - -	147	Hydrophyllum - - -	30
Hedýchium - - -	1	Hillia - - -	63	Hymenæa - - -	77
Hedysarum - - -	139	Hippia - - -	163	Hyoscyamus - - -	34
Helenium - - -	158	Hippocrepis - - -	139	Hyoseris - - -	148
Helianthus - - -	160	Hippomane - - -	176	Hypocoum - - -	28
Heliconia - - -	40	Hippophæ - - -	178	Hyperanthera - - -	77
Heliophila - - -	123	Hippuris - - -	2	Hypericum - - -	144
Heliotropium - - -	27	Hiræa - - -	84	Hypochæris - - -	148
Hellëborus - - -	107	Holcus - - -	183	Hypoxis - - -	58
Helobias - - -	65	Holosteum - - -	19	Hyssopus - - -	109
Hemerocallis - - -	62	Hordcum - - -	18		

I.

	Page		Page		Page
Jacquinia	- - 36	Imperatoria	- - 49	Itea	- - - 39
Jasione	- - - 32	Indigofera	- - 139	Juglans	- - - 174
Jasminum	- - - 3	Inula	- - - 157	Juncus	- - - 63
Jatropha	- - - 175	Ipomæa	- - - 31	Juniperus	- - - 181
Iberis	- - - 120	Iresine	- - - 179	Jussieua	- - - 78
Ilex	- - - 26	Iris	- - - 11	Justicia	- - - 5
Illecebrum	- - 41	Isatis	- - - 121	Iva	- - - 172
Illicium	- - - 104	Isopyrum	- - 106	Ixia	- - - 10
Impatiens	- - 40	Isœtes	- - - 189	Ixora	- - - 23

K.

Kæmpferia	- - - 1	Knappia	- - - 15	Kyllingia	- - 12
Kalmia	- - - 78	Knautia	- - - 22	Kiggelaria	- - 180
Kitaibella	- - - 130	Koelreuteria	- - 68		

L.

Lachenalia	- - 61	Leca	- - - 40	Liquidambar	- - 174
Lachnæa	- - - 72	Leersia	- - - 14	Liriodendron	- - 104
Lactuca	- - - 146	Lemna	- - - 169	Lithospermum	- 27
Lagerstroemia	- 101	Leontice	- - - 60	Littorella	- - 171
Lagœcia	- - 40	Leontodon	- - 147	Lobelia	- - - 33
Lagurus	- - - 18	Leonurus	- - 112	Loeflingia	- - 9
Lambertia	- - 21	Lepidium	- - 119	Lolium	- - - 18
Lamium	- - - 110	Leptospermum	- 91	Lonicera	- - - 33
Lantana	- - - 116	Leucojum	- - 55	Lopezia	- - - 2
Lapsana	- - - 149	Leysera	- - - 158	Lotus	- - - 142
Lappago	- - - 19	Ligusticum	- - 47	Lunaria	- - - 121
Laserpitium	- - 47	Ligustrum	- - 3	Lupinus	- - - 135
Lasiopetalum	- - 39	Lilium	- - - 57	Lychnis	- - - 86
Lathyrus	- - - 136	Limeum	- - - 66	Lycium	- - - 36
Laurus	- - - 75	Limodorum	- - 166	Lycopodium	- - 189
Lavandula	- - 109	Limonia	- - - 78	Lycopsis	- - - 28
Lavatera	- - - 130	Limosella	- - 117	Lycopus	- - - 6
Laurus	- - - 75	Linnæa	- - 117	Lygeum	- - - 13
Lawsonia	- - - 68	Linum	- - - 52	Lysimachia	- - 30
Ledum	- - - 78	Liparia	- - - 137	Lythrum	- - - 87

M.

Madia	- - - 159	Malva	- - - 130	Massonia	- - - 55
Magnolia	- - - 104	Mangifera	- - 39	Matricaria	- - 159
Mahernia	- - - 53	Manulea	- - - 117	Maurandia	- - 115
Malacra	- - - 130	Maranta	- - - 1	Medeola	- - - 65
Malaxis	- - - 165	Marrubium	- - 111	Medicago	- - 143
Malpighia	- - 84	Martynia	- - - 115	Melaleuca	- - 144

	Page		Page		Page
Melampyrum	- 114	Mespilus	- 93	Monetia	- 25
Melanthium	- 64	Messerschmidia	- 29	Monotropa	- 78
Melastoma	- 78	Metrosideros	- 92	Monsonia	- 144
Melia	- 78	Michauxia	- 68	Montia	- 19
Melianthus	- 118	Micropus	- 163	Montinia	- 178
Melica	- 15	Milium	- 14	Moræa	- 12
Melicocca	- 68	Mimosa	- 184	Morus	- 172
Melissa	- 113	Mimulus	- 118	Muraya	- 78
Melittis	- 113	Mimusops	- 68	Musa	- 183
Melochia	- 125	Mirabilis	- 34	Myagrurn	- 119
Melodinus	- 42	Mitchella	- 23	Myginda	- 26
Menispermum	- 181	Mitella	- 81	Myosotis	- 27
Mentha	- 110	Moerhingia	- 73	Myosurus	- 53
Menyanthes	- 29	Mollugo	- 19	Myrica	- 178
Mercurialis	- 180	Moluccella	- 112	Myriophyllum	- 173
Mesembrianthe-		Momordica	- 176	Myrsine	- 37
mum	- 94	Monarda	- 6	Myrtus	- 92

N.

Napæa	- 181	Neottia	- 166	Nitraria	- 87
Narcissus	- 55	Nepeta	- 109	Nolana	- 29
Nardus	- 13	Nerium	- 41	Nyctanthes	- 3
Narthecium	- 60	Nicotiana	- 34	Nymphæa	- 101
Nelumbium	- 104	Nigella	- 103	Nyssa	- 185

O.

Ocymum	- 113	Onosma	- 28	Orobus	- 136
Oedera	- 164	Opereularia	- 23	Orontium	- 62
Oenanthe	- 48	Ophioglossum	- 187	Ortegia	- 9
Oenothera	- 67	Ophioxylum	- 184	Oryza	- 64
Olea	- 3	Ophrys	- 165	Osmunda	- 187
Olyra	- 170	Orchis	- 165	Osteospermum	- 163
Omphalea	- 171	Origanum	- 112	Osyris	- 178
Onoclea	- 187	Ornithogalum	- 59	Othonna	- 163
Ononis	- 134	Ornithopus	- 138	Oxalis	- 85
Onopordum	- 150	Orobanche	- 117	Oxybaphus	- 9

P.

Pæonia	- 102	Papaver	- 100	Paspalum	- 14
Palavia	- 129	Parietaria	- 183	Passerina	- 72
Panax	- 186	Paris	- 74	Passiflora	- 167
Pancratium	- 55, 190	Parkinsonia	- 77	Pastinaca	- 40
Pandanus	- 177	Parnassia	- 51	Paullinia	- 73
Panicum	- 14	Parthenium	- 172	Pavonia	- 131

	Page		Page		Page
Pedicularis	114	Phyteuma	32	Polygala	132
Peganum	87	Phytolacca	86	Polygonum	73
Pelargonium	126	Picris	146	Polymnia	163
Peltaria	121	Pilularia	189	Polypodium	188
Penæa	24	Pimelia	3	Pontederia	54
Pentstemon	114	Pimpinella	49	Populus	180
Pentstemon	129	Pingicula	5	Portlandia	33
Penthorum	85	Pinus	174	Portulaca	87
Peplis	63	Piper	8	Portulacaria	51
Pergularia	42	Piscidia	133	Potamogeton	26
Periploca	42	Pisonia	186	Potentilla	98
Persoonia	21	Pistachia	179	Poterium	173
Petiveria	65	Pisum	136	Pothos	168
Petrea	117	Pitcairnia	54	Prasium	114
Peucedanum	46	Pittosporum	39	Prenanthes	147
Phaca	140	Plantago	24	Primula	29
Phalaris	14	Platanus	174	Prinos	63
Pharnaceum	51	Platylobium	133	Protca	20, 190
Phaseolus	135	Plectranthes	115	Prunella	114
Phellandrium	43	Plinia	93	Prunus	93
Phillyrea	3	Plumbago	30	Psidium	93
Philadelphus	91	Plumeria	41	Psoralea	141
Phlœum	14	Poa	15	Ptelea	23
Phlomis	112	Podalyria	76	Pteris	187
Phlox	30	Podophyllum	100	Pteronia	151
Phoenix	189	Pogonia	38	Pterospermum	129
Phormium	61	Poinciana	77	Pulmonaria	28
Phylica	37	Polemonium	31	Pultenæa	78
Phylidrum	1	Pollichia	2	Punica	93
Phyllanthus	171	Polyanthes	60	Pyrethrum	159
Phyllis	45	Polycarpon	19	Pyrrola	79
Physalis	35	Polycnemum	9	Pyrus	94

Q.

Quassia	78	Quercus	173	Queria	19
---------	----	---------	-----	--------	----

R.

Rajania	179	Rhamnus	37	Rhus	49
Ranunculus	106	Rhapis	189	Ribes	39
Raphanus	124	Rheum	75	Ricinus	173
Rauvolfia	41	Rhexia	67	Ricotia	121
Relhania	158	Rhinanthus	114	Rivinia	25
Renealmia	1	Rhodiola	180	Robinia	138
Reseda	88	Rhododendron	79	Roella	32
Restio	178	Rhodora	79	Rondeletia	32

	Page		Page		Page
Rosa - - -	97	Rubia - - -	23	Ruizia - - -	130
Rosmarinus - - -	6	Rubus - - -	98	Rumex - - -	64
Rottboellia - - -	18	Rudbeckia - - -	161	Ruscus - - -	181
Royena - - -	80	Ruellia - - -	118	Ruta - - -	77

S.

Saccharum - - -	13	Scutellaria - - -	113	Sorbus - - -	93
Sagina - - -	26	Secale - - -	18	Sowerbia - - -	57
Sagittaria - - -	173	Securidaca - - -	132	Sparganium - - -	169
Salicornia - - -	2	Sedum - - -	84	Sparmannia - - -	101
Salix - - -	177	Scelago - - -	117	Spartium - - -	133
Salisburia - - -	174	Sclinum - - -	46	Spathelia - - -	50
Salsola - - -	44	Sempervivum - - -	89	Spergula - - -	86
Salvia - - -	6, 190	Senecio - - -	154	Spermacoce - - -	22
Samara - - -	25	Septas - - -	66	Spielmannia - - -	117
Sambucus - - -	50	Scrapias - - -	165	Spigelia - - -	30
Samolus - - -	32	Seriola - - -	148	Spilanthus - - -	150
Samyda - - -	80	Serrisa - - -	36	Spinacia - - -	179
Sanguinaria - - -	100	Serratula - - -	149	Spiræa - - -	97
Sanguisorba - - -	25	Seseli - - -	49	Spondias - - -	84
Sanicula - - -	45	Sesuvium - - -	93	Sprengelia - - -	30
Sansevieria - - -	60	Sherardia - - -	20	Staavia - - -	38
Santolina - - -	152	Sibbaldia - - -	53	Stachys - - -	111
Sapindus - - -	73	Sibthorpia - - -	117	Stapelia - - -	42
Saponaria - - -	81	Sicyos - - -	176	Staphylea - - -	50
Sarracenia - - -	100	Sida - - -	129	Statice - - -	51
Satureja - - -	109	Sideritis - - -	109	Stellaria - - -	83
Satyrium - - -	165	Sideroxylon - - -	37	Stellera - - -	78
Saururus - - -	66	Sigesbeckia - - -	160	Sterculia - - -	179
Saxifraga - - -	80	Silene - - -	82	Stilago - - -	178
Scabiosa - - -	22	Silphium - - -	162	Stipa - - -	17
Scandix - - -	48	Sinapis - - -	124	Stratiotes - - -	104
Schinus - - -	180	Sison - - -	48	Strelitzia - - -	40
Schkuhria - - -	158	Sisymbrium - - -	122	Strumaria - - -	55
Schoenus - - -	12	Sisyrinchium - - -	166	Struthiola - - -	25
Schotia - - -	77	Sium - - -	47	Stuartia - - -	131
Scilla - - -	59	Smilax - - -	179	Styphelia - - -	30
Scirpus - - -	13	Smyrnium - - -	49	Styrax - - -	79
Scleranthus - - -	81	Solandra - - -	33	Subularia - - -	119
Scolymus - - -	149	Solanum - - -	35	Swertia - - -	44
Scoparia - - -	24	Soldanella - - -	29	Swietenia - - -	78
Scorpiurus - - -	139	Solidago - - -	155	Symphytum - - -	28
Scorzonera - - -	146	Sonchus - - -	146	Syringa - - -	3
Scrophularia - - -	115	Sophora - - -	76		

T.

	Page		Page		Page
Tabernæmontana	41	Thlaspi	120	Trichilia	73
Tagetes	158	Thrinax	189	Trichomanes	188
Tamarindus	125	Thuja	175	Trientalis	66
Tamarix	50	Thunbergia	118	Trifolium	141
Tamus	179	Thymbra	109	Triglochin	64
Tanacetum	152	Thymus	112	Trigonella	143
Tarchonanthus	151	Tiarella	81	Trillium	65
Taxus	181	Tilia	101	Triosteum	34
Tectonia	37	Tillæa	26	Tripsacum	170
Telephium	51	Tillandsia	54	Triticum	19
Terminalia	184	Tofieldia	64	Triumfetta	87
Tetragonia	94	Tordylium	46	Trollius	106
Teucrium	108	Tormentilla	99	Tropæolum	67
Thalia	1	Tournefortia	29	Tulbagia	55
Thalictrum	105	Trachelium	32	Tulipa	58, 190
Thapsia	49	Tradescantia	54, 190	Turnera	50
Thea	101	Tragopogon	145	Turritis	123
Theobroma	144	Trianthema	80	Tussilago	154
Thesium	41	Tribulus	78	Typha	169

U.

Ulex	134	Urena	131	Uvularia	58
Ulmus	44	Urtica	172		
Uniola	16	Utricularia	5		

V.

Vaccinium	68	Verbesina	160	Viola	39
Valantia	183	Verea	74	Viscum	178
Valeriana	9	Veronica	4	Vitex	118
Vella	119	Viburgia	151	Vitis	40
Veratrum	183	Viburnum	50	Volkameria	118
Verbascum	34	Vicia	136		
Verbena	5	Vinca	41		

W.

Wachendorfia	12	Westringia	108	Witheringia	24
--------------	----	------------	-----	-------------	----

X.

Xanthium	172	Ximinesia	161	Xylophylla	50
Xeranthemum	163	Xylomechum	21		

Y.

Yucca	61
-------	----

Z.

Zamia	190	Zea	170	Ziziphus	37
Zannichellia	169	Zizania	169	Zygophyllum	78
Zanthorhiza	53	Zinnia	158		
Zanthoxylum	179	Ziziphora	6		

ENGLISH INDEX.

A.		B.	
Page		Page	
A BELE tree - 180	Alkanet - - - 27	Archangel - - 109	
Acacia three-	Allseed - - - 44	Arnotta - - - 101	
thorned - - 185	Alligator Pear - 75	Arrow-grass - - 64	
Adam's-needle - 61	Almond - - - 92	Arrow-head - - 173	
Aderno - - - 36	Aloe - - - 61	Arrow-root - - 1	
Adder's-tongue - 187	Althæa frutex - 131	Artichoke - - 150	
African Flea-bane 151	Amaranth - - 172	Asarabacca - - 87	
African Marygold 158	Amber tree - - 185	Ash - - - 185	
African Sparrow-	American Cowslip 29	Asp - - - 190	
wort - - - 72	American Earth-	Asphodel - - 59	
Agrimony - - - 88	nut - - - 135	Atamasto Lily - 56	
Alaternus - - - 37	Angelica tree - 51	Avens - - - 99	
Alder - - - 171	Aniseed tree - - 104	Auricula - - - 29	
Alexandrian Lau-	Apple - - - 94	Awl-wort - - - 119	
ret - - - 182	Apricot - - - 92	Azafolè - - - 93	
Alexanders - - 49	Arbör Vitæ - - 175		
Balm - - - 113	Bastard Cabbage-	Base Horehound 111	
Balm of Gilead - 113	tree - - - 138	Base Rocket - - 88	
Balsam - - - 40	Bastard Cedar - 39	Basil - - - 118	
Balsam Apple - 176	Bastard Cinnamon 75	Bawd-money - - 46	
Balsam tree - - 184	Bastard Cress - - 120	Bead tree - - - 78	
Bamboo cane - - 63	Bastard Hare's-ear 45	Bean - - - 197	
Banana - - - 183	Bastard Jesuit's-	Bean Caper - - 78	
Bane-berry - - 100	bark tree - - 172	Bean Trefoil - - 76	
Barbadoes Cherry 84	Bastard Indigo - 190	Bear-bind - - 31	
Barbadoes Goose-	Bastard Knot-grass 51	Bear-berry - - 79	
berry - - - 91	Bastard Pimpernel 24	Bear's-breech - - 118	
Barbadoes Lily - 56	Bastard Quince - 93	Bear's-ear Sanicle 99	
Barley - - - 18	Bastard Saffron - 150	Bear's-foot - - 107	
Barren-wort - - 85	Bastard Toadflax - 41	Beech tree - - 174	
Bastard Balm - - 113	Bastard Vetch - 140	Beet - - - 44	

	Page		Page		Page
Bellflower - -	31	Black Briony - -	179	Bread-nut tree -	177
Bell Pepper - -	36	Black Master-wort	45	Bryony - - -	176
Belladonna Lily -	56	Black Snake-root	100	Brook-lime - -	4
Benjamin tree -	75	Bladder Ketmia -	131	Brome-grass - -	17
Bent-grass - - -	14	Bladder-nut - -	50	Broom - - -	133
Berberry - - -	63	Bladder Senna -	138	Broom rape - -	117
Bermudas Cedar	181	Bleaberry - - -	68	Buck-bean - - -	29
Betony - - -	111	Blessed-thistle -	162	Buck-wheat - -	73
Bilberry - - -	68	Blinks - - -	19	Buck-thorn - -	37
Bindweed - - -	31	Blite - - -	173	Bugle - - -	108
Birch tree - - -	171	Bloodflower - -	54	Bugloss - - -	27
Bird Cherry tree	92	Blue African Lily	56	Bug-wort - - -	103
Bird Pepper - -	36	Blue-bottle - -	161	Bullace - - -	93
Bird's-eye - - -	29	Bog Rush - - -	12	Burdock - - -	149
Bird's-foot - -	138	Bonduc - - -	77	Bur Marygold -	151
Bird's-foot Trefoil	142	Borage - - -	28	Burnet Saxifrage	49
Bird's nest - -	165	Botany-Bay Tea -	91	Bur-reed - - -	169
Bird's tongue - -	155	Box tree - - -	172	Butcher's Broom	181
Birth-wort - -	167	Box thorn - - -	36	Butter-burr - -	154
Bishop's-weed -	46	Brake - - -	187	Butter-wort - -	5
Bistort - - -	73	Bramble - - -	98	Button tree - -	34
Bitter-sweet - -	35	Brasiletto - - -	77	Button-wood - -	21
Bitter Vetch - -	136	Bread-fruit tree -	169	Button-weed - -	22

C.

Cabbage - - -	123	Cardoon - - -	150	Centaury - - -	161
Cabbage tree - -	189	Carline - - -	150	Cereus - - -	91
Calabash tree -	116	Carob tree - - -	186	Chaff-flower - -	40
Calamint - - -	113	Carolina Alspice	99	Chamomile - - -	159
Calathian Violet	45	Caraway - - -	49	Chaste tree - -	118
Calf's-snout - -	115	Carrot - - -	46	Charlock - - -	124
Camphire - - -	75	Cashew-nut - - -	75	Cheese-renning -	23
Campion - - -	82	Cassioberry bush -	50	Cherry Pepper -	36
Canada Rice - -	169	Catalpa - - -	116	Cherry tree - -	92
Canary-grass - -	14	Catchfly - - -	82	Chervil - - -	48
Candle-berry Myr-		Caterpillar - - -	139	Chick Pea - - -	137
tle - - -	178	Castor-oil tree -	175	Chickling Vetch	136
Candytuft - - -	120	Cat Mint - - -	109	Chick-weed - -	51
Canterbury Bell-		Cat Thyme - - -	108	China Rose - -	131
flower - - -	32	Cat's-ear - - -	148	Christmas Rose -	107
Cape Aster - - -	157	Cat's-tail grass -	14	Christ's thorn -	37
Cape-coast Lily -	56	Cedar of Goa - -	175	Chu-lan - - -	25
Cape Jasmine -	41	Cedar of Lebanon	175	Cicely - - -	48
Cape Marygold -	163	Celandine - - -	100	Cinamon - - -	75
Caper tree - - -	100	Celery - - -	49	Cinquapine - -	174

	Page		Page		Page
Cinquefoil - - -	98	Common Burnet	173	Cow Wheat - - -	114
Citron tree - - -	144	Common Dragon	167	Coxcomb - - -	40
Cives - - - -	57	Common Laurel -	92	Crab - - - -	94
Clary - - - -	7	Common Tare -	137	Crake-berry - -	178
Cleavers - - -	23	Coral tree - - -	133	Crane-berry - -	68
Cloud-berry - -	98	Coriander - - -	48	Crane's bill - -	128
Clover - - - -	142	Cork tree - - -	174	Cress-Rocket -	119
Clown's Allheal	111	Cornelian Cherry	25	Cross-wort - -	23
Club-moss - - -	189	Corn Cockle - -	86	Crow-berry - -	178
Club-rush - - -	13	Cornish Money-		Crow-foot - - -	106
Cock's-comb - -	139	wort - - - -	117	Crown Imperial	58
Cock's-head - -	139	Cornflag - - -	10	Cuckold tree - -	185
Cock's-foot grass	16	Costmary - - -	152	Cuckow-flower -	122
Cocoa-nut - - -	189	Cotton - - - -	131	Cucumber - - -	176
Codlins & Cream	67	Cotton-grass - -	13	Cudweed - - -	153
Coffee tree - - -	33	Cotton-thistle -	150	Cumin - - - -	48
Cole-wort - - -	121	Couch-grass - -	19	Currant - - - -	39
Coleseed - - -	123	Cowslip - - - -	29	Custard Apple -	104
Colt's foot - - -	154	Cow-grass - - -	142	Cypress - - - -	175
Columbine - - -	103	Cow Parsley - -	48		
Comfrey - - - -	28	Cow Parsnep - -	47		

D.

Daffodil - - -	55	Devil's-bit - - -	22	Dragon - - - -	168
Dahoon Holly -	26	Dewberry - - -	98	Dragon tree - -	60
Daisy - - - -	158	Dill - - - -	49	Dragon's-head -	113
Dandelion - - -	147	Dioscorides' Moly	57	Drop-wort - - -	97
Dane-wort - - -	50	Dittany of Crete -	112	Duck's-foot - -	100
Darnel - - - -	18	Dittander - - -	119	Duck's-meat - -	169
Date Palm - - -	189	Dock - - - -	64	Dumb-cane - - -	168
Date Plum - - -	185	Dodder - - - -	26	Dutch Medlar -	93
Day Lily - - -	62	Dog's-bane - - -	42	Dutch Clover -	141
Dead Nettle - -	111	Dog's-tail grass -	16	Dyer's-weed - -	88
Deadly Carrot -	49	Dog's-tooth Violet	58		
Deadly Nightshade	35	Dogwood - - - -	25		

E.

Earth-nut - - -	46	Elephant's foot -	164	Eryngo - - - -	45
Earth Pea - - -	136	Elm - - - -	44	Evergreen Cytisus	133
Ebony - - - -	135	Enchanter's Night-		Evergreen thorn -	93
Egg-plant - - -	35	shade - - - -	4	Everlasting - -	153
Elder - - - -	50	Endive - - - -	149	Everlasting Pea -	136
Elccampane - - -	157	English Mercury -	43	Eyebright - - -	114

F.

	Page		Page		Page
False Acacia	- 139	Fir tree	- 174	Forked Fern	- 187
Fan Palm	- 189	Fish-thistle	- 149	Fox-glove	- 116
Fat hen	- 184	Flat Pea	- 133	Foxtail-grass	- 14
Feather-grass	- 17	Flax	- 52	Frankincense	- 175
Fennel	- 49	Flax Lily	- 61	Fraxinella	- 77
Fennel-flower	- 103	Flea-bane	- 154	French Honey-	
Fenugreek	- 143	Flix-weed	- 122	suckle	- 139
Fern-leaved Gale	171	Flos Adonis	- 106	French Marygold	158
Fescue-grass	- 16	Flower-de-luce	- 11	French Sorrel	- 64
Feverfew	- 159	Flower-fence	- 77	Friar's Cowl	- 168
Fever-wort	- 34	Flowering Fern	- 187	Fringe tree	- 3
Fiddle-wood	- 116	Flowering Rush	- 75	Fritillary	- 58
Field Madder	- 92	Fluellin	- 115	Frog-bit	- 180
Fig tree	- 186	Fly-trap	- 78	Fumitory	- 132
Fig Marygold	- 94	Fly Honeysuckle	33	Fustick-wood	- 172
Fig-wort	- 115	Fool's Parsley	- 48	Furze	- 134

G.

Galangale	- 1	Goat's-beard	- 146	Grains of Paradise	1
Garlic	- 56	Goat's Rue	- 140	Grape	- 40
Garden Cress	- 119	Goat's-thorn	- 141	Grass of Parnassus	51
Garden Patience	64	Gold of pleasure	119	Greek Valerian	- 31
Garden Sorrel	- 64	Golden-rod	- 156	Green Dragon	- 167
Gelder Rose	- 50	Golden-rod tree	- 44	Gromwell	- 27
Gentian	- 44	Golden Sapphires	157	Ground Ivy	- 110
Gentianella	- 45	Golden Saxifrage	80	Ground Pine	- 108
Germander	- 108	Golden-thistle	- 149	Ground Ratan	- 189
Giant Fennel	- 47	Goldilocks	- 151	Groundsel	- 154
Ginger	- 1	Gooseberry	- 39	Groundsel tree	- 154
Ginseng	- 186	Goose-corn	- 63	Guava	- 91
Glass-wort	- 2	Goose-foot	- 43	Guernsey Lily	- 56
Globe Amaranth	44	Goose-grass	- 23	Guinea-Hen weed	65
Globe-flower	- 106	Gourd	- 176	Gum Arabic	- 185
Globe-thistle	- 164	Goutweed	- 49	Gum Succory	- 147

H.

Hair-grass	- 15	Hart's-tongue	- 188	Hawthorn	- 93
Hard-grass	- 183	Hart-wort	- 46	Heart-seed	- 73
Hare-bells	- 59	Hassagay tree	- 25	Heart's-ease	- 40
Hare's-tail grass	- 18	Hatchet Veich	- 141	Heath	- 69
Hare's-car	- 45	Hawkweed	- 147	Hedgehog	- 143
Hare's-foot Fern	- 188	Hawk's beard	- 148	Hedge Hyssop	- 5

	Page		Page		Page
Hedge Mustard	- 123	Heron's bill	- - 125	Hornbeam tree	- 154
Hedge Nettle	- 111	Hickery	- - - 174	Horned Poppy	- 100
Hellebore	- - 107	Hog Plum	- - 84	Horn-wort	- - 153
Helleborine	- - 165	Hogwood	- " 2	Horse Chestnut	- 66
Hemlock	- - 46	Holly	- - - 26	Horse Radish	- - 120
Hemp	- - - 179	Hollyhock	- - 130	Horse-shoe Vetch	139
Hemp Agrimony	151	Homer's Moly	- 57	Horse-tail	- - 187
Henbane	- - - 34	Honesty	- - - 121	Hottentot Cherry	50
Henbit	- - - 110	Hone-wort	- - 49	Hound's-tongue	- 27
Hepatica	- - - 104	Honey-flower	- 118	House Leek	- - 89
Hop tree	- - - 98	Honeysuckle	- - 33	Humble plant	- 185
Herb Bennet	- - 99	Honey-wort	- - 28	Hyacinth	- - - 60
Herb Christopher	100	Hooded Milfoil	- 5	Hypericum frutex	97
Herb Paris	- - 74	Hop	- - - 179	Hyssop	- - - 109
Herb Robert	- - 128	Horehound	- - 111		

I.

Jack in a box	- - 171	Jerusalem Sage	- 112	Job's tears	- - - 170
Jacobæa Lily	- - 56	Joe-plant	- - - 94	Jonquil	- - - 55
Jalap	- - - 31	Indian Corn	- - 170	Ironwood	- - - 37
Jamaica Birch	- 63	Indian Cress	- - 67	Iron-wort	- - 109
Jamaica wild Li-		Indian Millet	- - 183	Judas tree	- - - 76
quorice	- - - 133	Indian Eig	- - - 91	Juniper	- - - 181
Jamaica Pepper	- 91	Indian Oak	- - 37	Jupiter's beard	- 134
Jasmine	- - - 3	Indian Shot	- - 1	Ivy	- - - 40
Jerusalem Artichoke	160	Indigo	- - - 139		

K.

Kidney Bean	- - 135	Kidney-wort	- - 84	Knawel	- - - 81
Kidney Vetch	- 134	Knappweed	- - 162	Knot-grass	- - 41

L.

Labrador Tea	- - 78	Laurel	- - - 75	Lily	- - - 57
Laburnum	- - 137	Laurestine	- - 50	Lily-thorn	- - 23
Ladies' Bedstraw	23	Lavender	- - - 109	Lily of the Valley	60
Ladies' Mantle	- 26	Lavender Cotton	152	Lime tree	- - - 101
Ladies' Slipper	- 166	Lead-wort	- - 30	Lion's-foot	- - 163
Ladies' Smock	- 121	Leatherwood	- - 72	Liquorice	- - - 138
Ladies' Traces	- 165	Leek	- - - 56	Lizard's-tail	- - 66
Lamb's Lettuce	- 9	Lemon	- - - 144	Loblolly-Bay	- - 101
Lancashire Aspho-		Lentil	- - - 137	Locust tree	- - 77
del	- - - 60	Leopard's-bane	- 158	Logwood	- - - 77
Larch	- - - 175	Lesser Burdock	- 172	London-pride	- 80
Larkspur	- - - 103	Lettuce	- - - 146	Loose-strife	- - 30
Laser-wort	- - 47	Lilac	- - - 3	Looking-glass plant	176

	Page		Page		Page
Lovage - - -	47	Louse-wort - -	114	Lychnidea - -	30
Love Apple - -	35	Lucern - - -	143	Lyme-grass - -	18
Love lies bleed-		Lung-wort - -	28		
ing - - - -	171	Lupine - - -	135		

M.

Macedonian Pars-		Mastic tree - -	179	Moldavian Balm	113
ley - - - -	48	Mat-grass - - -	13	Molucca Balm -	112
Madder - - -	23	May Apple - - -	100	Moly - - - -	57
Mad-wort - - -	120	May-weed - - -	159	Money-wort - -	30
Mahogany tree -	78	Meadow-grass -	15	Monk's Rhubarb	64
Maiden-hair - -	188	Meadow Rue - -	105	Monkey-flower -	118
Maiden Plum - -	9	Meadow Saxifrage	49	Mountain Ash -	93
Maithes - - - -	158	Meadow Saffron -	65	Moonseed - - -	181
Malabar Nightshade	51	Meadow-sweet -	97	Moon-wort - - -	187
Malabar-nut - -	5	Medusa's-head -	88	Mountain Ebony	76
Mallow - - - -	130	Medic - - - -	143	Mountain Flea-	
Man's-beard - -	183	Medlar tree - -	93	wort - - - -	157
Manchineel-tree	176	Melic-grass - -	15	Moschatel - - -	74
Mango tree - - -	39	Melilot - - - -	141	Moss Campion -	83
Mandrake - - -	35	Melon - - - -	176	Mother of Thyme	112
Maple tree - - -	184	Melon-thistle -	91	Mother-wort - -	112
Mare's-tail - - -	2	Mereury - - - -	180	Mouse-ear Chick-	
Marjoram - - - -	112	Mezereon - - -	72	weed - - - -	86
Martagon - - - -	57	Middle Flea-wort	157	Monse-tail - - -	53
Marsh Cinquefoil	99	Mignonette - - -	88	Mud-wort - - -	117
Marsh Flea-wort	157	Mexican Lily - -	58	Mug-wort - - -	152
Marsh Mallow - -	130	Milfoil - - - -	158	Mulberry tree -	172
Marsh Marygold	107	Milk Vetch - - -	140	Mule's Fern - -	187
Marsh Milkweed	46	Milk-wort - - -	132	Mullein - - - -	34
Marsh Trefoil - -	29	Millet-grass - -	14	Mustard - - - -	124
Marvel of Peru -	34	Mint - - - -	110	Myrrh - - - -	48
Marygold - - - -	163	Missletoe - - -	178	Myrtle - - - -	91
Master-wort - - -	49	Mithridate Mus-			
Mastic Thyme - -	113	tard, - - - -	120		

N.

Navel-wort - - -	48	Nicker tree - -	77	Nipple-wort - -	149
Nettle - - - -	172	Night-flower - -	3	Nonesuch - - -	143
Nettle tree - - -	184	Nightshade - - -	35	Nut tree - - - -	174

O.

Oak tree - - - -	173	Old man's beard	146	Olive - - - -	3
Oat-grass - - -	17	Oleander - - - -	41	Olive-bark tree -	80
Okra - - - -	131	Oleaster - - - -	25	Olive-wood - - -	39,

	Page		Page		Page
One-berry - - -	74	Orpine - - -	51	Ox-eye - - -	160
Onion - - -	57	Osier - - -	177	Ox-lip - - -	29
Orache - - -	184	Oswego Tea - -	6	Ox-tongue - -	146
Orange - - -	144	Ox-eye Daisy -	158		

P.

Pæony - - -	102	Penny Cress - -	120	Plantain tree - -	183
Paigle - - -	29	Pepper - - -	8	Plowman's Spike-	
Palma Christi - -	175	Pepper-grass - -	189	nard - - -	154
Panic-grass - -	14	Pepper-wort - -	119	Poison Oak - -	50
Pansies - - -	40	Perfumed Cherry	92	Poley - - -	108
Papaw tree - -	180	Persimon Plum -	185	Poet's Cassia - --	178
Parsley - - -	49	Periwinkle - -	41	Polypody - - -	188
Parsley-picrt - -	26	Persicaria - -	73	Pomegranate - -	92
Parsnep - - -	49	Petty-Whin - -	133	Pumpkin - - -	176
Pasque-flower -	104	Pheasant's eye -	106	Pondweed - - -	26
Passion-flower -	167	Physic-nut - -	175	Poplar tree - -	180
Paul's Betony - -	4	Pigeon Pea - -	138	Poppy - - -	100
Pea - - -	136	Pile-wort - - -	106	Portugal Laurel -	92
Peach - - -	92	Pimenta - - -	92	Potatoc - - -	35
Pearl-wort - - -	26	Pimpernel - -	30	Primrose - - -	29
Pear - - -	94	Pinaster - - -	174	Privet - - -	3
Pellitory - - -	183	Pine tree - - -	174	Puccoon - - -	100
Pellitory of Spain	159	Pine Apple - -	54	Purslane - - -	87
Penny-royal - -	110	Pink - - -	18	Purslane tree - -	51
Penny-royal tree	109	Plane tree - -	174	Pyracantha - -	93
Penny-wort - - -	45	Plantain - - -	24		

Q.

Quaking-grass -	16	Quince - - -	94	Quilt-wort - - -	189
-----------------	----	--------------	----	------------------	-----

R.

Radish - - -	124	Rhubarb - - -	75	Rose of Jericho -	119
Ragged-robin - -	86	Rice - - -	64	Rosemary - - -	6
Ragwort - - -	163	Rocamboles - -	57	Rough Bindweed	179
Rampion - - -	32	Rock Rose - -	101	Royal Bay - - -	75
Ramson - - -	57	Rocket - - -	123	Rue - - -	77
Rape - - -	123	Rosa Solis - -	52	Rupture-wort - -	43
Raspberry - - -	98	Rose - - -	97	Rush - - -	68
Red Cedar - - -	181	Rose Acacia - -	138	Rye - - -	18
Red-grass - - -	18	Rose Bay - - -	41	Rye-grass - - -	18
Reed-mace - - -	169	Rose Campion -	86		
Rest-harrow - -	134	Rose-root - - -	180		

S.

	Page		Page		Page
Saffron - - -	9	Sea Spurrey - -	83	Spear-wort - -	106
Sage - - -	6, 190	Sea-Side grape -	73	Speedwell - -	4
St. Andrew's- cross - - -	145	Self-heal - -	114	Spiderwort - -	54, 190
St. Barnaby's- thistle - - -	162	Sensitive-plant -	185	Spignel - - -	46
Saintfoin - -	139	Sensitive Fern -	187	Spinage - - -	179
St. John's-bread	186	Sedge - - -	170	Spindle tree -	38
St. John's-wort -	144	Sengreen - - -	80	Spleen-wort -	187
St. Peter's-wort -	34	Septfoil - - -	99	Sperage - - -	60
Sallow - - -	178	Service tree - -	93	Spring-grass -	8
Salt tree - - -	138	Shaddock - - -	144	Sponge tree -	185
Salt-wort - - -	44	Shallot - - -	57	Spurge - - -	88
Samphire - - -	47	Shave-grass - -	187	Spurge Laurel -	72
Sand-box tree -	176	Sheep's Scabious	32	Spurrey - - -	86
Sand-wort - - -	83	Sheep's Sorrel -	64	Squash - - -	176
Sanicle - - -	45	Shepherd's-purse	120	Squill - - -	59
Sassafras tree -	75	Shrubby Trefoil -	25	Squinancy-wort -	22
Satin - - -	99	Side-saddle flower	100	Squirting Cucum- ber - - -	176
Satyrium - - -	165	Silk Cotton tree	129	Staff tree - -	39
Savanna-flower -	41	Single-seeded Cu- cumber - - -	176	Star Apple - -	36
Savin - - -	181	Skirret - - -	48	Star of Bethlehem	59
Sauce-alone - -	122	Sloe - - -	93	Star-thistle -	162
Savory - - -	109	Smallage - - -	49	Star-wort - -	155
Saw-wort - - -	149	Small Flea-wort	157	Stavesacre - -	103
Saxifrage - - -	80	Snake-weed - -	73	Stich-wort - -	83
Scabious - - -	23	Snake-root - -	167	Stinking Hore- hound - - -	111
Scorpion-grass -	27	Snapdragon - -	115	Stock - - -	122
Scorzonera - -	146	Sneeze-wort - -	159	Stone-crop - -	84
Scorpion Senna -	138	Snow-berry - -	33	Stone Fern - -	187
Scotch Asphodel	64	Snowdrop tree -	87	Storax - - -	79
Screw Pine - -	177	Snowdrop - - -	55	Stork's-bill -	126
Scull-cap - - -	113	Soap-berry - -	73	Strawberry - -	98
Scunkweed - - -	168	Soap-wort - - -	81	Strawberry-blite -	2
Scurvy-grass - -	120	Solomon's-seal -	60	Strawberry tree -	79
Sea Buckthorn -	178	Sorb tree - - -	93	Sugar-cane - -	13
Sea Chickweed -	88	Southernwood -	152	Sulphur-wort -	46
Sea Rag-wort - -	157	South-Sea Tea -	26	Sumach - - -	49
Sea Hard-grass -	18	Sour gourd - -	129	Summer Cypress	44
Sea Heath - - -	63	Sour-sop - - -	104	Summer Snowflake	55
Sea Holly - - -	45	Soy - - -	135	Sun-dew - - -	52
Sea Lavender -	51	Sow-thistle - -	146	Sun-flower - -	160
Sea Milk-wort -	41	Spanish Catchfly	82	Superb Lily - -	58
		Spanish Chiesnut	174		

	Page		Page		Page
Swallow-wort	42	Sweet Gale	178	Swine's Cress	120
Sweet Alyssum	126	Sweet Maudlin	159	Swine's Succory	148
Sweet Bay	75	Sweet Pea	136	Sycamore	184
Sweet Brier	98	Sweet Sultan	161	Syringa	91
Sweet-flag	68	Sweet William	81	Syrian Rue	87

T.

Tacamahac	180	Tickseed	2	Tree Sorrel	64
Tallow tree	175	Tickseed Sun-		Trefoil	141
Tamarind tree	125	flower	161	Tricolor	173
Tamarisk	50	Til	75	True-love	74
Tangier Pea	136	Tobacco	34	Trumpet-flower	116
Tansy	152	Tooth-wort	121	Tuberosc	60
Tare	137	Tooth-ach tree	179	Tulip	58
Tarragon	152	Torch-thistle	91	Tulip tree	104
Tea	101	Tormentil	99	Tupelo	185
Teak-wood	57	Touch-me-not	40	Turmeric	1
Teasel	21	Tower Mustard	123	Turtlep	123
Thistle	149	Traveller's-joy	105	Turnsole	27
Thorn Apple	34	Treacle Mustard	121	Turpentine tree	179
Thorough-wax	45	Tree Celandine	87	Tutsan	145
Throat-wort	32	Tree Mallow	130	Twayblade	165
Thrift	51	Tree Onion	57		
Thyme	112	Trea Primrose	67		

V.

Valerian	9	Venus's Looking-		Violet	39
Vanilla	166	glass	32	Viper's Bugloss	28
Venus's Comb	48	Vervain	5	Viper's-grass	146
Venus's Fly-trap	78	Vervain Mallow	130	Virgin's-bower	105
Venus's Navel-		Vetch	136	Virginian Poke	86
wort	27	Vine	40		

W.

Wake Robin	168	Water Gladiolc	33	Water Purslane	63
Wallflower	122	Water Hemlock	48	Water Radish	122
Wall Cress	123	Water Horehound	6	Water Rocket	122
Wall Pennywort	84	Water-leaf	30	Water Soldier	104
Wall Pepper	85	Water Lily	101	Water Starwort	2
Wall Rocket	122	Water Melon	176	Water Violet	30
Wall Rue	188	Water Milfoil	173	Wayfaring tree	50
Walnut tree	174	Water Parsnep	47	Welsh Onion	37
Water Chickweed	19	Water Pepper	73	Wheat	19
Water Cress	122	Water Pimpernel	32	White beam	93
Water Dropwort	46	Water Plantain	65	White Hellebore	183

	Page		Page		Page
Whitlow-grass	- 119	Wild Rosemary	- 79	Winged Pea	- 142
Whortle-berry	- 68	Wild Tansy	- 98	Witch Hazel	- 96
Widow wail	- 9	Wild Service	- 93	Woad	- 121
Willow	- 177	Wild Succory	- 149	Wolfs-bane	- 103
Willow-herb	- 67	Windflower	- 104	Woodbine	- 33
Wild Basil	- 112	Winter Aconite	- 107	Woodroof	- 22
Wild Bugloss	- 28	Winter-berry	- 63	Wood Sage	- 108
Wild Chamomile	159	Winter Cherry	- 35	Wood Sorrel	- 85
Wild Chervil	- 48	Winter Cress	- 122	Worm-grass	- 30
Wild Cumin	- 40	Winter-green	- 79	Wormwood	- 152
Wild Liquorice	- 140	Winter-green Chick-			
Wild Olive	- 118	weed	- 66		

Y.

Yam	- 179	Yellow Deadnettle	111	Yellow-wort	- 68
Yarrow	- 160	Yellow rattle	- 114	Yellow Vetchling	156
Yellow Bird's nest	78	Yellow-root	- 107	Yew tree	- 181



1



